






FRANMARA®

CELEBRATING 55 Years

ASI 55450



Tavernello™
2058, Page 53

Over **500** New Products

A Buyer's Guide

Featuring Quality Corkscrews, Barware, Wine, and Cheese Accessories

Catalog NO. 36

Dear Valued Customers,

We are thrilled to present our latest catalog, packed with over 500 exciting new products designed to elevate your business. Inside, you'll find a wide range of items, including our premium drinkware collection, featuring the new Ideal™ and VinoSwirl® wine and bar glasses, as well as a selection of liquor decanters and cocktail glasses.

You'll also discover an array of new corkscrews, fresh colors for our popular lines, and several new collections from Spain, Italy, and France. For those in need of beverage coolers, we've expanded our offering with acrylic coolers ranging from one bottle to eight bottles.

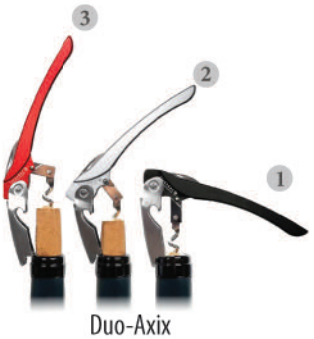
We're excited to share over 200 new paper tote gift bags, including options for everyday use, Christmas, and other holiday seasons. Additionally, we've added more bar tools, whisks, peelers, spoons, muddlers, reamers, and more to enhance your cocktail-making experience.

A standout addition is the latest cocktail smoker, perfect for infusing drinks with delightful aromas. We've also introduced Professional Bartender Travel-Bar Bag Kits to equip bartenders on the go. As a new category, we proudly present Olive Oil Accessories, including the Olive Oil Lover's Set, for those who appreciate the art of fine oils.

This year marks our 55th anniversary in service to you and your business, and we are honored to continue providing you with the best products and support. **To honor the Franmara founders, we have framed the catalog cover with all our past catalogs. Thank you for your trust in Franmara.** We look forward to serving you for many years to come.

Sincerely,
The Franmara Team

Best innovation in corkscrews in 20 Years!



Duo-Axix

One Easy Stroke Upward And The Cork Is Out!

Vaja



The Floating Spiral Extracts Corks in One Stroke.



U.S. Patented 12,030,765

3121 & 3122
Pg 29



9435/9424



9435/9427



9423/9434



9433/9422

New Spirit Decanters and Glasses
Pg 155 & 157



Olive Oil Lover's Bottle Set, 8 pc.
Pg 264

7975

BAR BAG™
Professional Bartender Deluxe Travel Set, 26 pc.
Pg 253







8818

History



Franmara's story began with a shared passion for wine and travel between husband and wife, Frank and Marie. Franmara is a combination of Frank and Marie's first names. In 1970, while traveling to Switzerland, Frank and Marie discovered a remarkable twin spiral corkscrew which inspired them to create Franmara Inc. (See front cover, bottom left, Catalog 1) The company initially focused on importing over 100 unique wine openers from 13 countries including the USA. As Franmara grew, so did Frank and Marie's family, and the company evolved into one of the largest suppliers of wine, bar, and cheese accessories across North America and beyond. In 2015, Marie, the Love of Frank's life, passed away. Frank Sr., a man known for his kindness and generosity, followed in 2023. Their two sons, Frank Pat and John, now carry on their parents' legacy, ensuring that Franmara remains a family-owned and operated business, continuing the vision and passion that started it all.

Front Cover: 2058 Tavernello Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew
Page 2: Vaja Corkscrews, 3122 Olivewood corkscrew, 3121 Metallic Colors: Red, Black, and Aluminum.
9435 Spiral Glass, 9424 Crown Decanter, 9436 Royal glass, 9427 Royal Decanter, 9423 Block Decanter, 9434 Glass, 9433 Straight Glass, 9422 Straight Decanter.
7975 Olive Oil Lover's Set, 8818 Bar Bag-Prof. Bartender Deluxe Travel Set..
Catalog Design : Peter Fink, David Rendahl, and Frank Chiorazzi



Solar Energy Champions

Franmara's® facility is a "state-of-the art" solar-powered HQ building in central California. We estimate we are saving approximately 3 million lbs. (Co_2 Emmision) of pollution annually, and the equivalent to 80,000 trees planted.

Table of Contents





Corkscrews

Waiter's Corkscrews: 4-41
Crumb Scrapers: 42-43
Packaging For Corkscrews/Stoppers: 44-46
2-Prong Extractors: 47
Traveler's & Pocket's Corkscrews: 48-49
Wing Corkscrews: 50-53
Antique Corkscrews: 54
Specialty & Continuous Corkscrews: 55-59
Hand-Held/Electric Uncorking Machines: 60-63
Professional Uncorking Machines: 64-69
Corkscrew Gift Sets: 70-71
Monopol Products: 72-73





Wine Accessories

Foil Cutters: 74
Champagne Openers: 75-77
Champagne/Wine Stoppers: 78-85
Champagne/ Wine Pourers: 86-91
Wine Aerators: 92-96
Wine Preservation: 97-100
Wine Thermometers/Collars & Tastevins: 101-103
Wine Tasting/Service Aids: 104-109
Wine Charms/Tags/Pens: 110-113
Wine Party Accommodations: 114-119
Lapel Pins/Cork Collectors/Wine Bottle Lights: 120-124
Trivets/Coasters/Bottle Stands: 125-131
Cork Products: 132



Drinkware

Apollo™ Bev-Ware: 133-135
Stainless Steel Drinkware: 136-138
Moscow Mules: 139
Acrylic Glassware: 140-145
Shot Glasses: 146-147
Glassware: 148-151
Beer Glassware: 152-153
Bar-One™/Spirits Glassware: 154-155
Decanters & Carafes: 156-162
Decanter Accessories: 163-166



Champagne & Wine Coolers

Coolers & Buckets: 167-183
Wine Chiller Bags & Sleeves: 184-188



Wine Bottle Carriers

Wine Bottle Bags & Boxes: 189-200
Wine/Champagne Bottle Gift Bags: 201-215
Wine Travel Accessories: 216-220



Barware

Flasks: 221-226
Cocktail Shakers: 227-231
Bar Tools & Accessories: 232-242
Stainless Steel Straws: 243
Liquor Pourers: 244-248
Disposables: 249
Bar Sets: 250-253
Bar Service Tools: 254-255
Bar Service Cooling Tools: 256-257
Bottle & Can Openers: 258-261
Beer Accessories: 262-263



Olive Oil Accessories

Olive Oil Pourers/Stoppers: 264



Cheese Accessories

Cheese Cutlery: 265-269
Cheese Sets: 270-273
Cheese Boards: 274-279
Cheese Accessories: 279-280



Gourmet Peppermills

Peppermills: 281-283



Cigar Accessories

Cigar Accessories: 284-285



Modularack®

Modularack® Original: 286-287
Modularack® Table Tops: 288
Modularack® Pro: 288-293



Index

Carded Lines, Packaging, Displays: 294-296
Index By Item Name: 297-301
Index By Number: 302-306
Promotional Items/Imprinting: 307

FRANMARA®

Enamel Finish

TSA COMPLIANT



DUO-LEVER™

Smart - Kut Two Wheel Foil Cutter Corkscrew



5409 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew With "Smart-Kut" Two Wheel Foilcutter, Enamel Handle
5411 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew With "Smart-Kut" Two Wheel Foilcutter, Stainless Steel
Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever, Black or Burgundy enamel finish. Unique capsule cutter. Also available in an all stainless steel body (5411). 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Screen or Laser.

5403 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Gold Plated Handle
Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. With gold plated handle. Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser or Screen.

5404 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, White Oak Pattern Handle
Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser or Screen

5407 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Chrome Plated Handle
Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser or Screen.

DUO-LEVER™

New Style Hinged Double-Lever Systems

All Duo-Levers™ Have Stainless Steel Boot Levers!







DUO-LEVER™

All Plated Double-Lever Corkscrews

Beautiful Plated Eye-Catching Corkscrews



5408 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Fully Plated Versions
A really awesome presentation. All metal parts (except for rivets) have been completely plated (body, lever, spiral and blade). Gold, Copper, Iridescent and Graphite plating is over a stainless steel base. 4-3/4" long Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser or Screen.

5406 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Iridescent Plated Handle
Iridescent plated over stainless steel body, boot lever, serrated blade and spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser or Screen.

Duo-Lever™ Corkscrews are the Next Generation of Pulltap's in Construction and Durability

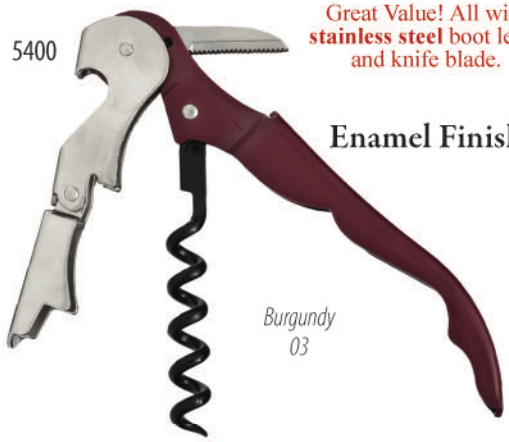
DUO-LEVER™

New Style Hinged Double-Lever Systems

5400

Great Value! All with **stainless steel** boot lever and knife blade.

Enamel Finish



Burgundy 03



Black 01

5400: 21 Enamel Colors Available



NEW NEW NEW

Black 01 | Burgundy 03 | Aquamarine 08 | Turquoise 10 | Green 13 | Apple Green 17 | Olive 19 | Red 20 | White 24 | Chocolate 27

DUO-LEVER™

New Style Hinged Double-Lever Systems

5400 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Enamel Handle (21 Colors)
5402 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Metallic Finish Handle (5 Colors)
5405 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, All Stainless Steel

Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print, Laser.



NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Beige 29 | Pink 33 | Fuchsia 38 | Yellow 39 | Orange 43 | Violet 47 | Copper 66 | Gold 68 | Silver Gray 70 | Navy Blue 77 | Dark Gray 82

All Stainless Steel Finish

5405



All Stainless Steel

5402

Metallic Finish



Metallic Green 13

5402: 5 Metallic Colors Available



Metallic Blue 09 | Metallic Red 20 | Metallic Purple 47 | Metallic Bronze 64

DUO-LEVER™

Full Color Enamel Corkscrews

NEW PRODUCT

5413 Duo-Lever™ Full Color Waiters Corkscrew (8 Colors)
A really awesome presentation. All the metal parts (except for rivets) have been completely color enameled (body, lever, spiral and blade). Black, Dark Blue, Turquoise, Dark Green, Lime, Red, Pink and Burgundy enamel coating is over a stainless steel base. 4-3/4" long Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



All Black 01



Burgundy 03 | Dark Blue 05 | Turquoise 10 | Dark Green 12 | Lime 16 | Red 20 | Pink 33

DUO-LEVER™

Elixir Multi-Color Spiral Corkscrews

5412 Duo-Lever™ Elixir Corkscrew with Multi-Color Spiral
This attractive new line is essentially our 5400 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew with matte black handles only and various multi-color non-stick spirals. Stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. 4-3/4" long. Spiral colors: Crimson, Tangerine, Emerald, Lime, Dark Aqua, Light Teal, Violet and Fuchsia. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



Matte Black Finish

8 Colored Worms Available!

















WHL. 2 Price List | ADV. 2 Price List

Lisse™

Beautiful, sleek compact design!



3275
Metallic Black 01

3275 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Anodized Aluminum Handle
Smooth and sleek. Aluminum body. Both two-step boot lever and knife blade made of stainless steel. Non-stick spiral 4-3/4" long. Natural Aluminum and the eight anodized metallic colors. Pkg. Code: BX, PC Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

3279 Lisse™ Waiters Corkscrew - Fully Plated Handle
Beautifully plated Lisse™ Waiters corkscrews. Smooth and sleek. Aluminum body. Gold or copper plated. Both two-step boot lever and knife blade are made of stainless steel. Non-stick spiral 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Laser

Lisse™ Metallic Corkscrew



3275 Metallic Burgundy 03 | *3275 Metallic Red 20* | *3275 Metallic Pink 33* | *3275 Metallic Blue 09* | *3275 Metallic Green 13* | *3275 Metallic Lavender 49*

Lisse™ Fully Plated Handle

NEW NEW



3275 Metallic Orange 43 | *3275 Nat. Aluminum 60* | *3275 Metallic Bronze 64* | *3279 Copper 66* | *3279 Gold 68*

Lisse™ Corkscrew Enameled Steel Body



3274 Matte Black 01 | *3274 Matte Burgundy 03* | *3274 Matte Blue 09* | *3274 Matte Green 13*

Lisse™ Corkscrew Wood Body



3276 Rosewood | *3277 Olivewood* | *3278 Walnut*

3274 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Enameled Steel Handle
Smooth and sleek. Steel body. Both two-step boot lever and knife blade made of stainless steel. Non-stick spiral 4-3/4" long with soft matte finish in colors. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Laser or Screen

3276 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle
3277 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Olivewood Handle
3278 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Walnut Handle
Specialty wood handle versions of the popular Lisse™ two step corkscrew. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

Packaging Options (Sold Separately)
Bamboo Box Two Piece, Window Lid (90-081)
Includes EVA foam insert. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area on lid: 3" X 1/2" Pad Print.

Aluminum Gift Box (90-0400)
Includes EVA foam insert. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area on lid: 5" X 1".
ColorBlast Imprint area on lid: 2-1/2" X 1".

More packaging options on pgs. 44-46.

90-081



90-0400



BOOMERANG

FAMILY OF PATENTED WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

Made in Italy

TSA COMPLIANT



2031/2034/2035/2037
Boomerang™ patented retractable "Foilkut" system



2034

Black 01

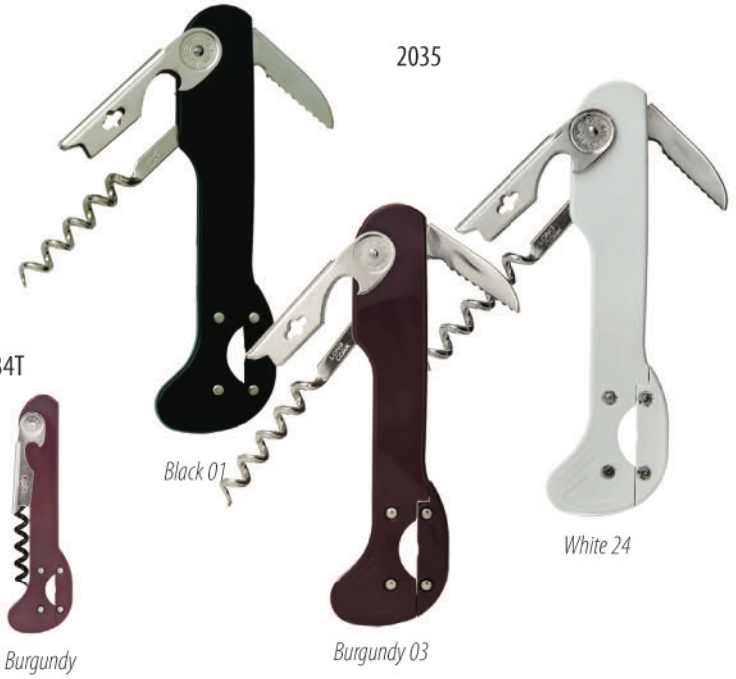
NEW NEW NEW



Burgundy 03 *Blue 05* *Green 12* *Red 20* *White 24*

2034T

Black 01 *Burgundy 03*



2035

Black 01

White 24

Burgundy 03

2034 Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew (6 colors)
2034T Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Black Spiral (2 colors)
Patented floating axis design and FOILKUT™ system. 5-5/8 inches long. Non-stick coated spiral available with black or burgundy handle only. The patented floating axis relieves stress so the boot lever hugs against the cork during extraction. Black, Burgundy, Green, Red, Blue, and White.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4 inches x 3/8 inch. Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print or ColorBlast available.

2035 Super Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew With Knife Blade, Standard Lever
Floating axis (see pg. 9, right) design and patented "FOILKUT" system. 5-5/8" long with serrated knife blade. Large imprint area. Black, Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 3/8". Hot Stamp/Screen/Pad Print or ColorBlast.

TSA COMPLIANT



2036

Black 01

U.S. Patented



Dark Blue 05



White 24



Burgundy 03



See the Boomerang™ Foil Cutter on page 74.

All Boomerang™ Corkscrews are
Made in Italy



TSA COMPLIANT

Black 01 *Burgundy 03*

2036 Beluga-Compact Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew
This handy double-lever corkscrew is the latest addition to the Boomerang™ family. Fitted into a compact 4-7/8" length is the full-sized extendable four-wheel "FOILKUT" system foil cutter. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 1/2" high. Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad print, ColorBlast

2028 Quik-Snap Two-Step Boomerang™ Corkscrew
A major Waiter's Corkscrew innovation. Same configuration as 2031 with the addition of a "Snap Out" Feature. Push a button on the handle and both the boot lever and spiral snap out automatically without any additional pulling!! 5-1/4" long. Pkg Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" high. Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad print,



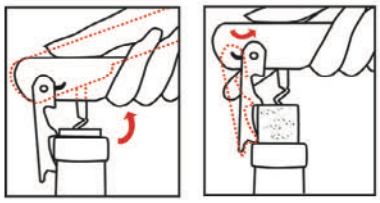
Black
01

Made in Italy



Black
01

Patented Two-Step Lever



Floating Axis

BOOMERANG
FAMILY OF PATENTED WAITER'S CORKSCREWS
Made in Italy

19 Colors Available for 2031



Black 01 | Burgundy 03 | Dark Yellow 41 | Light Green 18 | Apple Green 17 | Dark Green 12 | Orange 43 | Dark Blue 05 | Yellow 39 | Red 20 | Purple 47

NEW

4 Translucent Colors for 2031

Soft-Touch Finish for 2037



Fuchsia 38 | Pink 33 | White 24 | Black & Blue 79 | Translucent Green 14 | Translucent Blue 06 | Translucent Red 21 | Translucent Pink 37 | 2037NIC | 2037 - All Black

2031 Boomerang™ Two-Step Corkscrew - Available in 19 Colors
2037 Boomerang™ Two-Step Soft-Touch Corkscrew - All Black
2037NIC Boomerang™ Two-Step Soft-Touch Corkscrew - Nickel Lever And Spiral

The boot lever locks up straight during insertion. With the spiral fully inserted into the cork, the first step extracts about 7/8" of the cork. Press the boot lever in and the second lever pulls the rest of the cork straight out. The secret is the "crescent" in the handle that keeps the spring loaded floating axis in a vertical position. Extendable four-wheel "FOILKUT" system foil cutter. Nickel plated spiral. Compact 5-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Hot Stamp/Pad Print for 2031 only.

CAPITANO® PROFESSIONAL WAITER'S CORKSCREW

NEW

Assembled in USA

Translucent Handles



2010 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Chrome-Plated Over ABS Handle
Extra-long handle for increased leverage. Elongated spiral for long corks. Serrated blade. 5-3/8" overall. (2010T for black non-stick spiral.) Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Laser Only

2014 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, All Black
Includes Black non-stick Spiral, Black Body & Boot Lever, and Black Serrated Knife Blade. The spiral and knife are still stainless steel. Only available in Black. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print, Doming and ColorBlast

Radiant High Gloss Handles



2015 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Radiant Handle
The attractive, new radiant ABS handle has a special high gloss finish. (2015T for black non-stick spiral.)Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print/Laser and ColorBlast

2017 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Translucent Handle
Clearly Capitano®, these new translucent colors make a bold statement. (2017T for black non-stick spiral.)Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Screen or ColorBlast

Designer Series Handles



2011 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Designer Series Handle
Select from four decal patterns: Burlwood (2011B), Small Black and White checker design (2011C), White Marble decal (2011M) or Rainbow Spectrum (2011R). (2011BT, 2011CT, 2011MT, and 2011RT for black non-stick spiral.) Nylon base, gloss finish. Pkg Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print/Laser and ColorBlast

2012G Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Greenwood Handle
2012O Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Oak Handle
Resin-impregnated, wood-laminated handle. Greenwood (2012G), Oak (2012O). (2012GT and 2012OT for black non-stick spiral.) Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Laser or ColorBlast

CAPITANO®

PROFESSIONAL WAITER'S CORKSCREW

Extra-long handle for a full-hand grip increases your extracting leverage.





14 Colors to choose from





2016 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, ABS Plastic Handle
2016T Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew with Black Non-Stick Spiral
2019 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew with Non-Serrated Blade
2019T Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew with Non-Serrated Blade and Black Non-Stick Spiral

14 Colors To Choose From on all versions of 2016 and 2019.
The Capitano® is unique because of its special elongated spiral. The pitch (distance between the twists) has been increased for easy, more positive insertion into the cork. The nickel plated spirals have the filet grooved line, running down the spiral which cuts into the cork more quickly. Non-stick coated spiral is a smooth, non-filet version. Capitano corkscrews are 5-3/8" long by 1" Wide. Serrated blade. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 1/4" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print, Doming
Boot Lever Imprint area: 1-3/4" W x 3/8" H. Laser
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H.

"Best value" in a professional waiter's corkscrew. The French spiral alone is worth the price."

"The perfect wedding favor for wine lovers!"

ASSEMBLED IN U.S.A





Special Features of Capitanos®

1. **French Classic Designed Spiral** always has a filet (or groove/etched line) running along the spiral that **QUICKLY CUTS** through the cork for Nickel Plated spirals which is **standard for all Capitano** models except for 2016T and 2014.
2. **Black Non-Stick Spiral** is smooth and non-filet for 2016T and 2014 only. Black Non-Stick spiral option is available for 2010T, 2011T, 2012T, 2015T, 2017T, and 2019T which are all **assembled in the USA.**
3. **Brushed Stainless Steel Boot Levers** increases the **beauty** and **longevity** of the corkscrew.
4. **Stainless Steel Knife Blade** prevents any **rusting** of the blade. Option of Serrated (2016) or Non-Serrated (2019) knife blades.
5. **Extra-Long handle** gives you a full-hand grip and increases your leverage by 9 times making extracting the cork **very easy**.

Custom Imprint Available

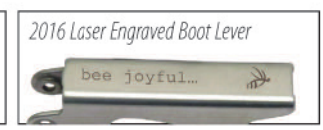












Imprint area:
On Handle: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. On Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

Milano
DOUBLE LEVER
100% Made in Italy





Made in Italy

New Patented extraction system by reinforced double lever



Spiral is hardened carbon steel.

3167 Milano Waiter's Corkscrew, Made in Italy
New Patented uncorking mechanism by double pivot sliding system. Automated selection movement between first and second lever and no jamming thanks to the gentle rotation movement. Guaranteed vertical extraction of corks up to 50mm in length. All painted metal handle completed by ABS or soft gum insert for a more comfortable handling during uncorking. All components, assembly and packaging are made in Italy. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser or Screen



Double-Pivot Sliding System



Pullparrot™





5125 Pullparrot™ Waiter's Corkscrew (aka Click-Cut) - Made in Spain
Double-lever system. First lever is hinged and spring-loaded. Black, Burgundy, Blue, and White. 4-7/8" long. Non-stick spiral. Serrated knife blade. Contoured steel handle. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser across the top of handle.

MONZA



5126 Monza Corkscrew, Click-Cut Pullparrot™
The Pullparrot™ corkscrew has been awarded 1st Prize at the Gevrey-Chambertin corkscrew contest in France. Its retractable double lever pulls corks out with little effort in two steps. Great for even the longest corks. 4-7/8" long. Packaged in a clear plastic Pulltex® (7-1/4" x 4-3/4") display box with tab suitable for rack display. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser or Screen

WHL. 3 Price List
ADV. 3-4 Price List

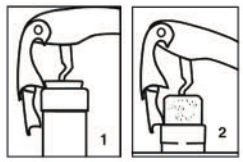
murano™ originale

3165



Elegant and Functional Design

*Two-Step Operation



All U.S. Patented

Custom Imprinting Available

Now 17 Colors to Choose From!

3165 Murano Waiters Corkscrew
3166 Murano™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Translucent Colors
The Murano has a Streamlined handle version of the Double Power two-step extraction system. Cap lifter included in the boot lever. Non Stick spiral. Comfortable soft-touch under-belly of handle. 4-5/8" long 3165 Colors: Black, Dk Blue, Burgundy, Green, Lavender, Lime, Blue, Pink, Purple, Yellow, Orange, Red, White/Gray and White/Black. 3166 Colors: Clear, Translucent Blue and Translucent Red. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint are on the corkscrews back: 2" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print available.

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



3165

Blue 09 | Burgundy 03 | Imperial Blue 07 | Green 13 | Lime 16 | Red 20 | Pink 33 | Yellow 39

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

3166



Purple 47 | Lavender 49 | Orange 43 | White/Gray 24 | White/Black 78 | Clear 26 | Translucent Blue 06 | Translucent Red 21

Double Power™

Waiter's Corkscrew

3162



3162



Burgundy 03 | Dark Blue 05 | White 24

3161



Clear 26 | Translucent Blue 06 | Translucent Red 21

3161 Double Power™ Waiter's Corkscrew (aka: Rialto), Translucent Colors
3162 Double Power™ Soft-Touch Waiter's Corkscrew (aka: Rialto)
This compact corkscrew embraces a two-step extraction system with two enmeshed boot levers hinged on the same rivet. Also includes non-slip rubber top to give you a firmer grip when extracting. Non-stick spiral. Special soft-touch two-color handle. 3161 has the same efficiency of the 3162 made more comfortable and compact with translucent handles. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

Pulltex®

The Double Lever Corkscrew

NEW



5111 Pulltex® Toledo Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle

Made in Spain. Unique hinged double-lever system. Rosewood inlaid handle. High-polished nickel plated, curved blade. Nonstick spiral. Includes a leather pouch. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BXR

Imprint area on metal side: ½" X 3/16". Laser.

Made In Spain



5112 Pulltex® Toledo Corkscrew, Oak Handle

Original hinged double-lever system with an Oak wood inlaid handle. High-polish nickel plated, curved blade. Non-stick spiral. Made to last. Includes leather pouch. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on metal side: 1/2" X 3/16". Laser.

Made In Spain

NEW



5132 Pulltex® Cordoba Corkscrew

Black Horn Handle with the original Pulltaps dual lever assembly. Stainless Steel construction built to last. Non-stick spiral. Comes with a leather pouch. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on metal side: 1/2" X 3/16". Laser.

Made In Spain

NEW



Copper 66

5102-66 Pulltex® Basic Copper Plated Waiters Corkscrew (Rose Gold)

Unique hinged double-lever system. Copper plated (Rose Gold) with a serrated blade. Non-stick spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on spine: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser.

Made In Spain

NEW



Gold 68

5102-68 Pulltex® Basic Gold Plated Waiter's Corkscrew

Unique hinged double-lever system. Gold plated with a serrated blade. Non-stick spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on spine: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser.

Made In Spain



Bronze 64

5151 Pulltex® Bronze Classic Corkscrew

Contoured alloy Bronze molded handle with a serrated blade. Non-stick spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on spine: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

Made In Spain



Black 01 Burgundy 03

5105 Pulltex® Classic Corkscrew

One-piece, zinc alloy molded handle. Unique hinged double-lever system. Black or Burgundy with a serrated blade. Non-stick spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on spine: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser or Screen.

Made In Spain

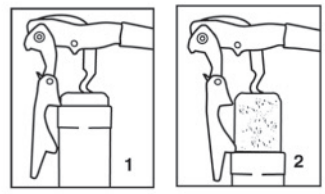


5106 Pulltex® Slider Corkscrew

A **one handed** sliding blade. Unique hinged double-lever system with a serrated blade. Non-stick spiral. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on spine: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Lase or Screen.

Made In Spain



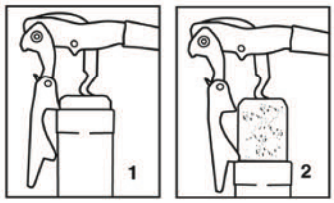
The Original Double Lever Hinged System

Pulltex® Pulltap's

The Double Lever Corkscrew

5100 Pulltap's® Corkscrew
Unique hinged double-lever system. Serrated knife blade. Contoured enameled steel handle. Non-stick spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad/Laser.

*Hinged Double-Lever System




5100
All Stainless Steel 76


5100
Black 01

New Lower Prices!

See Page 307 For Full Color Doming.

21 Colors Available For The 5100

NEW


Electric Blue 09 *Purple 47* *Pink 33* *Dark Green 12* *Olive 19* *Yellow 39* *Orange 43* *Beige 29* *Copper 66* *Red 20* *Burgundy 03* *White 24*

NEW

NON-SERRATED BLADE

Pulltap's® Corkscrew


5101
Black 01


Chocolate 27 *Turquoise 10* *Dark Blue 05* *Silver Gray 70* *Dark Gray 82* *Black 01* *Lime Green 16* *Dark Pink 22* *Stainless Steel 76*

5101 Pulltap's® Non-Serrated Blade Corkscrew
Pulltap's® straight blade, black handle only. Same as 5100 except knife blade is not serrated. Black color only. Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad/Laser.



Custom Imprinting Available

Pulltex®

The Double Lever Corkscrew

SWAROVSKI
Evolution Crystals

Made in Spain

NEW



5113 Pulltex® Evolution Standard Crystal Corkscrew (6 Crystals)

Two-step corkscrew chrome plated with six Swarovski® glass crystals embedded into the lower spine of the handle leaving room for engraving or imprinting. Non-stick spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" spine of handle. Laser.

NEW



5115 Pulltex® Evolution Deluxe Crystal Corkscrew (26 Crystals)

Two-step corkscrew, chrome plated with 26 clear, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

NEW



5114 Pulltex® Evolution Rainbow Crystal Corkscrew

Two-step corkscrew, chrome plated with 26 multi-colored, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

NEW



5135 Pulltex®® Constellation Crystal Corkscrew

Two-step corkscrew, Black Finish with 26 clear, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

NEW



5117 Pulltex® Premium Graphite Corkscrew

Contoured alloy solid handle. Graphite Plated, 4-5/8" long.
Pkg. Code*: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

NEW



5118 Pulltex® Premium Chrome Corkscrew

Contoured alloy solid handle. Chrome Plated, 4-5/8" long.
Pkg. Code*: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

NEW



5119 Pulltex® Premium Gold Corkscrew

Contoured alloy solid handle. Gold Plated, 4-5/8" long.
Pkg. Code*: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

NEW



5120 Pulltex® Premium 24 Carat Rose Gold (Copper) Corkscrew

Contoured alloy solid handle. 24 Carat Rose Gold (Copper Plated) , 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

Floating Axis Boot Lever Design!

HUGGER™

Waiter's Corkscrew



Hot Stamped 2030T

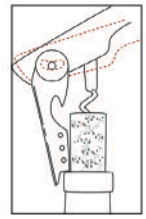
Black 01



Blue 09 Burgundy 03 Red 20 Green 12 White 24

2030 Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew ABS Plastic Handle (6 Colors)
2030T Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Non-Stick Spiral (Black only)
Floating axis design. 5-1/8" long. Serrated blade. Non-Stick spiral available for black handle only. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp/Pad Print.

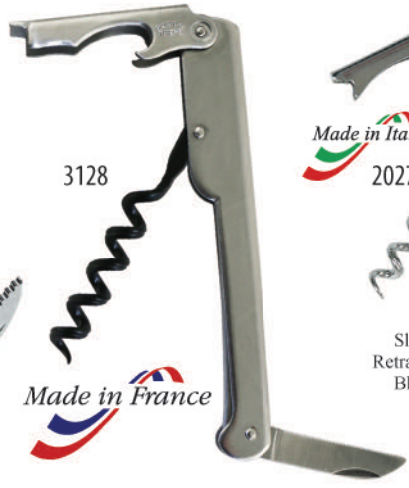


Floating axis**
The patented floating axis relieves stress so the boot lever "hugs" against the cork during extraction.

ITALIAN & FRENCH Waiter's Corkscrews



See #3189 on page 20 for non-serrated version.









2025 Waiter's Nickel Plated Corkscrew With Serrated Blade
A traditional waiter's corkscrew. 4-5/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

3128 Deluc Waiter's Corkscrew
Deluxe Stainless Steel waiter's corkscrew with non-stick coated spiral. Extra-long (2") finely serrated blade. 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2" X 3/16". Metal Laser.

2027 Slide-Blade "Two-Step" Waiter's Corkscrew
Two-Step lever with sliding knife blade activated by thumb button at top. Spring-loaded floating axis at the boot lever. 5-1/8" long. Black Only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp/Pad Print

2032 Genesis™ Waiter's Corkscrew
Floating axis design. Includes a tempered two-wheel foil capsule cutter, instead of a knife blade. 5-1/8" long. Black, Burgundy, and White. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp

2033 Barracuda "Two-Step" Waiter's Corkscrew
The secret is the "crescent" in the handle that keeps the spring loaded floating axis in a vertical position. 5-3/8" long. Black and White. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X ¼". Screen/Pad Print.

CORKBOSS™

WAITER'S CORKSCREW

3115

THE ROTO HANDLE
SOMMELIER'S NEW BEST FRIEND!

BIGGEST INNOVATION
IN WAITER'S CORKSCREWS
IN 30 YEARS!





Strong Aluminum Body, Other Parts Are Stainless Steel.

3115 Cork Boss™ Waiter's Corkscrew

Here's the latest innovation in a waiter's corkscrew: Cork Boss™. It makes insertion into the cork very fast and easy. It quickly removes the cork from the spiral afterwards. The most time consuming exercise with a waiter-type corkscrew is inserting the spiral into the cork. Now it's rapid and easy. Strong aluminum body, other parts are stainless steel. US Patent. 5-3/8" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Laser Engraved.

IMPORTANT PHYSICAL ADVANTAGE OF THE CORK BOSS™

Perfect for individuals who have limited strength with their hands.

For waiters or sommeliers opening 20 to 40 bottles in an evening. Cork Boss™ transfers the twisting torque of the wrist away to the operator's hand, arm and shoulder. This can alleviate wrist pain, inflammation and possibly even carpal tunnel syndrome.



The Roto handle's easy-turn metal sleeve makes it effortless to insert the spiral into the cork.

Avoid Wrist-Pain and possibly even Carpal Tunnel!



INVENTOR
BARBARA MARONEY
A CERTIFIED SOMMELIER

Demo video for Electro Paragon: https://vimeo.com/451976812

Instructions on how to use:

Step 1. Insert one-turn of the spiral into cork. Lift Roto handle.

Step 2. Turn the Cork Boss™ clockwise using only the Roto handle until the spiral is inserted into the cork. Leaving a half turn exposed of the spiral.

Step 3. Fold down the Roto handle and extract the cork with the two-step lever.

Step 4. When finished, lift up the Roto handle, grip the cork in your hand and spin it off the spiral.

Innovation

Waiter's Corkscrews

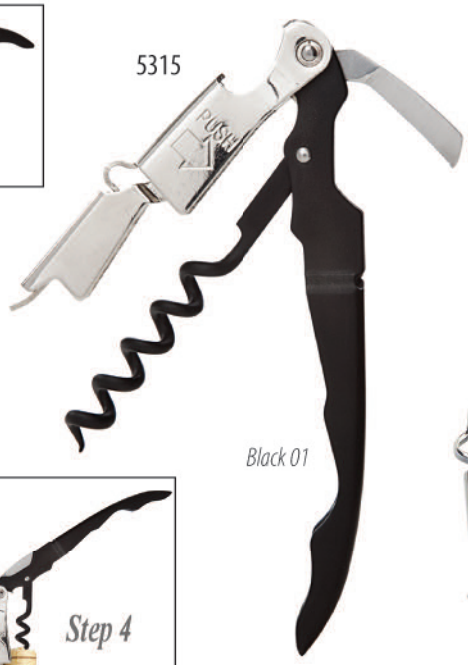








5315



Black 01



Burgundy 03 | Metallic Red 20 | Purple 47 | White 24

NEW



5311
Stainless Steel

NEW



5312
Ebony Wood



5318
Rosewood

INNOVATION CORKSCREWS

The Innovation Corkscrews are a French designed two-step corkscrews. It has a unique activating system for the first lever. After inserting the spiral into the cork push the upper lever (marked PUSH) inward over the bottle rim, partially extract and then activate the second lever. See above illustrations.

5315 Innovation Corkscrew, Enameled Steel Handle

Innovation boot lever with black non-stick spiral. Features enameled steel handle in 5 colors: Black (01), Burgundy (03), Metallic Red (20), Purple (47), and White (24). 4-3/4" long. Pkg Code: BX

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16" (top of lever). Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

5311 Innovation Deluxe Corkscrew, All Stainless Steel

Innovation boot lever with French grooved spiral. Features contoured solid stainless steel handles for a good grip. Stainless Steel boot lever and serrated knife blade. 4-3/4" long. Pkg Code: BX

Imprint area: 1" x 1/4" (on handle) or 1/2" x 1/4" (boot lever). Laser

5312 Innovation Deluxe Corkscrew, Ebonywood Handle

Innovation boot lever with French grooved spiral. Features inlaid ebonywood handle with stainless steel bolsters on top and bottom. Stainless Steel boot lever and serrated knife blade. 4-3/4" long. Pkg.Code: BX

Imprint area: 1" x 1/4" (on handle) or 1/2" x 1/4" (boot lever). Laser

5318 Innovation Deluxe Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle

Innovation boot lever with French grooved spiral. Features elegant Rosewood riveted handle. Stainless steel boot lever and serrated knife blade. 4-3/4" long. Pkg Code: BX

Imprint area on wood body: 1-1/4" x 3/8". Laser

Traditional

Waiter's Corkscrews

Beautiful And Practical











- European Style
- Foil Cutter.
- Grooved corkscrew.
- Bottle cap opener.

Improved Design



3199 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew
4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: PC, BX

Imprint area on side: 2" X 3/16." Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser. Logo may need to be curved, depending on length.

3195 Curved Nickel Plated Corkscrew With Black Plastic Handle
4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area on boot: 1-1/4" X 1/4" metal laser. On side 2" X 3/16" Screen/Pad Print. Logo may need to be curved, depending on length.

2038 Crescent™ Waiter's Corkscrew
Nickel plated knife. 5" long. Black. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print. Logo may need to be curved, depending on length.

3189 Straight Brushed Stainless Steel Corkscrew
Non-serrated blade. Equipped with 5-turn spiral. 4-11/16" long.
Pkg. Code: PC, BX

Imprint area on side: 2" X 3/16." Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

3198 Dauphine Corkscrew
Metal alloy body. Serrated blade with small knob attached for easy lifting. Gold or Black. Non-stick coated spirals, 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: PC, BX

Imprint area on side: 2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

2018 Wine Steward's Corkscrew
European style corkscrew with deluxe cap-lifter built into the handle. 5-7/8" long. Colors: Black and Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

Two-Lever

Corkscrews



3191 Two-Lever Corkscrew
Double-step corkscrew uses two boot levers. Non-stick worm. Black and Burgundy. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 1/4". Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print.

3188 Bi-Color Two-Lever Corkscrew
Binary enmeshed levers combine to make this effective corkscrew work well. The first lever extracts the cork about 3/4" from the bottle. The second lever completes the extraction. Non-stick worm. Each two color handle combines a soft feel outer material in gray. Interior colors: Black, Burgundy, Blue, and White. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print.

3150 Crescendo™ Waiter's Corkscrew
Crescent opening in handle axis changes forward movement to automatically increase extraction power. Comfortable soft-touch gray rubber perimeter. Non-stick coated worm. Serrated blade. 3150: Black, Blue, Burgundy, and White (interior colors). 5-1/4" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2 X 5/16". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.



Crescendo™

Special Soft-Touch Color Handle



NEW

Classico

Waiter's Corkscrews
11 Colors



2006 Classico Waiter's Corkscrew
This Classic single lever waiter's corkscrew style is very similar to the first waiter's corkscrew Franmara sold in the 1970's. The traditional design is very effective and efficient, features a sharp serrated blade foil cutter and a non-stick coated worm (spiral). 4-5/8" inches long. Black, Burgundy, Red, Lime, Pink, Green, Purple. Orange, White, Dk Blue and Light Blue. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 1/4" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print. Boot Lever Imprint area: 1-3/4" W x 3/8" H. Laser.



Specialty Italian Corkscrews

Waiter's Corkscrew





Made in Italy









Top View
3132







Free Display with
12 each printed
Box Purchase



See video on The Revolutionary Oblique In action at:
http://vimeo.com/ 224974511

3134 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Stainless Steel
Same as #3133 but in stainless steel with black handle inset and non-stick coated spiral. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on handle inset: 1-5/8" x 1/4" Screen/Pad Print. The side of the handle can be laser engraved: 2" x 3/16".

3132 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Special Colors
3133 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's Corkscrew (All Black)
This innovative corkscrew has a unique 1-1/8" extender arm attached to the handle. Hinged to that arm is a one-piece, double-step lever. 3132 Black with White or Burgundy handle inset. Cap lifter in extender arm, Nickel plated spiral. Serrated knife blade. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area on handle inset: 1-5/8" x 1/4" Screen/Pad Print.

2005 Oblique™ Waiter's Corkscrew
The angle of the spiral of 13° makes a world of a difference. 5-3/8" long. Colors: Black, Burgundy, and White. Pkg. Code: BU (indiv. white box), BXR (printed box w/hanger tab), PC

Imprint area 2" x 5/16" Pad Print.

3265 Gear Action Waiter's Corkscrew
Foil cutting wheels and Bottle cap lifter. The extracting leverage is greatly increased by the double-gear engagement between the body and the boot lever. Soft-touch handle. Black only. 5" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 5/16". Laser

PullPlus™

Waiter's Corkscrew

5301 PullPlus™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Enameled Steel Handle
5302 PullPlus™ Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, Stainless Steel

All-in-one two-step boot lever. First step in boot lever extracts cork about 3/4". Second step extracts the rest of the way out. Strong enameled steel handle (except 5303). Stainless knife blade. Non-stick coating on spiral. 5-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high x 2" long. Laser or Screen/ Pad Print.



5303 PullPlus™ Domaine Corkscrew, Translucent
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high x 2" long. Laser or Screen/ Pad Print.

5304 PullPlus™ Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, All Black
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high x 2" long. Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

5306 PullPlus™ Vintage Soft-Touch Waiter's Corkscrew Matte, rubberized surface coat on handle.
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high x 2" long. Laser



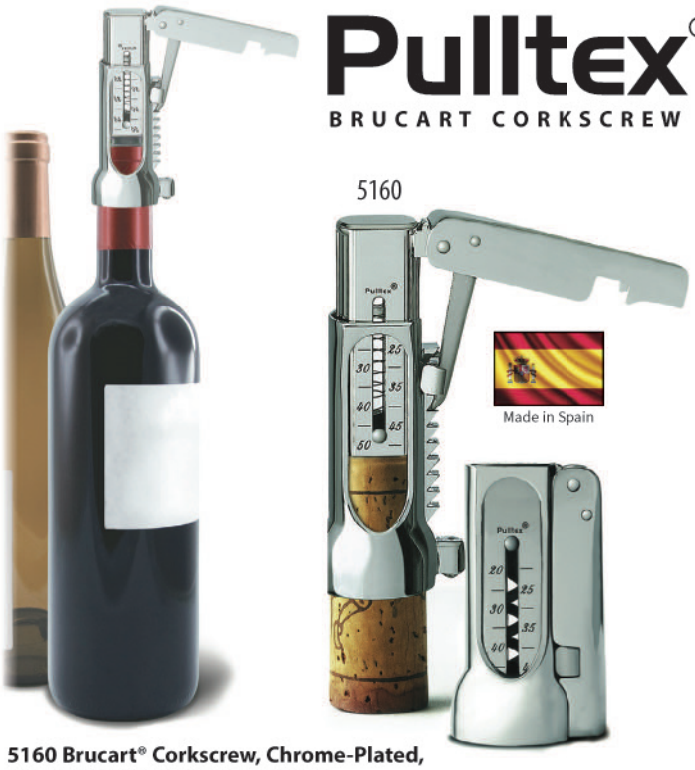
5200 Puigpull® Corkscrew With Enameled Handle, Made in Spain
5200N Puigpull® Corkscrew With Brushed Nickel Handle
Works like a car jack. Foil cutter and non-stick coated spiral. 5" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Laser across the top of handle.

***Specialty Packaging for Waiter's Corkscrews - See pages 44-46.**



Pulltex®

BRUCART CORKSCREW



5160 Brucart® Corkscrew, Chrome-Plated, Deluxe Pack With Leather Pouch

This compact corkscrew is a unique extracting system. Place the unit over the bottle. Turn the entire unit clockwise to insert into the cork. The axis in the center rises to act as an indicator to tell you when the cork is fully inserted. Pull the 2-1/2" lever arm away from the body to activate the eleven-step ratchet and spring-loaded arm to extract the cork. Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel blade. 2-7/8" high, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: opposite side of handle 1" X 5/16" Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

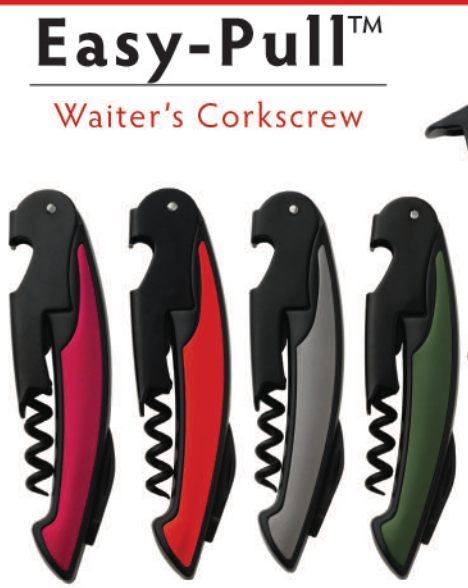
Puigpull®

Ratchet Corkscrew



Easy-Pull™

Waiter's Corkscrew



Burgundy 03 Red 20 Gray 70 Green 13



Archimedes™

Waiter's Corkscrew



Donatello

Waiter's Corkscrews



3288SET
Rosewood Box



3287SET
Pine Wood Box



3287 Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew, Ebony Handle
3287SET Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew, Ebony Handle, in Pine Wood Box
3288 Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle
3288SET Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle, in Rosewood Wood Box

A double-lever that neatly conforms to the curved configuration of the corkscrew. Substantial 3/8" thick body. The ebony wood and Rosewood handle inset compliments this stainless steel bolsters with a fine serrated knife blade. Each corkscrew is packed in an elegant wood boxes with custom insets. The 3287 is also available in a white box. 4-3/4" long. Dimensions of Box: 7-3/8" x 3" x 10-1/2". Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area on boot lever 3/4" x 1/4". Laser. On wood box, 4"x 2". Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box only: 4" x 2".

Easy-Pro™

Waiter's Corkscrew



- Italian-Design
- Spiral opens automatically when double-lever is pulled
- Extra-long lever avoids slippage

5310 Easy-Pull™ Waiter's Corkscrew

All-in-one two-step boot lever. Non-stick coating on spiral. Strong stylized two color handle rimmed in black with internal colors of Blue, Burgundy, Red, Gray, or Green. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 5/16". Laser.

3250 Archimedes™ Waiter's Corkscrews

An attractive stainless steel corkscrew with external aluminum plates mounted to the handle. Unique extended tab makes knife blade opening easy. Anodized silver or anodized black body color. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

2008 EasyPro™ Waiter's Corkscrew

The EasyPro™ two-step waiter's corkscrew presents new features. An easy-to-use tool. Pull the double-lever away from the body and the spiral itself raises up to the vertical position automatically, ready for use. The elongated *super* spiral has an indented filet line for easier insertion. The first lever pulls the cork partially. An extra-long second lever avoids slippage and allows more finger pressure against the bottle rim. The curved handle adds leverage. 4-3/8" long. Colors: Black or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad print. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1/4".

WOOD HANDLE

Waiter's Corkscrews



3192 *Dark Wood*

3196 *Burgundy Wood*

3194 *Bamboo*



3193 *Brown Wood*

3197 *Rosewood*



3284 *Passionwood*

3285 *Passionwood*



3286 *Rosewood*

3410 *Olivewood*

3192 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew With Dark Wood Inset
Sleek design with bolsters on each side of handle. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

3194 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew With Bamboo Inset
Compact serrated blade, metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

3196 Curved Stainless Corkscrew With Burgundy Wood Inset
Handy, compact. Metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

3193 Straight Stainless Steel Corkscrew With Brown Wood Inset
Compact with serrated blade, shiny bolsters. 4-3/8" long Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

3197 Straight Stainless Corkscrew With Rosewood Color Wood Inset
Blade located above, metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

3284 Titan Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Passionwood Handle
Elegant as well as functional. Bolsters, two-step boot lever and knife blade are all fashioned of stainless steel around a Passionwood handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint on boot lever: 3/4" x 3/16". Metal Laser.

3285 Barkeeper's Two-Lever Corkscrew, Passionwood Handle
A 2-lever corkscrew with a particularly wide (3/8") cap lifter mounted at the end makes this a bartender favorite. All stainless with inlaid passionwood inset. Unique cut out opening makes blade opening easier. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 3/16". Metal Laser.

3286 Bellini Waiter's Corkscrew with Double Lever
Polished stainless steel with rosewood insert in handle. Fine serrated blade. 4-1/2" long overall. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

3410 Olea Olivewood Handle Double Lever Corkscrew
An elegant olivewood handle corkscrew with stainless steel parts. 5" long overall. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

Laser Engrave Any Of These Corkscrews
With Your Logo On It!



Laser Engraved

CASTELLO™

Waiter's Corkscrews

The Castello™ Collection of Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrews is handcrafted in Italy. All metal parts are stainless steel. All the Castello™ Waiter's Corkscrews are made in the cutlery capital of Italy.



Castello Silver Standard Gift Box



1 **Two Packaging Options:**



Or **2**



1. Standard Box Option for 3140-3156:
Castello™ Silver Gift Box included with every corkscrew. Pkg. Code: BX.

2. (SET) Wood Box and Pouch Options for 3141SET-3157SET:
Wood Box and leather pouch are available with all Castello™ Corkscrews when ordering the sets. The presentation set option for the seven Castello™ waiter's corkscrews are listed with the word "SET" after the number. Leather pouch has a belt loop (Measures: 4-7/8" x 2-1/4"). Partitioned wood box has a clear acrylic sliding top. Box measures 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 1-3/4".
Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting Options:
Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.
Imprint area on lid of box: 3" X 2" Pad Print/ ColorBlast;
On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 4" X 1". Laser.



Italian Olive Wood Handle | *Santos Mahogany Handle* | *Real Buffalo Horn Handle*





Carbon Fiber Handle | *Black Aluminum Handle* | *Bronze Aluminum Handle* | *Natural Aluminum Handle*

Two Packaging Options for Laguioles:



Box Sleeve



3403SET

1. (SET) Slide Wood Box for 3400SET-3405SET





3402

2. Standard Box option for 3400-3405

New Laguiole Deluxe Set (Corkscrew & Stopper) See Page 83

All Made of Real Wood!





3400 *Black Horn* 3400SET *(wood box)*

3401 *Walnut* 3401SET *(wood box)*

3402 *Ebony* 3402SET *(wood box)*

3403 *Rosewood* 3403SET *(wood box)*

3404 *Beechwood* 3404SET *(wood box)*

3405 *Olivewood* 3405SET *(wood box)*

LAGUIOLE

Luxury Waiter's Corkscrew

3400-3405 Laguiole Luxury Waiter's Corkscrews (Standard Box)
3400SET-3405SET Laguiole Luxury Waiter's Corkscrews (Wood Box)
Stainless steel with wood insert handle. Stainless steel worm with filet for easier insertion into the cork. 4-1/2" long. Boxed (SET) version includes a wood slide box. Add the word SET to the end of the part number, to receive the wood box set with sleeve. Standard box for 3400-3405. Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area on boot lever 1" x 3/8". Laser. On side of wood box, 3" x 1-1/4". Laser or Pad Print on Box Lid Only ColorBlast 3" x 1-1/4". Box Lid Only.

NEW 3418



NEW 3419



3418 Trio-Color Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew (Italian/Mexican Flag)
3419 Trio-Color Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew (French/USA Flag)
3 color Stainless steel waiters' corkscrew. Stainless steel worm (spiral) with filet (a groove in the spiral) for easier insertion into the cork. 4-1/2" long. Colors of the Mexican and Italian flags (3418), as well as colors of the US and French flags (3419). Standard White Box. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on boot lever 1" x 3/8". Laser.

Michelangelo Waiters Corkscrew Set

These precision-made corkscrews require 160 hand detailing steps to complete. Double curved design. Hefty, but balanced, weight makes extraction both smooth and easy with fine serrated blade. Satin finish stainless steel parts include heavy bolsters on both sides of the center wood inset, 2" serrated blade, wide boot lever and 5-turn spiral. 5-3/4" L, 1/2" W. Wood box included. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 4" X 2". 1" x 1/4" on boot lever. Laser or ColorBlast.



3289SET *Bamboo*



3290SET *Beechwood*



3291SET *Rosewood*

3289SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Bamboo Handle. Each in a Bamboo Wood Box.

3290SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Beechwood Handle. Each in a Bamboo Wood Box.

3291SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Rosewood Handle. Each in a Bamboo Wood Box.



3289SET Bamboo



3290SET Beechwood



3291SET Rosewood

Aria™
Double Lever Corkscrew



Made in Italy



DISCOVER
the art of
INNOVATION
Italian Design - Italian Made







Precision engineering with CNC machine and MIM technology. Beware of imitations.

3136 ARIA Open Design Double Lever Corkscrew
3136SET ARIA Open Design Double Lever Corkscrew In High-Tech Aluminum Cap Tube

High precision steel and aluminum parts are put together into an "open air" (Aria) design. Originally styled for an Italian Auto Company. Colors: Black, Red, Gold and Silver (Natural Aluminum). 5" long.
Pkg. Code: 3136 BX; 3136SET BXR.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8", Laser

90-3137 Leather Pouch Only For 3136 Aria

Compact size fits easily into a pocket. Black. 5-1/2" long, 2" wide. Comes with brass button. Pkg Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/2", Laser or Screen

Attractive
Packaging Design options

3136SET



90-3137



Personalize Your Corkscrew
With Your Logo On It!



Vaja™ Waiter's Corkscrew

Automatic spiral adjustment gives an easy extraction.

U.S. Patented 12,030,765

Made in Italy



NEW LINE!



3122
Olivewood



3121
Metallic Red (20)



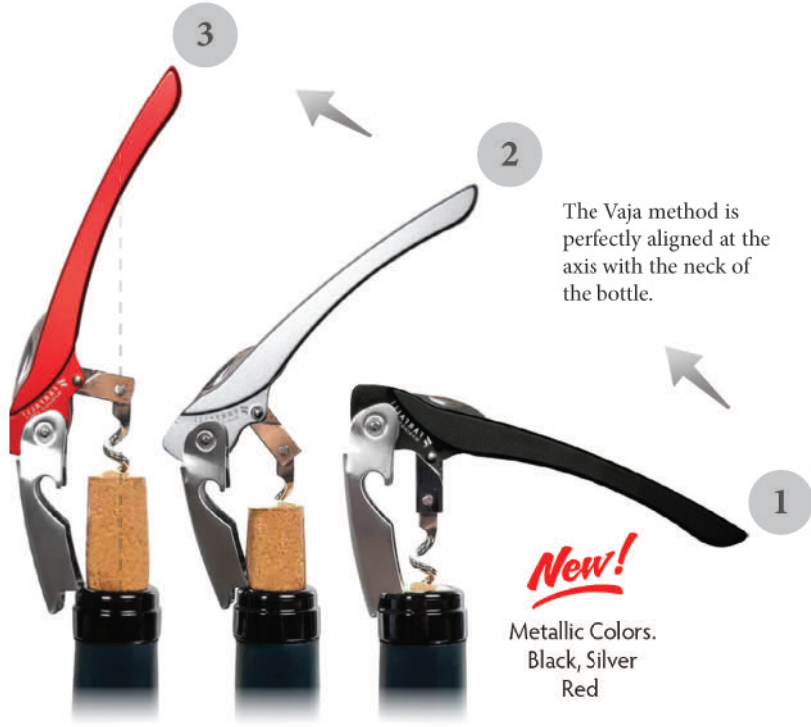
3121
Aluminum Natural (60)



3121
Metallic Black (01)

Most amazing innovation in corkscrews in many years!

One Easy Stroke Upward And The Cork Is Out!



The Vaja method is perfectly aligned at the axis with the neck of the bottle.

New!
Metallic Colors.
Black, Silver
Red



Scan this QR code to view the video demonstrating VAJA™ Waiter's Corkscrew or visit vimeo.com/504950143

U.S. PATENT AND INTERNATIONAL PATENTS PENDING

U.S. Patented 12,030,765

3121 VAJA™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Aluminum Handle (3 colors)

3122 VAJA™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Olivewood

The new VAJA™ has an exclusive **Duo-Axix™** spiral connection to the corkscrew body. What happens is the spring-loaded double connection auto-adjusts for a perfect vertical cork extraction. Re-positioning or secondary boot lever motions become unnecessary. One easy stroke upward and the cork is out. An ingeniously inspired approach to cork extraction. 3121: 4-5/8" long; 3122: 4-3/4" long. Each packed in a four-color box. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3121 on top surface – 2"W x 5/16"H or on boot lever 1-1/2"W x 5/16"H, Laser // 3122 on boot lever only 1-1/2"W x 5/16"H, Laser.

Made In Spain

Quadratt™

Waiter's Corkscrew

3138 Quadratt Corkscrew with Dual Blade- Stainless Steel
3139 Quadratt Corkscrew with Dual Blade- Black Body
Quadratt corkscrew is a new version of the double lever corkscrew with a compact and lightweight design. The most unique feature is the DUAL blade system that incorporates a straight blade with a smooth side and a serrated blade giving you the ability to make the perfect cut of any foil capsule. 4-3/4" Long. Stainless Steel or Black. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

NEW
3138



NEW
3139



Dual Blade System



Serrated Blade

Straight Blade

Sliding Blade

Made in Italy

Grenouille™

Waiter's Corkscrew

3270 Grenouille™ Waiter's Corkscrew
Large curved handle with built-in rubber thumb stop. A large circular space on the corkscrew is designed to prominently show your logo. Serrated blade. 5-3/8" overall. Colors: Burgundy, White and Green. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1" dia four color digital process

3120 Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew
Stainless steel finely crafted by a quality Italian knife manufacturer. Completely cut by laser. Its unusual ergonomic handle gives the user a good grip while extracting corks. Sharp serrated blade. Grooved, filet spiral. 5" long, 1-7/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1"-3/16". Metal Laser.

3270



White 24

Green 13 With a 4-color decal





Burgundy 03

Made in France



3120

Made in Italy

Prestigio™

Waiter's Corkscrew

3185 Prestigio™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Anodized Colors
3185K Prestigio™ Waiter's Corkscrew With Natural Aluminum Handle With Non-Stick Worm
Nicely balanced. Smooth satin finish. Stainless boot lever and serrated blade. Unibody aluminum handle. 5" long. Pkg, Code: BU, BX.

Imprint area on side: 2-1/4" X 5/16". Laser.

3185K
Aluminum



3185



Burgundy 03



Blue 05



Green 12

Decorate Any Corkscrew
With Your Logo On It!

Origine French Waiter's Corkscrew

NEW



Made from French oak wine barrels

Made in France

NEW







Red Wax Seal of **Origine's** Authentic French Construction



3366

3367 Side One

3367 Side Two (Wine stained)

3366 Origine French Oak Barrel Double Step Professional Waiter's Corkscrew
The Origine Double Step Professional Waiter's Corkscrew. French made and designed with a non-stick worm (spiral). Created using exterior wood from used oak wine barrels. 4-5/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" x 5/16", Laser on Wood handle; ¾" x ¼", Laser on Boot Lever

3367 Origine French Oak Barrel Double Step Professional Waiter's Corkscrew With Wine Stained Side.
The Origine Double Step Professional Waiter's Corkscrew. French made and designed with a non-stick worm (spiral). Created using the interior wood from used oak wine barrels. Each handle is unique with different grain shapes and patterns. 4-5/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" x 5/16", Laser on Wood handle; ¾" x ¼", Laser on Boot Lever



See how the **Origine** Corkscrews are made in France.
https://vimeo.com/manage/videos/915291884

Signature French Waiter's Corkscrew

NEW

NEW

Made in France



NEW



3370

3371

3372

3370 Signature Corkscrew- Oakwood Handle, Made in France
The Signature Double Step Professional Waiter's Corkscrew. It has a rounded, contoured, polished oakwood handle. French made and designed with a non-stick worm (spiral). 4-7/8" long. Pkg.Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" x 1/4", Laser on Wood handle; ¾" x ¼", Laser on Boot Lever

3371 Signature Corkscrew- Olivewood Handle Made in France
The Signature Double Step Professional Waiter's Corkscrew. It has a rounded, contoured, polished olivewood handle. French made and designed with a non-stick worm (spiral). 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" x 1/4", Laser on Wood handle; ¾" x ¼", Laser on Boot Lever

3372 Signature Corkscrew- Black Horn Handle, Made in France
The Signature Double Step Professional Waiter's Corkscrew. It has a rounded, contoured, polished black horn handle. French made and designed with a non-stick worm (spiral). 4-7/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" x 1/4", Laser on Wood handle; ¾" x ¼", Laser on Boot Lever



LAGUIOLE *Millésime*®

100% Made in France



3344 Genuine French Oak Handle



3338 Red Marble Acrylic Handle

Introducing Eleven Exquisite Models of the Laguiole Millesime Corkscrew, Hand-Crafted in France

All Millesime Corkscrew models below have ABS or acrylic handles. All Laguiole Millesime Corkscrews measure: 4-3/4" long. They come with a stainless steel corkscrew, caps, boot lever and foil cutter.

Imprinting and packaging options available see page 33.

3330 / 3331SET



Black Horn ABS Handle

3334 / 3335SET



White Horn ABS Handle

3332 / 3333SET



Blonde Horn ABS Handle

3328 / 3329SET



Silver Metallic ABS Handle

3338 / 3339SET



Red Marble Acrylic Handle

3336 / 3337SET



Wood Effect ABS Handle



(SET) Wood Box and Pouch



Standard Kraft Gift Box

Made in France

LAGUIOLE Millésime®

Two Packaging Options:

1. (SET) Wood Box and Pouch Option for 3331SET-3353SET

Wood Box and leather pouch are available with all Millesime Corkscrews when ordering the sets. The presentation set option for the eleven Millesime waiter's corkscrews are listed with the word "SET" after the number. Leather pouch has a belt loop (Measures: 4-7/8" x 2-1/4"). Partitioned wood box has a clear acrylic sliding top. Box measures 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting available on box and corkscrew (see below)

2. Standard Kraft Gift Box Option for 3330-3352

All Eleven Millesime Corkscrews come with a closing natural Kraft gift box when ordering just the corkscrew alone. Pkg. Code: BX.

All Millesime Corkscrew models on this page have genuine, natural material handles. All Laguiole Millesime Corkscrews measure: 4-3/4" long. They come with a Stainless Steel corkscrew, caps, boot lever and foil cutter.

3352 / 3353SET



Genuine Buffalo Horn Handle

3344 / 3345SET



Genuine French Oak Handle

3346 / 3347SET



Genuine Olive Wood Handle

3348 / 3349SET



Genuine Violet Kingwood Handle

3350 / 3351SET



Genuine Stag Horn Handle

3344 with Laser Engraving



Imprinting Options:

Imprint on side of boot lever1-3/4" x 1/2". Laser

Imprint area on lid of box: 3" X 2" Pad Print/ ColorBlast;

On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 4" X 1". Laser.



Made in France

Château® LAGUIOLE

The most prestigious corkscrew in the world, this exquisite professional corkscrew line continues to grow in popularity. Each corkscrew is elegantly designed to include:

• A long, forged knife blade • A smooth, rounded boot lever • A long spiral

Each comes boxed in its own custom leather pouch 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

New Packaging



Imprint area on boot lever: 1" X 1/4". Laser Engraving Personalization also available. Please inquire.

Laser Engraving available on request →

Etched "bee" emblem (Napoleon's symbol representing industry, efficiency and productivity), ensures that each piece is a genuine Chateau Laguiole®





Each Chateau Laguiole® Waiter's corkscrew is meticulously handcrafted to perfection in Thiers, France.

3200



Black Horn Handle

3205



Brown Horn Handle

3210



Oak Barrel Handle - The oak comes from wine barrels in Margaux, France

3215



Olive Wood Handle

Special Edition

Plated with Genuine Silver

3220



Stainless Steel Handle

3223



Maple Wood Handle

3225



All Silver Plated Corkscrew

3226



Snake Wood Handle

Best Sommelier Château® LAGUIOLE

Made in France

3208 Chateau Laguiole®, Markus Del Monego (Grand Cru Style)
Markus Del Monego (German) elected Best Sommelier of the World 1998. Handle in Vine wood. Boxed.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3212 Chateau Laguiole®, Andreas Larsson
Andreas Larsson (Swedish) chosen Best Sommelier of the World 2007. Handle in Reindeer wood. Boxed.
No imprint available.

3224 Chateau Laguiole®, Shinya Tasaki
With red and white handle. Lever embossed in honor of Shinya Tasaki, renowned Japanese sommelier voted Best Sommelier of the World, 1995. Comes in signed leather pouch. Handle in Rosewood and White Corian. Boxed.
No imprint available.

3231 Chateau Laguiole®, Giuseppe Vaccarini
Giuseppe Vaccarini, is an Italian sommelier, winner of the Best Sommelier of the World A.S.I. 1978 competition and President for two mandates, from 1996 to 2004, of the Association de la Sommellerie Internationale. Handle in Lemonwood. Boxed.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3232 Chateau Laguiole®, Serge Dubs
Serge Dubs (French) selected Master Sommelier of the Union of French Sommellier in 1989. Handle in Palissander wood. Boxed.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3236 Chateau Laguiole®, Gerard Basset (Grand Cru Style)
Gerard Basset (French) won Best Sommelier of the World 2010. Handle in Red Stamina wood. Boxed.
No imprint available.

The Best Sommelier in the world competition is organized by the Association de la Sommellerie Internationale, a non-profit organization headquartered in Paris. Competition takes place every three years. At least 50 contestants compete. The finalists have to survive demanding practical tests to take the title. This includes a complete series of timed tasks including blind tastings and describing in detail those wines, and identifying eight spirits in three minutes.

3237 Chateau Laguiole®, Eric Beaumard (Grand Cru Style)
With carbon fiber handle, matte finish. Leather embossed in honor of Eric Beaumard (French), Best Sommelier of the World, 1998, 2nd place. Comes in signed black and gray leather pouch. Boxed.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3209 Laguiole® Tradition, Arvid Rosengren
Curly birchwood handle with leather pouch. Embossed in honor of Swede Arvid Rosengren (Swedish), 2016 Best Sommelier in the World Award. Limited Edition.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Laser.

3243 Chateau Laguiole®, Marc Almert
Leather embossed in honor of Marc Almert (German), Best Sommelier of the World, 2019. Handle in Burled Walnut from France. Boxed.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.



Markus Del Monego (1998) Germany | *Andreas Larsson (2007) Sweden* | *Shinya Tasaki (1995) Japan*



Giuseppe Vaccarini (1978) Italy | *Serge Dubs (1989) France* | *Gerard Basset (2010) France*

NEW



Eric Beaumard (1998, 2nd) France | *Arvid Rosengren (2016) Sweden* | *Marc Almert (2019) Germany*

Made in France

Château® LAGUIOLE

The elegant Grand Cru design features longer stainless steel bolsters.

Each Chateau Laguiole® waiter's corkscrew is handcrafted to perfection in Thiers, France.

Imprint area on boot lever: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser.

Laser personalization also available. Please inquire. Pkg. Code: BX.

3230



Red Stamina Wood Handle

3233



Green Stamina Wood Handle

3234



Birch Wood Handle

3235



Ram Horn Handle

3241



Ebony Handle

3242



Olivewood Handle

La Vigne French™

Waiter's Corkscrews

Made in France

Made with French Grape Vine Stock

3294



Cabernet Sauvignon Handle

3295



Merlot Handle

3296



Chardonnay Handle

La Vigne French Corkscrew – Made in France

A premium, handmade French corkscrew. Satin finish stainless steel. Handles are made of actual vine stock with stainless bolsters on each end. Three varietals: Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot and Chardonnay. Vine names are inscribed on top opposite the micro-serrated knife blade. Long, efficient spiral. Cap lifter on boot lever. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on boot lever: 1" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

LAGUIOLE en Aubrac
Trademark of authenticity

Made in France

All Laguiole en Aubrac Corkscrews are Packaged With a Poach in a Deluxe Display Box





Premier Laguiole En Aubrac French Sommelier's Corkscrews

Each corkscrew is assembled entirely by hand and signature marked by the same master craftsman. Made in the Laguiole area of France, in the pure Laguiole tradition. Finely serrated blade and bottle opener combination. Cone-shaped filet worm gradually tapers from 3.8 mm down to a fine point at the tip for a truly positive grip of the cork. Smoothly arched boot lever rests lightly on the bottle rim. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

The Laguiole en Aubrac corkscrews signify a true holdover of traditional Laguiole, France fine craftsmanship. Artfully crafted and assembled by hand, each corkscrew embodies a particular theme invented by the creators. Truly the ultimate keepsake for the wine lover.

Imprinting Options:
Imprint on boot lever: 1-3/4" x 1/2". Laser engraving available.

3301



Olivewood

3311



Grapevine

3305



Juniperwood

3302



Buffalo Horn

3303



Brown Horn

3300



Ebony & Ivory

See the video of the Laguiole en Aubrac made by hand.
http://vimeo.com/62283243



Made in France

Laguiole Tradition®

Two-Lever Corkscrews

The new elegant Tradition® design features longer stainless steel bolsters and a two lever system.

It comes from the talented French producers of Chateau Laguiole® and Le Thiers® corkscrews and is produced in their factory Vauzy-Chassangue.

Each handcrafted Laguiole Tradition® two-lever corkscrew comes with a uniquely executed handle. Choose from 25 different handles.All Laguiole Tradition® Corkscrews are 4-1/2 in length. Each packed in a black gift box with a genuine leather pouch. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area for all Laguiole Tradition® Corkscrews. 1" x 5/16" Laser

Handcrafted to Perfection.

All corkscrews come with a genuine leather pouch.



3435

Amourette Wood Handle
Amourette is a Snakewood from tropical South America



3436

Ebony Wood Handle



3437

Maple Wood Handle



3438

Olive Wood Handle



3439

Pallisander Wood Handle
Pallisander is Nicaraguan Rosewood



3440

Rosewood Wood Handle



3441

Oak Wood Handle



3442

Juniper Wood Handle



3443

Box Wood Handle



3444

Heath Wood Handle

Laguiole Tradition®

All Plexi handles are made of a translucent thermoplastic.

Made in France

3456



White Plexi Handle

3457



Ivory Plexi Handle

3458



Black with Pearl Plexi Handle

3459



Black with Lines Plexi Handle

3455



Black Plexi Handle

All Stamina Wood handles are made of dyed wood veneer laminate impregnated with resin.

All corkscrews come with a genuine leather pouch.

3453



Blue Stamina Handle

3452



Green Stamina Handle

3451



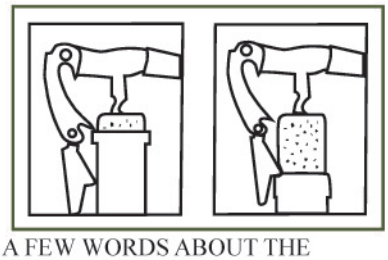
Natural Stamina Handle

3450



Red Stamina Handle

Hinged Double-Lever System



A FEW WORDS ABOUT THE TWO-LEVER SYSTEM...

The innovative hinged two-lever lets you easily uncork a wine bottle in two steps. The first lever rests on the bottle rim and lets you partially extract the cork about 3/4" from the bottle. By repositioning the second lever on the rim the final extraction is effortlessly performed.

Imprint area for all Laguiole Tradition®

Corkscrews: 1" X 5/16". Laser. Pkg. Code: BX.

NEW

3431



Brown Horn Handle

3432



Ram Horn Handle

Light (L) Dark (D)

3430



Black Horn Handle

All Natural Horn colors will vary.



Laguiole Tradition®
Luxury Selection
Two-Lever Corkscrews

3465 Mammoth Fossil Handle

Made in France

This Mammoth elephant fossil material is recovered in the permafrost around the Arctic Circle. Small fractures and material shades give this fascinating material its remarkable color.

It comes from the talented French producers of Chateau Laguiole® and Le Thiers® corkscrews.

Handcrafted to Perfection.



3465

Mammoth Fossil Handle



3469

Gold Plated Handle



3468

Silver Plated Handle



3209

3209 Arvid Rosengren (2016)
Sweden

Two-Lever Corkscrews

Packaging:
Each corkscrew comes with a leather, magnetic snap closure pouch and packed in a black gift box top stamped with "Vauzy-Chassangue®" This is the actual cutlery factory in Thiers, France, founded in 1850, that produces this corkscrew line in conjunction with the Chateau Laguiole® people. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area for all Laguiole Tradition® Corkscrews: 1" X 5/16". Laser

3209 Laguiole® Tradition, Arvid Rosengren
Curly birchwood handle with leather pouch. Embossed in honor of Swede Arvid Rosengren (Swedish), 2016 Best Sommelier in the World Award. Limited Edition. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Laser.









Standard Black Box
for 3252, 3254, and 3256

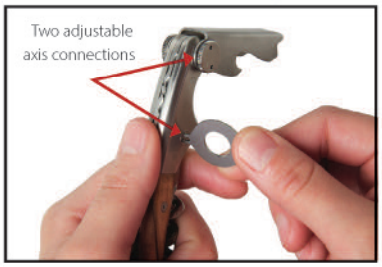
3252

Made in France

CLAUDE DOZORME

Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrews

Presenting three truly unique French corkscrews. Each is equipped with a five-turn, elongated conical spiral, micro-serrated knife blade with fingernail grip and cap lifter. An additional feature that makes these corkscrews special, are the two adjustable axis connections. One at the spiral connection and the other at the boot lever connection. A special two-sided wrench (included) allows you to loosen or tighten the tension needed to open and close the spiral or lever. 5" long.
Pkg. Code: BX. Standard black gift box with leather sleeve.



Adjusting tension with two sided wrench.



Spiral Adjustment.



Boot Lever Adjustment.



3252
Black Box
Option

Black Horn Handle



3254
Black Box
Option

Juniper Wood Handle



3256
Black Box
Option

Olive Wood Handle

3253SET Wood Box/Pouch



Black Horn

3255SET Wood Box/Pouch



Juniper Wood

3257SET Wood Box/Pouch



Olivewood

Two Packaging Options:

1. Standard Black Box Option

Packaged in a Black Gift Box with adjustment Wrench and a Leather Sleeve (see top of page)

2. (SET) Wood Box and Pouch Option

Packaged in a Wood Box with adjustment Wrench and Leather Pouch with belt loop. Leather pouch Measures: 4-7/8" x 2-1/4"). Partitioned wood box has a clear acrylic sliding top. Box measures 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 1-3/4".

Imprinting Options:

Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.
Imprint area on lid of box: 3" X 2" Pad Print/ ColorBlast; On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 4" X 1". Laser.

3253SET
Black Horn Handle



CRUMB SCRAPERS

Restaurant Grade and Quality

1120 Crumb Scraper, Enamel With Nickel Plated Pocket Clip (5 Colors)
1125 Crumb Scraper, Enamel With Gold Plated Pocket Clip (5 Colors)
Curved aluminum with Nickel or Gold plated pocket clip. 6"long, 5/8" wide. Colors: Black (01), Dark Blue (05), Dark Green (12), White (24), and Burgundy (03). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

1127 Brushed Aluminum Crumb Scraper With Nickel Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print/Metal Laser.

1129 Brushed Gold Anodized Crumb Scraper With Gold Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16".Screen/Pad Print/Metal Laser.

1131 Stainless Steel Crumb Scraper With Nickel Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print/Metal Laser.

1132 Chrome Plated Crumb Scraper With Nickel Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print only.

1133 Steel Crumb Scraper, Gold Plated With Gold Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print only.

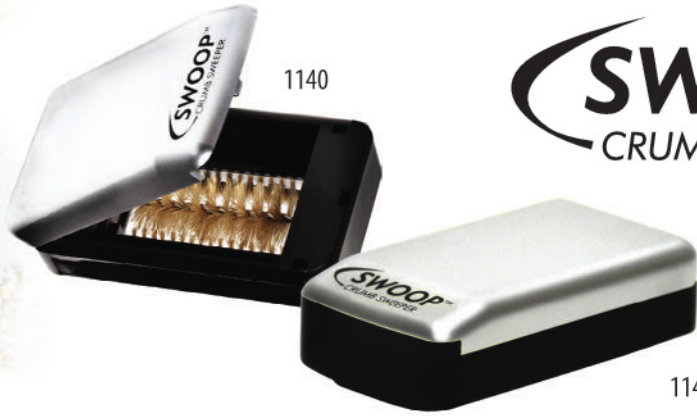


1138



1138 Standard Tip Tray, Black
This standard black tip tray with rim is perfect for passing bills and tips. High quality plastic construction, this tip tray is easy to clean and will withstand years of heavy duty use. A foodservice establishment essential. Made of BPA free plastic. 4-5/8" W x 6-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 2". Screen.





SWOOP™ CRUMB SWEEPER



1140 Swoop™ Crumb Sweeper (Three Brushes)
Here is a premium, triple-brush crumb sweeper designed especially for the wait-staff of table cloth restaurants. The body and lid are made of strong plastic. Bristles are mounted on stainless steel spines which makes the Swoop™ completely washable. The silver color top hinges open from the black base to remove accumulated crumbs. Four rubber wheels contact the table to activate two sweeping brushes into the central accumulating brush. A compact 4-7/8" L, 2-7/8" W, 1-3/8" H. Weighs just 4 oz. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on silver color top (the print reverses out in black color) 3"x 1-1/4". Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 2".

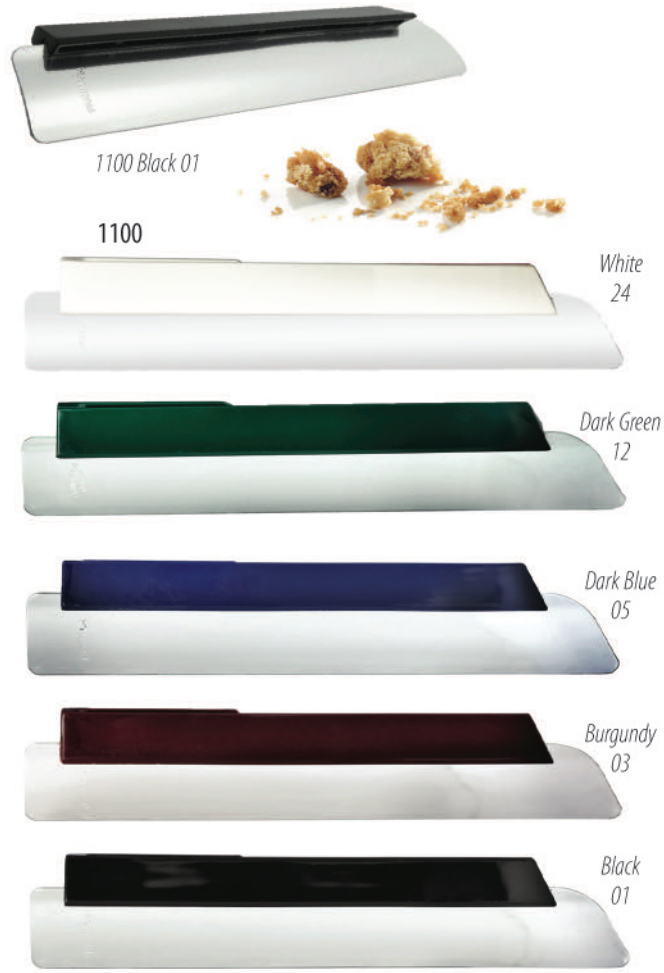
CRUMB SCRAPERS

PROFESSIONAL WAITER'S CRUMB SCRAPERS



1105 Waiter's Crumb Scraper, Gold Anodized Blade
5-1/2" long, 1-1/16" wide. ABS fingertip ledge handle with built-in pocket clip. Colors: Black (01), Burgundy (03), Dark Blue (05), and Dark Green (12). Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or ColorBlast.



1100 Waiter's Crumb Scraper, Aluminum Blade
5-1/2" long, 1-1/16" wide. ABS fingertip ledge handle with built-in pocket clip. Colors: Black (01), Burgundy (03), Dark Blue (05), Dark Green (12), and White (24). Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or ColorBlast.

10-0155



10-0150 (front/back)





10-0160



NEW 90-0167



NEW 90-0158



Black 01

NEW 90-0158



Rawhide 30



90-0165



90-0404



90-00191B





90-0202B

6223
Silver color





Gold 68 *Silver 67* *Burgundy 03* *White 24* *Black 01*

10-0155 Leather Corkscrew Pouch
Compact size fits easily into a pocket. Fine grain leather. Black. 6-7/8" long, 2-3/8" wide. Comes with grape design brass button. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print. Imprint area: 2" wide x 1-1/2" high Laser.

10-0150 Leather Corkscrew Holster (Holds Waiter's Corkscrew & Crumb Scraper or Pen)
Conveniently clips onto belt or apron for easy access. Fine grain leather. Black. 6" high, 2-3/8" wide. Comes with grape design brass button. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print. Imprint area: 2" wide x 1" high Laser.

10-0160 Waiter's Leather Corkscrew Pouch
4-7/8" x 2-1/4". Belt loop on back. Also sold as part of 10-0200 Luxe Waiter's Gift Set. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" wide x 1-1/2" high Laser.

90-0165 Black Genuine Leather Sleeve for Ahh Super/ Ah So (page 47)
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" wide x 2" high. Laser only.

90-0167 Waiter's Corkscrew Sleeve, Genuine Black Leather
A handy case that fits most waiter's corkscrews. 6" x 2". Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3-1/2 x 1" Laser.

90-0158 Suave™ Corkscrew Pouch
A handy case that fits most waiter's corkscrews. Special laserable material. Available in Black (01) or Rawhide (30). 6" high x 2-1/2" wide. Pkg Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3-1/2 x 1" Laser or Screen Print. Black lasers with a metallic silver imprint. Rawhide lasers with a black imprint. See pages 134-136 for full Suave line.

90-0404 Leatherette Pull-String Pouch
Fits most waiter's corkscrews. 6-1/4" H, 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 2" Laser.

90-00191B Velveteen Pull-String Sack
Special packaging for individual waiter's corkscrews. 6-1/2" H, 1-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" Laser. (outline logo or typeset)/Screen/Pad Print.

90-0202B Velveteen Pull-String Stopper Sack
Special packaging for individual stoppers. 3-7/8" H, 2-7/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" Laser. (outline logo or typeset)/Screen/Pad Print.

6223 Small Organza Gift Bag
Thin, sheer organza fabric in nylon. Ribbon drawstring 6-1/2" H, 4-7/8" W. Useable Space inside 4-1/4" x 4-7/8". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprinting available on all products on this page, please inquire.

90-080
Bamboo



Laser Engraved Sample



90-080 (Corkscrew sold separately).

90-080 Bamboo Slider Box, 2 Pieces
The Bamboo slider box with removable lid has an EVA foam insert suitable for custom laser cut to accommodate production insertion. 7-1/2" L, 3-1/8" W, 1-1/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4"x 2" Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area: 4"W x 2"H.

90-0400 Aluminum Waiter's Corkscrew Gift Box
Aluminum framed box with clear acrylic lid and black plastic trim makes a nice gift presentation. EVA foam insert can be laser cut to fit most waiter's corkscrews. 6" L, 2-1/2" H, 1" deep. Corkscrew packed separately when shipping. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4"x 2". Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area: 4"W X

10-0200 Luxe Waiter's Gift Set
Presentation set for your choice of waiter's corkscrew (maximum 5" long). Leather pouch has a belt loop. Partitioned wood box, clear acrylic sliding top. 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 1-3/4". Cannot insert corkscrew when shipping.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on lid: 3"x 2". Screen/Pad Print; on short side of box: 2"x 1"; on long side of box: 3"x 1" ColorBlast 2-1/4"W x 2-1/4"H on lid. 2"W x 1"H on short side of box. 3"W x 1"H on long side of box.

90-081 Waiter's Corkscrew Bamboo Box Two Piece, Window Lid
All bamboo box including base. Eva foam insert can be laser engraved to fit most waiter's corkscrews. 6-1/4" wide, 2-7/8" deep, 1-3/8" high.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3"x 3/8" Laser.

90-082 Waiter's box, Made of Bamboo
90-086 Waiter's box, Made of Pinewood
All of the wood boxes are fully hinged boxes that are lined in black velvet. Each box has a black EVA foam insert that is suitable for laser cut to accommodate production insertion. 7-3/8" long, 3" wide, 1-1/2" high.
Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 5"x 2". Laser; 5"x 2".
ColorBlast Imprint area: 5"W x 2" H .

90-0400
Aluminum





90-0400 (Corkscrew sold separately).

10-0200 (Corkscrew items separately).





10-0200
Hardwood



Color Blast Imprint Sample

90-081 Bamboo (Corkscrew sold separately)





90-082 Bamboo





90-082 Bamboo
(Items sold Separately).

90-086
Pinewood





90-086
(Corkscrew sold separately).



10-0170

90-0260 Imprinted



90-0260



90-2002



90-2016PP



90-0310



90-2120PP



90-2120PP Sample



90-0303



90-0600

90-0600 Unfolded

10-0170 Server's Holster
Clips onto belt for easy access. Removable, adjustable webbed waist strap with plastic buckle. Rigid foam padded back panel. Made of strong 600 denier polyester with polyvinyl backing. Zippered back compartment. Three sewn pouches (1-3/4" wide) on the face. Open compartment behind (for order pad). Gusset bottom. Black only. Corkscrew, crumb scraper, and pen not included. Size: 8-3/4" H 5-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

90-0260 Waiter's Kit (pouch only)
This 2-pocket vinyl pouch can hold any waiter's corkscrew (except 2034, 3150) and any waiter's crumb scraper in this catalog. 6-5/8" x 3-1/4". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print.

90-2002 Storage Pouch, Clear Plastic (pouch only)
This gusseted, clear plastic pouch with white snap button closure can be used to store many different Franmara products. 5-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W, with 3/4" gusset. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 7/8". Screen/pad Print.

90-2016PP Plastic Pouch for Waiter's Corkscrew
Clear PVC flexible material with rack hang tag. Fits most waiter's corkscrews (2016, 5100, 2030, etc.) 7 1/2" x 1 3/4" Barcode included. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/4" W x 2-1/4" H.

Screen/Pad Print.

90-0310 Deluxe Box for Waiter's Corkscrews
Clear plastic box with white EVA foam insert and rack hang tag. Fits all waiter's corkscrews not exceeding 5-1/4" in length, by adjusting boot lever position within the box cavity. 6-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print.

90-2120PP Bottle Neck Hanger Pouch (pouch only)
Clear PVC flexible material. Fits all wine bottle sizes. Tuck-in flap, with rack hang tag. 8-1/2" high, 3-3/8" wide overall. Pouch dimensions: 5-3/4" x 3-3/8". Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-1/4" W x 2-1/4" H.

90-0303 Waiter's Corkscrew Plastic Folding Box, Frosted
Measures 1.6" x 0.6" x 5.4". Fits most waiter's corkscrews. Imprint on corkscrew is visible through the box. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" W x 1" H. Screen/Pad Print.

90-0600 Corrugated Gift Box for Waiter's Corkscrews
A smart fold-up box with corrugated surface on the outside makes a classy gift presentation for waiter's corkscrews. 100% recycled paper. Fits 5100, 5400, 3275 and most other waiter's corkscrews. Assembled: 5" long, 1-1/2" deep, 3/4" high. Ships flat. Pkg Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" W x 1" H. Laser.

Merchandise shown is for illustration purposes only and will not be included in pricing.

Made in Italy

Ahh Super!™

Two-Prong Cork Extractor

2130 Stainless Steel



2130SET



90-0165
Sleeve also sold Separately

Laser Shown

Best Quality Guaranteed

2125 *Black 01*



White 24



Drk. Blue 05



Drk. Green 13



2126



Hot Stamp Imprinted Sample

2125 Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Chrome Plated
2126 Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Brass Plated
ABS plastic sheath. 4-3/8" long. Sheath colors: Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue, Dark Green, and White. Made in Italy. Pkg. Code*: BU, BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 5/8". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print or ColorBlast.

2130 Ahh Super!™ Stainless Steel Body & Sheath Two-Prong Cork Extractor
Brushed Stainless Steel handle and sheath. 4-3/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BU, BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/2". Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

2130SET Ahh Super!™ Stainless Steel Body & Sheath Two-Prong Cork Extractor / Black Leather Sleeve

90-0165 Black Genuine Leather Sleeve, Only for Ahh Super/Ah-So
2130 and Black leather sleeve measures 5-1/2"L x 3-1/4"W. Pkg. Code: (2130SET) BU, BX, C, PC. (90-0165) BU.

Imprint area: (2130SET) 2-1/2" X 1/2". Laser (90-0165) 3"x 2" Screen

Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractors
This category addresses particularly difficult corks as well as perfectly normal corks. Extraction is very easy. The "difficult" corks are usually older corks that are showing signs of crumbling. To remove cork: Ease the twin blades down on both sides of the cork by rocking the handle back and forth until the blades are all the way down. Twist clockwise and pull upward to remove the cork. Some key features:

- **Full extraction or partial is possible**
- **You can re-cork the bottle**
- **Cap lifter located on top of the metal handle units**



2124 *Burgundy 03*



2124 *Black 01*



Laser Engraved Sample

2127B *Chrome Handle*



2128B *Brass Handle*



90-2120PP

2124 Jubilee™ Cork Puller - Made in Italy
Attractive design in ABS. Roomy, three finger handle. Two prongs slip between cork and inside bottle neck. 4-5/8" high, 3-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" long, 1/2" high on beveled, flat area on handle. Screen/Pad Print.

2127B Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Chrome Plated With Birch Sheath

2128B Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Brass Plated With Birch Sheath
4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area for all the Ahh Supers!™: 2-1/4" X 5/8". Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print , Laser or ColorBlast

90-2120PP Bottle Neck Hanger Pouch
Clear PVC flexible material. Fits all wine bottle sizes. Tuck-in flap. 8-1/2" high, 3-3/8" wide overall. Pouch dimensions only: 5-3/4" x 3-3/8". Pkg. Code: BU

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/4" x 2-1/4".

Made in Italy

Traveler's Corkscrew™

Unique PATENTED Franmara design!

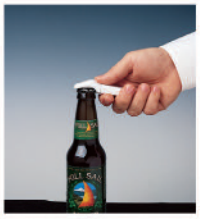


Great for "in-room" hotel bars.

ColorBlast Imprinting Now Available!!!



Corkscrew



Bottle Opener

18 Colors Available!!

3010



Raspberry 22 | Turquoise 10 | White 24 | Yellow 39 | Lime 16 | Grape 48 | Orange 43 | Baby Pink 36 | Black 01 | Burgundy 03 | Dark Blue 05 | Dark Green 12 | Beige 29 | Red 20

3010



Translucent Clear 26 | Translucent Red 21 | Translucent Blue 06 | Smoke 02

3011





3010 Traveler's™ Corkscrew and Bottle Opener

Strong, two-piece ABS plastic corkscrew, foil cutter, and bottle opener. The protective sheath comes off to form a firm crossbar handle. Top constraint is also a metal bottle opener. Great for hotel room service, room amenity, picnic baskets, trade shows, or direct retail. Size 5" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" x 5/16". Hot Stamp. Screen/Pad

ColorBlast Imprint area 2" w X 5/16" h

3011 Traveler's Wine Kit In Storage Pouch

Consists of one 3010 Traveler's™ Corkscrew and one 8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper. Mix and match colors of your choice. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on pouch: 2-1/4" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print. See imprint info for 3010 and 8165 listed separately.

Packaging Idea: Here is a Suggested Option...

Use the 6223 Small Organza Gift Bag (see page 44) to make sets of different products of your choice, for example for use as wedding favors. Shown with 3008 Pocket Corkscrew and 8165 Flex-Seal Stopper (see page 85). Also holds waiter's corkscrews, other stoppers, and many additional items in this catalog.

Pocket Corkscrew
24 Colors Available!!





The ever-popular Pocket Corkscrew continues to collect fans.

3012 Pocket Wine Kit in Storage Pouch
Consists of one 3008 Pocket Corkscrew, one 8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper (p. 85) and one 3011 pouch. Mix and match colors of your choice. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on pouch: 2-1/4" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print. See imprint info for 3008 and 8165 listed separately.

90-8631



90-8631 Medium Hexagon Tub (1 gal.)
Measures: 8-1/2" x 5-1/4" x 7-1/2". Pkg. Code: BU.

See page 296



Turquoise 10 | *Lime 16* | *Lemon 40* | *Mango 44 (Orange)* | *Raspberry 22* | *Baby Pink 36* | *Black 01* | *Grape 48* | *Burgundy 03* | *Dark Blue 05* | *Medium Green 13* | *Dark Green 12*

Translucent Colors



Red 20 | *Woodtone 52 (Yellow)* | *Silver Gray 67* | *Chocolate Brown 27* | *White 24* | *Beige 29 (Bone)*

Red 21 | *Clear 26* | *Purple 51* | *Green 14* | *Smoke 02* | *Blue 06*

3008 Plastic Pocket Corkscrew
Strong, two-piece ABS plastic corkscrew. The protective sheath comes off to form a firm crossbar handle. Special color match available on orders of 10,000 or more. White color imprint not available. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" x 1". Hot Stamp.

3009 Two Plastic Pocket Corkscrews- Two (No. 3008) on a Card.
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

Hot Stamp Sample



Burgundy 03

Ultimo™

Wing Corkscrews

Made in Italy

2055





2056



2045



2046



2049





2049
Burnished
Finish

At last, the ultimate Wing Corkscrew that does it all!

• Cap Lifter • Foil Cutter • Corkscrew • US Patent

2055 Ultimo™ Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm. Chrome Plated/ Enameled Body. Made in Italy.
Color: Red only. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

2056 Ultimo™ Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated Body. Made in Italy.
7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

2045 Deluxe Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Chrome Plated, Made in Italy
Heavy-duty. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Made in Italy

World's Best Wing Corkscrews From Italy!

2046 Heavy Wing Corkscrew with Enamel and Chrome Finish, Made in Italy
Auger worm 7-5/8" long. Black, Burgundy, and Chrome. Pkg. Code: BU.

2049 Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Grape Design, Burnished, Made in Italy
This attractive old-world design features grape clusters and a barrel base. 7-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint Area:
Imprint area for all wing corkscrews on this page except 2049: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Pad Print/Laser

World's Best

Italian Wing Corkscrews

Made in Italy



Auger Worm Auger Worm Spiral Worm

Made in Italy



Black 01 Burgundy 03

2044 Ebony Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, All Black
This handsome all-black matte finish wing corkscrew makes a nice presentation. A non-stick coated Auger worm. Made in Italy.
Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

2040 Italian Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Chrome Plated
Strong twist-in, press-down wings designed for swift removal. Includes cap opener, expanded bottle base. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

2041 Italian Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated
Features an open spiral worm, expanded bottle base. 6-5/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area for 2040, 2041 and 2044: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print. Also, on body base. Laser.

2042 Vantage Wing Corkscrew
This Italian-made corkscrew has a body made of fiber-reinforced polypropylene. Auger worm. Black or Burgundy. 6-1/2" H.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

2043 Italian Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated/ Enameled Body, (Italy)
Features expanded bottle base. Burgundy, White, Red, Black or Blue. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/ Pad Print. Also, on body base. Laser.



Black 01 White 24 Burgundy 03





Red 20 Blue 05



Featuring expanded bottle base on 2040, 2041, and 2043.



2051 Select Wing Corkscrew, Black Only
Truly a giant wing corkscrew. 5-1/4" long double lever arms give increased leverage for easy cork removal. 7-1/4" tall. Suitable as a fine presentation corkscrew in food service. The sharp edges and a sharp point embellish performance. Bottle cap lifter on top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 5/8" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

2052 Tecno Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew
Open spiral. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Laser.

2053 Primo Wing Corkscrew, Chrome
This large wing corkscrew has easy grip rubber bases on both lever handles. Weighs hefty 12 oz. Chrome plated body. Black coated open spiral. 5-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1" wide by 1/2" high (on body), Metal Laser.

2054 Primo Wing Corkscrew, Translucent
Same configuration as #2053 but lighter in weight (7.5oz.) Strong plastic body in either Clear or Smoke. 5-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1" wide by 1/2" high (on body), Screen/Pad Print.

2062 Ringo Wing Corkscrew, Stainless Steel
This large stainless steel wing corkscrew weighs a hefty 12 oz. Chrome plated body. 7-3/8" tall. Black coated open spiral. 5-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1" wide by 1/2" high (on body), Metal Laser.

3412 Laguiole Deluxe Wing Corkscrew
The heavy weight corkscrew (15.2 oz.) has wood inlaid handles. Open spiral with non-stick black surface on spiral. 6-1/4" long, 2-3/4" wide across base of wing handles. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on base or inlaid handle: 1" X 5/16". Laser.



Tavern
Wing Corkscrew

10 Colors Available

** All Tavern Wing Corkscrews Feature Stainless Steel Spirals*





2039 Tavern Wing Corkscrew - 10 Colors
Stainless steel open spiral worm. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.

Tavernello™

Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew

NEW

2058



Red 20

Made in Italy

2058



Black 01

2058 Tavernello Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew

Truly a remarkable Italian giant wing corkscrew. 5-1/4" long double lever arms give increased leverage for easy cork removal. Suitable as a fine presentation corkscrew in food service. The Strong auger worm easily inserts into the cork. . . sharp edges and a sharp point embellish performance. Rubber flaps at the base line up the bottle top. Bottle cap lifter on top. Red or Black. 9-7/8" high, 3-1/2" wide. Weighs over 1 lb. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box)

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser / Screen.

NEW

2090



Made in Italy

2091



Genuine Antler Horn

King CORKSCREW





2090 King's Corkscrew - Solid Brass
2091 King's Corkscrew - Solid Brass with Genuine Antler Handle

Hand finished reproduction of an early 18th Century English Corkscrew featuring a rack and pinion. Antiqued brass. Each natural antler horn color, tones and patterns will vary. 7-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

(Burgundy 2-piece gift box.) Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

2088



BELLAGIO Rack n Pinion Corkscrew

NEW

2089



Burgundy

Made in Italy

NEW

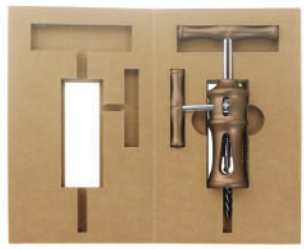
Liquid Copper Finish

2088 Bellagio Corkscrew (Burgundy)
2089 Bellagio Corkscrew (Liquid Copper Finish)

This is a modern interpretation of the 18th Century English Rack and Pinion Corkscrew featured above (#2090). The Bellagio, however, has an Italian design and style. It is lightweight and durable. Here is an historical classic with a new contemporary look. 7-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR. Comes in an innovative Italian-designed corrugated package (below).

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

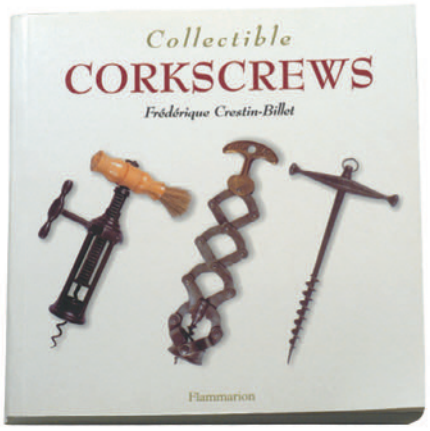




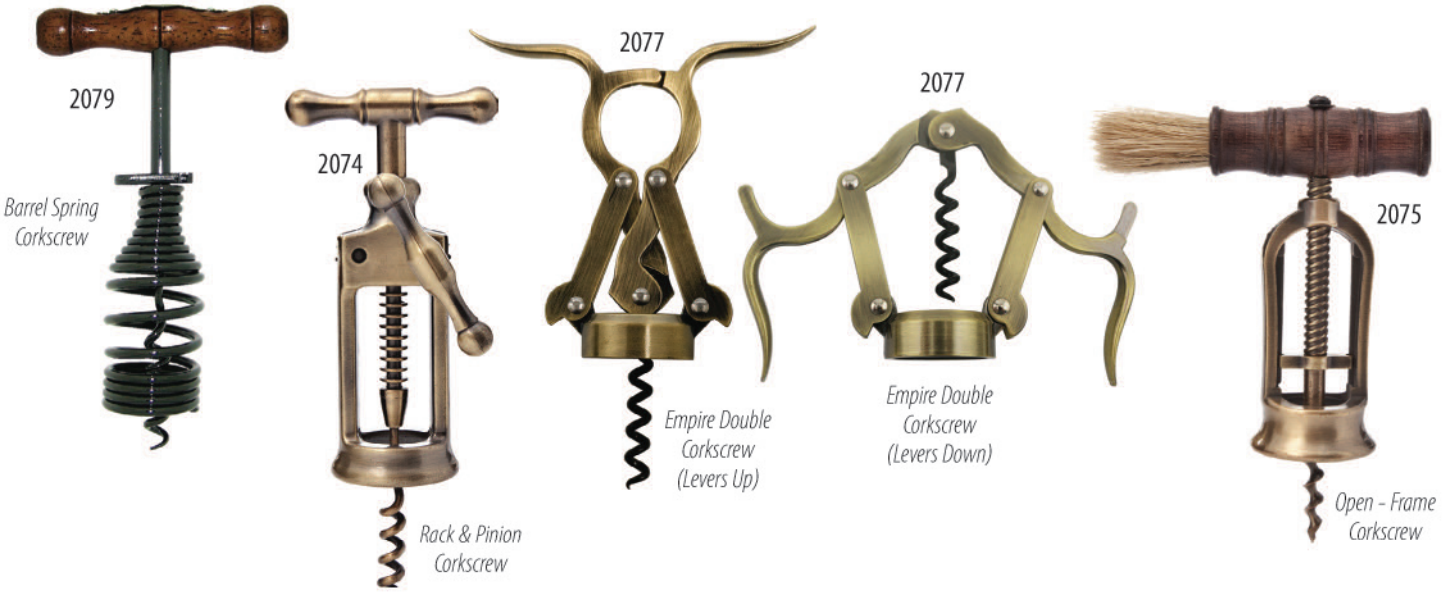
Antique

Replica Corkscrews

6146







6146 "Collectible Corkscrew" by Frédérique Crestin-Billet
384 pages. Publisher: Flammarion (March 15, 2001), English. Features over 500 color photographs of corkscrews from rare and valuable early models to recent designer creations. 5-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 1". Pkg. Code: BU.

2079 Barrel Spring Corkscrew - Antique Finish
Copy of an original late 19th Century French corkscrew. Small fork like clip slips into a hole in the shaft to lock the sliding spring barrel. Spring compresses while turning. A resulting counterforce assists in the withdrawal of the cork. 6" tall, 3-1/2" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3/16" X 1" Metal Laser.

2074 Rack & Pinion Corkscrew - Antique Replica
Reproduction of a late 18th Century French corkscrew. Produced in zinc alloy metal with a brass finish. Contains open spiral worm. 6-1/2" H. Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

2077 Empire Double-Lever Corkscrew - Antique Finish
Levers are directly connected to the worm. Late 19th century design. 5-1/2"H., 4-3/4"W. across top. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area across lever arm: 1-3/8" X ¼". Metal Laser.

2075 Open-Frame Corkscrew with Brush Antique Replica
English 19th century design. The brush is used for cleaning the bottle neck and the bottle top after the capsule is removed. 6-3/8" H. Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area on large lever: 1" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

NEW

Continuous corkscrews are a type of corkscrew that extracts a cork turning in one continuous direction.

Solid Metal Handle

7319



Black 01

Circa™

Continuous-Turn Corkscrew

7319 Circa™ Self-Pull Corkscrew
The easy-to-use Self-Pull Corkscrew effortlessly removes a cork with a few twists. The smooth grip helps keep a firm hold on the bottle and the long corkscrew worm (Spiral) ensures complete removal of the cork. It has a non-stick worm. Top handle is made of a solid alloy metal. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" x 3/4" Laser / Screen/Pad Print.

7318



Leonardo™

Continuous-Turn Corkscrew

7318 Leonardo™ Corkscrew
The sides of this two-piece, spring loaded corkscrew fit over bottle. Non-stick coating on spiral. Continuous clockwise turning extracts the cork from the bottle. 5-1/4" tall, 2-3/4" wide at the handle. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

Two-Piece Corkscrew

Quick & Easy Continuous-Turn Corkscrews you will love!

TSA COMPLIANT

7315

Ready-Pull™

One-Turn Corkscrew



Built In Foil Cutter



Black 01

White 24

7315 Ready-Pull™ Corkscrew with Built in Foil Cutter (2 colors)
The sides of this two-piece, spring loaded corkscrew fit over bottle. Non-stick coating on spiral. Continuous clockwise turning extracts the cork from the bottle. Built in foil cutter. 5-1/4" tall, 2-3/4" wide at the handle. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.
Imprint area, front: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

Magellan™

Continuous-Turn Corkscrew

7317



Clear 26 Red 21 Blue 06

7317 Magellan™ Corkscrew (3 Colors)
Non-stick spiral inserts into and extracts cork with continuous clockwise turning. 6-1/4" tall, 1-5/8" dia. at base. Translucent colors Clear, Red, and Blue. Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic with hanger tag), PC.
Imprint area, front: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.





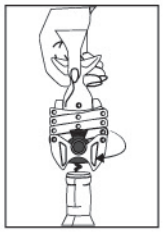


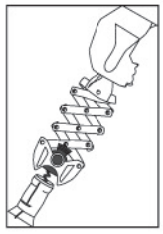




Pisces™

Multi-Lever Corkscrew





3021





2070 Picnic Corkscrew - Made in Italy
Two-piece. Continuous clockwise turning extracts the cork. 5" long. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Screen/Pad print.

2050 Automatic Corkscrew, Chrome Plated, Made in Italy
Spin handle to the top of the spiraled shaft and flip over the ratchet. Continuous clockwise turning inserts into the cork. The ratchet flips over and the cork is extracted. 5-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BX, C, PC.

2060 Power Corkscrew, Beechwood Handle With Bell - Made in Italy
3-3/8" wide, 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser.

2065 "T" Corkscrew, Beechwood Handle - Made in Italy
3-3/8" wide, 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Laser.

3015 Beechwood Bistro Corkscrew
Reverse helix corkscrew is activated by the lower, larger handle after the upper handle inserts the spiral into the cork. Turning both handles clockwise simultaneously extracts the cork. 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

3026SET Ratchet Corkscrew Set
Ratchet corkscrew with stainless steel wine stopper, black wood box. (3 pcs.) See page 70. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 5/8" X 1-1/2" on lever handle. Metal Laser or ColorBlast.

3021 Pisces™ Multi-Lever Corkscrew
Three-step base automatically fits all bottles. Four-step concertina leverage system draws corks with easy effort. Open spiral non-stick worm. Chrome plated. 6" overall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 5/8" X 5/16" maximum on middle lever. Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

1001 Twin Spiral™ Corkscrew
Only Twin Spiral™ has the triangular twin spiral for trouble-free operation. The spirals have been coined and tempered to have only three sides to each spiral for easy cork entry. Includes bottle cap opener. 4-5/8" long, in closed position. Pkg. Code: PC, BXR (with hanger tag).

Imprint area: 2" x 5/16" Screen or Pad Print.





Bar-Pull™

Wall-Mount Cork Remover

5515 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Wall Mount, Brass Plated
5516 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Wall Mount, Chrome Plated
The Bar-Pull™ addresses domestic needs and the needs of the home entertainer. Overall length with handle up: 21", 3-3/8" wide at handle mount. Screws and insets are included but a good solid mount is required. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area on wood handle: 3" X 3/4" Laser.

CAUTION: Must be mounted onto a solid beam or thick wooden wall.

Replacement Worms for Bar-Pull™ Machines
(2 types of Worms for Bar-Pull™ Machines. Please check before ordering parts.)

90-5510-12 Bar-Pull™ Worm Core Unit, Auger Style
This version is the most common. Replacement of entire core required to repair (see photo above).

90-5500-14 Bar-Pull™ Worm Core Unit for Open Worm Style
This version is on the most recent machines. Replacement of entire core required to repair (see photo above).

Please call us for instructions on how to replace the worm.
NOTE: Product numbers 5510/11/12 and 5515/16 are for consumer use only and not for professional use. The six month warranty is void if either machine is used commercially.

Bar-Pull™

Counter-Mount Cork Remover

5512 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Counter Mount, Graphite Finish
5511 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Counter Mount, Chrome Plated
5510 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Counter Mount, Brass Plated
The Bar-Pull™ addresses domestic needs and the needs of the home entertainer. Overall length with handle up: 21"; width at handle mount: 3-3/8". Maximum thickness of counter: 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on wood handle: 3" X 3/4" Laser.

Le Grape

Uncorking Machine

4085SET Le Grape Uncorking Machine And Table Stand

Attractive, hand-finished antique replica uncorking machine. One full downward stroke removes the cork. The squeezable clamps hold the bottle in place during extraction. Antique brass finish with grape cluster design. Can be clamped to a counter or mounted on the stable stand. 8-1/2" high, 8" overall depth, including handle. Sturdy stand consists of natural wood table base and 5/16" thick x 2" wide steel arm. 19" overall height. Base measures 6-5/8" x 11" x 1-1/2" thick. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area 3" x 2". ColorBlast Imprint area: Top of base 3" X 2" Laser.



MOST FREQUENTLY ORDERED LE GRAPE PARTS
90-408501 Le Grape Upper Nylon Guide
90-408505 Le Grape Lower Nylon Guide
90-408512 Le Grape Replacement Worm

LeGrape repair video
https://vimeo.com/432295436

ZEUS™

Made in Spain

- Perfect for wineries, bars, restaurants, hotels, and catered events.
- Designed to be mounted to a solid beam or thick wooden wall.
- Ensures an elegant appearance.
- Natural Wood Handle for easy grip.



5061

5061 Zeus™ Uncorking Machine, Wall Mount, Nickel Plated
Leverage arm measures 12" to maximize extracting power. May select three different penetration depths with two knobs at the base. Outside width at wall mount is 3". Depth from wall with handle in full upright position is 3-1/2". Overall height with handle up is 22". Pkg. Code: BX.

Caution: must be mounted into a solid beam or thick wooden wall.



5066

Made in Spain



5065

DION™

5065 Dion™ Uncorking Machine, Counter Mount, Brass Plated
5066 Dion™ Uncorking Machine, Counter Mount, Nickel Plated
Features a sturdy counter clamp with a swing away handle. 10-1/2" lever arm. 3-5/8" at widest point. 11" long central tube. Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 1-5/8". Pkg. Code: BX.

For all models of Uncorking Machines shown on pgs. 58 and 59, please refer to Price List for component drawings and parts price list. 2-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship. Repair service and complete parts inventory offered on all uncorking machines.

CEDON™

ENJOYS WIDE USE AND

AND HIGH POPULARITY IN

THE FOOD SERVICE FIELD.

TRULY AN INDUSTRY STANDARD.

Wall and Counter Mount High Volume Professional Machines



4020



4021

4020 Cedon™ Uncorking Machine - Made in Germany, Brass Plated
4021 Cedon™ Uncorking Machine - Made in Germany, Nickel Plated

The Cedon™ is the standard by which other uncorking machines are judged. Bench mounted with a sturdy vise clamp and wing nut. Superior spiral design. 10-1/2" lever arm. 12" tall. Depth from handle top to back of machine is 12". Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

MADE IN GERMANY



90-4000-12 90-5000-10 90-5000-16

90-4000-12 Cedon™ Replacement Worm
90-5000-10 Dion/Zeus™ Replacement Worm
While holding the threaded shaft secure, unscrew and replace the worm. Pkg. Code: BU.

90-5000-16 Universal Worm Kit
Replacement worm for Cedon™, Zeus™, or Dion™ designed especially to address synthetic corks. Kit consists of: (1) Uncyphered (unsharpened) worm and (2) a threaded shaft to convert worm to a male thread fitting. Pkg. Code: BU.

CYKLOP™

New & Improved

Foil Cutter

MADE IN GERMANY



4025

4025 Cyklop™ Uncorking Machine, Nickel Plated
Counter mounted with a vise clamp and wing nut. Inserts into the cork and extracts it from the bottle in one downward stroke. It also features a side mounted, two-wheel foil cutter. Lever arm measures 8" in length. Overall height is 11". Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 2". Depth is 7". Pkg. Code: BX.

SWIFTPULL PRO 2
WINE BOTTLE UNCORKING SYSTEM



U.S. Patented

This Is The Only Hand-Held Uncorker To Use A Professional Helix Worm To Easily Open All Corks, Natural or Synthetic

The durable SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is designed to satisfy the needs of all who open wine bottles. Bottles can be opened rapidly when one or several machines are used in preparation for banquets and large gatherings. SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is also ideal for home use.

SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is lightweight and compact: just over one pound (approx. 500 grams). Sturdy all-metal alloy rack and pinion assures smooth extraction. Metal lever and gripper handles are lined with rubber, perforated through the handle to give a more positive grip.

Measures 5-1/4" high, 2-1/2" wide, 7-3/4" long.

IMPRINT INFORMATION FOR SWIFTPULL® PRO 2: Imprint area on top of handle: 1-1/2" X ¾". or imprint area on body 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/ Pad Print or Metal Laser.

The SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is not a recorking machine. Damage could be caused by using it in this way.

7445 SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Wine Bottle Uncorking System
Each Set Features:
- **SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Uncorker**
- **SWIFTPULL® Foil Remover (4 cutting wheels)**
- **SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Compact Table Base (for convenient storage)**
- **SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 One (1) Extra Replacement Worm**

Note: 7452 SWIFTPULL® Foil remover also sold separately (see page 74). Extra helix worm. ABS plastic base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

IMPRINT INFORMATION FOR SWIFTPULL® PRO 2: Imprint area on top of handle 1-1/2" X 3/4". Imprint area on body 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/PadPrint or Metal Laser.

See page 70 for 9381SET SWIFTPULL® PRO Set with Champagne Opener.



7550 POWER TOWER™ Corkscrew
Champagne color body, plastic foil cutter, replacement spiral set in velvet tray with instructions inside the lid then set into a magnetic closure box. Measures 7-5/8" high, cylinder, 2-1/4" dia., width (incl. handle) 4-7/8". Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2-1/2 "W x 1"H Pad Print

Replacement worms for present as well as previous Swiftpull® models



90-744012 SWIFTPULL® Replacement Worm, Old Model
(Look at black inset in handle. "PATENT PENDING" indicates this worm applies).

90-744013 SWIFTPULL® Replacement Worm, Newer Model
(Look at black inset in handle. "PATENT NO 455,058" indicates this worm applies).

90-745212 SWIFTPULL® PRO Replacement Worm
(Look at black inset in handle. SWIFTPULL® PRO indicates this worm applies).

90-744513 SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Replacement Worm
(Look at black inset in handle. Small PRO2, next to FRANMARA, indicates this worm applies).

Speed-Pull™

Decorker Machine







7748 Speed-Pull™ Decorker With Built-in Foil Cutter. Extra replacement spiral included in set.
Compact, innovative design opens bottles in seconds. Place machine over bottle. Squeeze side handle and turn the bottle to activate foil cutter. Pearl chrome finish. 8-1/8" tall, 4-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hangar tag).
Imprint area on metal side handle: 1-1/2" X 3/8". Metal Laser.





7325 VinoPull™ Uncorker
This economically priced uncorking machine is of strong construction and easily removes all corks. Each unit comes with a foil cutter and extra worm. 4-7/8" high, 2-1/8" wide, 7-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-color box).
Imprint area: 3/4" X 5/8" on side handle; 3/8" X 1-1/2" on top of handle. Pad Print.

7525 Enoteca Uncorking Machine - Made in Italy
Smooth, high-tech look. Designed and built in Italy. Inserting/extraction lever is a "U" shaped double arm giving a wide grip at the handle. Vertical handle squeeze-grips the bottle. Set includes table stand and No. 7530 Foil Cutter (pg. 76). 5-3/4" high, 8-3/8" long across handle, 2-1/2" wide. Weight: 1-1/2 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on lever: 1/4" X 2"; on body: 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.



7340 De-corker Set
Contains hand-held De-corker, foil cutter, stand and a spare spiral. Die cast handles. 6" high X 7-1/2" across top. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" on top of handle, also on metal plate in base 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

Quick-Cork™

Electric Corkscrew



4007 Quick-Cork™ Electric Corkscrew
This rechargeable corkscrew works like a charm and uncorks a wine bottle in 7 seconds. To charge simply insert the adapter cord into the unit and the AC/DC charger into an electric plug. An LED light flashes when the unit is charging. Operates by use of an integrated "UP/DOWN" switch (DOWN to insert spiral into the cork, Up to extract the cork from the bottle). Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. A foil cutter is built into the top of the corkscrew as a removable cap. ABS high quality plastic silver color body. 9" H. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.

Wine Bottle

Electric Corkscrew

4006 Wine Bottle Rechargeable Electric Corkscrew
This light but powerful electric corkscrew comes in the shape of a small wine bottle. An "up/down" switch makes operation easy - "down" to insert the spiral into the cork and extract the cork - "up" to remove the cork from the spiral. A small window below the label shows you the position of the cork. Comes with compact electric adapter with small plug that inserts into the back of the corkscrew. About 30 bottles opened with a single charge. Matte soft touch finish. Foil cutter included.10-1/4" H, 2-1/2"dia. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.

Dynamo™

Electric Corkscrew

Mighty Pull™

Electric Corkscrew



4003 Mighty Pull™ Electric Corkscrew
This powerful battery run (4 alkaline "AA" batteries-not included) uncorks a bottle of wine in just 6 seconds. The clever table stand doubles as a foil cutter. Rocker switch activates up or down motion. Operates at a low noise level. 10-1/4" H, 2" W. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.

4005 Dynamo™ Rechargeable Electric Corkscrew
Powerful, rechargeable corkscrew. Inserts and extracts in one push of the lower "down arrow" button, later the upper "up arrow" button release cork from spiral. Effective on all corks. Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. Foil cutter stores on charging stand. Set contains: corkscrew, electrical recharging stand (with adapter), and foil cutter. Brushed stainless steel finish look. Unit itself stands 10" high, 2-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1" X 1" on body. Pad Print.

Screen or ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 1". On Charging Stand Only

4005 Charging Stand with Color Blast Imprint



Two of the most powerful
hand-held electric corkscrews available.

Robust-Pull™

Automatic Electric Corkscrew



4004





World's smallest re-chargeable electric corkscrew on the market!

Base comes off and becomes foil cutter.

4004 Robust-Pull™ Automatic Electric Corkscrew
This is the smallest re-chargeable electric corkscrew on the market. Aside from its size it is a very powerful cork extractor. Self-activating after you push top button once. Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. Just place it on a bottle and press downward. Spiral will insert and extract the cork. Take the corkscrew away from the bottle and it will automatically spin the cork off the spiral. Direct plug-in recharger wire. Stands only 7-1/4". Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: Top of base 2" X 1" Pad Print.

Wine Lover's

Stainless Steel Deluxe Set
7 Pieces

4002 Wine Lover's Stainless Steel Deluxe Set, 7 Pieces
Here is a handy kit of tools surrounding a Rechargeable Wine Opener Corkscrew. Accompanying the Wine Opener are a hand operated Vacuum Pump and Two Silicone Stoppers, a Dripless Aerator-Pourer and a Two-Blade Foil Cutter. All components are mounted a base (5" x 5") which contains the charger for the Wine Opener Corkscrew. The Corkscrew itself is powered by a lithium ion rechargeable battery one of the most widely used, reliable, and low-maintenance batteries available. Can open up to 50 bottles on a fully charged battery. Materials of components are mainly stainless steel accompanied with ABS and acrylic elements. Corkscrew: 8" high, Pump, 4-3/4" high, Pourer, 5-1/4" high, Foil Cutter, 2-1/4"high. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: On plate in front of foil cutter on base - 1-1/2" x 3/8" high. Laser

Bi-Directional Corkscrew

Powerful Mechanism Easily Captures & Removes Cork

4002



All Stainless!





Stainless Vacuum Wine Pump

Vacuum Stoppers





Foil Cutter



Electric Rechargeable Corkscrew



Wine Lover's Collection arrives with everything you need to Enhance, Preserve, Pour & Enjoy your Favorite Red or White Wine!



Wine Aerator Pourer

Aerates as you Pour!

FRANMARA®
Exclusive

ElectroParagon™

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC UNCORKING MACHINE

This state-of-the-art professional Electronic Uncorking Unit extracts 500 corks an hour.



Figure 2 4014SET

Great For:

- Wine Bottling Lines
- Hotels
- Tasting Rooms
- Winery Laboratories
- Restaurants
- Banquet Rooms

The ElectroParagon replaces its predecessor, Electropull and Electropull Focus. Electropull was a successful line for more than a decade until the producer retired and closed production. (We will continue to furnish OEM component parts and service for existing ElectroPull units.)



Figure 1
4012

THE NEW ELECTROPARAGON™
ElectroParagon™ is the result of years of research and engineering. It sells at a better price than Electropull and has a simpler modular construction. The line consists of three (3) options:

4012 ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine (Wall Mount)
ElectroParagon is a Heavy-Duty Electric Uncorking Machine that can extract 500 corks an hour, with little effort reducing labor costs dramatically!! This is the wall-mount unit as shown in Figure 1. This unit has wall mounting hardware included. It stands 21-3/4" H, 5-1/2" wide and 7-1/2" deep. The unit weighs 16 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX. (Figure 1)

4013 Table Stand Base For ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine (see page 65). (Figure 3)
The 4012 unit mounts on this stand to allow for a counter or tabletop installation. Hardware is included for mounting the wall-mount unit on top. It stands 17-1/2" H. and 9-1/2" wide and 10-5/8 at the base. The unit weighs 14 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX

4014SET ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine With Table Stand Base (Stand Included In Price)
This combines the 4012 ElectroParagon™ and the 4013 ElectroParagon™ Table Stand with a savings in price over buying each separately. Shown in Figure 2. The combined unit stands 38" H and weighs 29 lbs. Ships in two cartons. Brief assembly required. Pkg. Code: BX. (Figure 2)

To Operate :
Place a bottle, with capsule removed, into the cradle. This automatically triggers the downward movement of the spiral into the cork. It then continues to extract the cork (remove the bottle at this time). The spiral then goes up and expels the cork and the cork falls from the machine.

Demo video for Electro Paragon: https://vimeo.com/1101616779

New Improvements Over Electropull Focus:

1. **Convenient Modular Component System 2. Handle included on top 3. More powerful motor**
2. **Advanced Electronic Components 5. Lower price**



1210

1210 CAP-CUT Professional Wall-Mount Wine Bottle Capsule Cutter - Made in Spain
Innovative capsule cutting system. High impact plastic casing. Back wall-mount part separates from the body and mounts to the wall (screws, wall plugs and washers included). Insert bottle into the U-shaped white bracket. Press the moveable part twice; three cutting wheels remove the foil from the bottle. 4-5/8" deep (from wall), 4-3/8" wide, 2-1/4" high. Pkg. Code BX. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

Patents in the U.S.A. and other countries.



4012
ElectroParagon™ Wall-Mount
Version



4014SET
ElectroParagon™ on
Table Stand Base

Anatomy of ElectroParagon

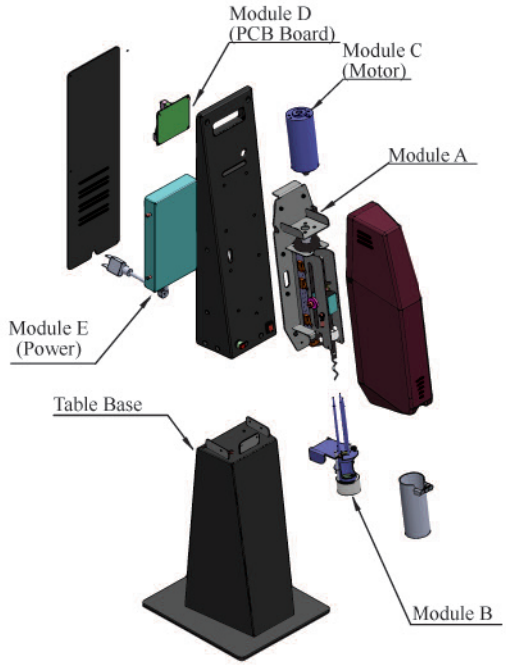


Figure 3
4013
ElectroParagon™
Table Stand
Base



4016





90-4012WRK



90-4012WRK Worm ElectroParagon™ Replacement Kit
Electroparagon™ Worm Replacement Kit. Kit includes worm for 4012 or 4014SET and allen wrench. Instructions included.
Pkg. Code: BU (polybagged).

Patents in the U.S.A. and other countries.

4016 ElectroParagon™ Cork-Catcher Bag™ For 4012 And 4019
This is an indispensable accessory when you need to remove a lot of corks in a short period of time with the ElectroParagon™. The efficient Cork-Catcher Bag consists of two parts: (1) the top apron which attaches to the ElectroParagon™ unit and (2) the bag itself. The bag is attached to the upper apron with snaps (behind the red band). When the bag is full, a pull string cloth top casing comes up over the corks to seal them in the bag. The detached bag can then be removed without the risk of corks spilling everywhere. The bag will hold up to 600 corks. The unit utilizes laminated PVC and polyester materials in its construction. Measurements: top apron, 11-1/2" x 20"; bag itself, 10-1/4" x 7-7/8" x 22"; overall total unit height, 39-3/4". Pkg. Code: BU

ELECTROPULL II™

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC UNCORKING MACHINES

Great For:

- Wine Bottling Lines
- Hotels
- Tasting Rooms
- Winery Laboratories
- Restaurants
- Banquet Rooms

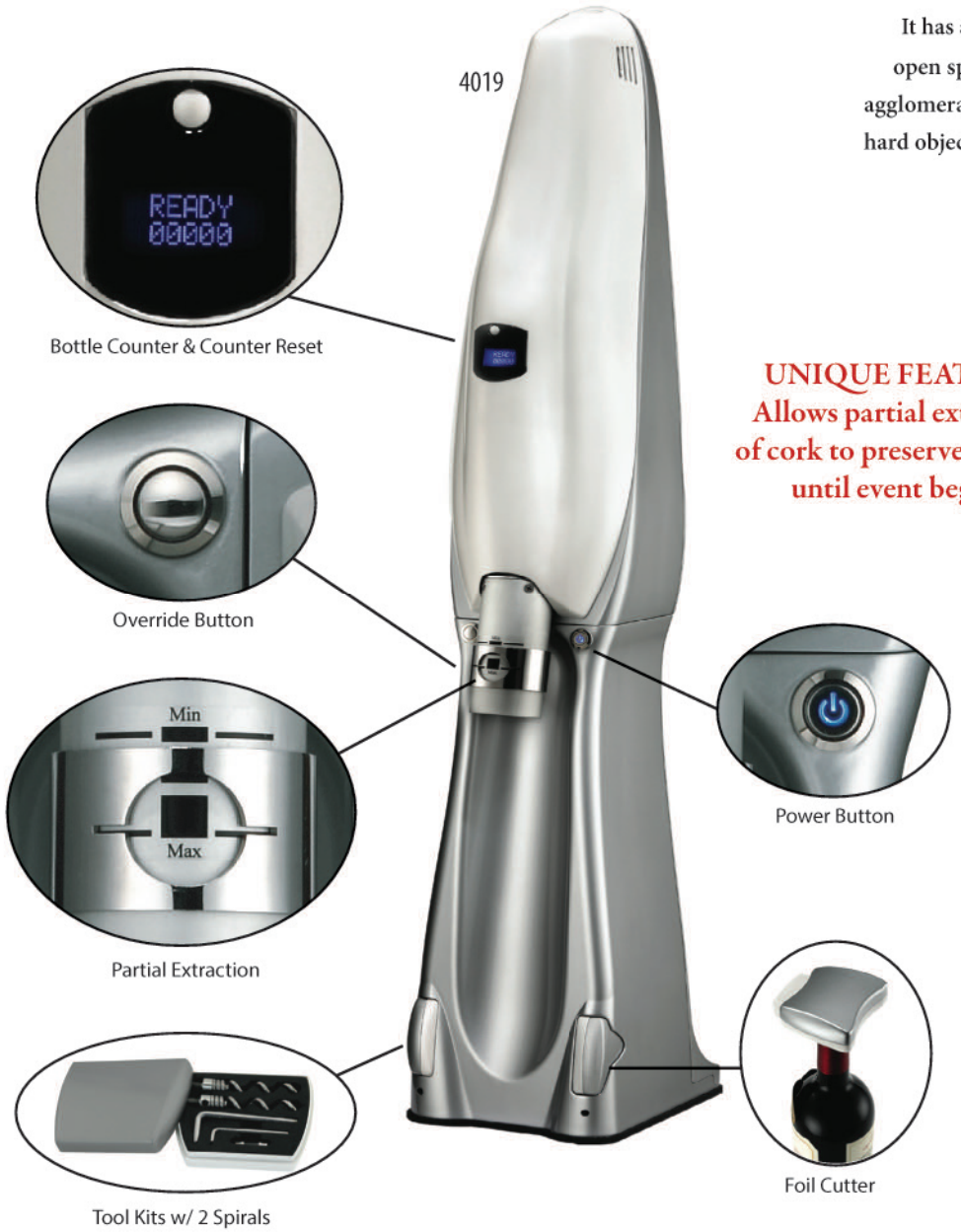
4019 ElectroPull II™ Professional Uncorking Machine
This heavy-duty work horse of a machine is covered by six different U.S. patents. Originally designed for use in a winery by an Italian winemaker, this machine removes corks quickly and effortlessly. This machine is designed to remove corks completely or partially for later consumption (ex. banquet events). Digital Bottle Counter. Unit measures: 39-3/4" tall, 7-1/4" wide and 7" deep. The unit weighs 25.4 lbs. Includes a tool box, with two spare spirals and foil cutter built into the base. Pkg. Code: BX

One winery-packaging specialist in California comments.

"In just two months, we uncorked over 50,000 bottles using the ElectroPull® and its performance was flawless. We also used it in our lab when performing microanalysis and opened bottles with all types of corks. Not only is the ElectroPull® fast and efficient, but I believe it will reduce injuries associated with uncorking motions. It definitely has a place in any wine bottling department."

FRANMARA® Exclusive

It has a unique 2.7 mm hardened stainless steel open spiral. This worm has no difficulty with hard agglomerate or plastic corks. Machine will shut down if hard object (other than wine bottle) is placed in cradle. Re-starts in 30 seconds.



UNIQUE FEATURE:
Allows partial extraction of cork to preserve the wine until event begins!



Demo video for ElectroPull II:
https://vimeo.com/1102936874

Patents in the U.S.A. and other countries.

ELECTROPULL II™

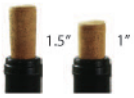
PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC UNCORKING MACHINES

The latest in an electric professional uncorking machine.

Sleek new design. Comes with a built-in stand.

Extracts 500 Corks per hour.

Exclusive Partial Extraction Feature!



The function is much the same as the ElectroParagon™ with certain added features. This newly designed unit integrates features from the original ElectroPull® plus more. Those added features are:



- **Partial Extraction:** A sliding up-and-down gauge allows at "Min" the extracting of just 1" of the cork from the bottle. At the Medium (half-way point) adjustment only 1-1/2" of the cork is extracted. At the bottom of the gauge ("Max") complete extraction takes place. These partial extractions are great for pre-opening many bottles in advance for large dinner parties or gatherings without exposing the wine to air.



- **Bottle Counter:** Enables counting bottles opened on a digital screen. Easily resets when needed.



- **Worm Replacement Kit:** All the tools needed for replacing the worm are located in a compartment in the lower left of the machine near the base. The kit contains two (2) spare replacement spirals, two (large and small) Allen wrenches and a spare fuse.



- **Foil Cutter:** A foil cutter is located in a compartment in the lower right of the machine near the base.

- **Machine Specifications:** Measures: 39-3/4" tall, 7-1/4" wide, 7" deep, weight: 25.4 lbs. 24V DC upper and lower motor. Power: 200W. Electrical Range: 110V-240V AC, 50-60Hz.



4016 Cork-Catcher Bag™ For 4012 And 4019

This is an indispensable accessory when you need to remove a lot of corks in a short period of time with the ElectroPull II™. The bag will hold up to 600 corks. The unit utilizes laminated PVC and polyester materials in its construction. Measurements: top apron,11-1/2" x 20"; Bag itself, 10-1/4" x 7-7/8" x 22"; Overall total unit height, 39-3/4". Pkg. Code: BU

90-4019WRK Electropull II Worm Replacement Kit

Electropull II Worm Replacement Kit includes worm for 4019 and allen wrench. Instructions included. Pkg. Code: BU (polybagged).

90-4019WRK



4019



Patents in the U.S.A. and other countries.

WINEWINCH™

PROFESSIONAL GRADE UNCORKING MACHINE

Designed by a yachtsman for quick and easy removal of a wine cork.

NEW



Professional Grade
Fast, Reliable and Sturdy.

4028 Wine Winch™ Professional Uncorking Machine

An easy, Fast and Fun product. Removes corks from a wine bottle in seconds. It generates nautical sounds and lighting (& colors) when in use. It's nautical technology successfully applied to the challenge of uncorking a wine bottle. Winch the cork out! Includes a professional four-blade foil cutter and extra spiral.

This high-performance wine opener really makes a splash! The bottle rests in the sailboat cockpit and the winch – supported by the spinnaker sail and mast - uncorks bottles in just a few seconds with an entertaining combination of lights and sounds. Highly unique and elegant, this professional-grade wine accessory makes an outstanding accent anywhere from private home bars and boats to yacht clubs and restaurants, and an exceptional gift for the seafaring wine drinker. Pkg Code BXR (4 color box with handle).

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2". Laser on metal plate (front part).

Promo Video; https://vimeo.com/535929292/a9796fb3d5. www.thewinewinch.com.







WHL. 13 Price List
ADV. 14 Price List

WINE WINCH™

PROFESSIONAL GRADE UNCORKING MACHINE

Simply press one button and the two-step process uncorks your bottle in seconds.





1. Remove foil from the wine bottle using the free FOUR BLADE foilcutter.

2. Press the POWER button. The the transparent light skirt will shine a steady lights.

3. Place the wine bottle against the BULKHEAD in the base and holding the bottle firmly with two hands, raise the bottle gently upward into the bottle neck guide, as far as you can. Always keep the bottle in a vertical position. The spiral will automatically begin rotating into the cork and removes the cork upward out of the bottle neck. When the red light begins flashing, the cork is out

4. Remove the wine bottle from the base.

5. Press the DROP CORK button and catch the cork in your hand.

Wine Winch instructional video: https://vimeo.com/manage/videos/541941060

Specifications

ELECTRICAL:	110V
FEEDING:	50/60 Hz
POWER:	120W
DIMENSION:	33.2cm x 22.9cm x 63.9cm / 13.1" x 9" x 25.2" (D x W x H)
NET WEIGHT:	8.1 kgs / 17.8 lbs
GROSS WEIGHT:	9.6 kgs / 21.1 lbs

90-402802 Wine Winch Replacement Worm
When ordering please use this product number.
Pkg Code BU.

Worm replacement video:
https://vimeo.com/manage/videos/722729310

Professional Four Blade Foilcutter and an extra spiral are Included.



Foil Cutter



90-402802 Extra Spiral

Reviews

"Big, beautiful and incredibly well-built! Fabulous design, works great and could open an entire cellar of bottles. Used with several different types and ages of cork with a 100% success rate. I like the cut of the Wine Winch's jib!"

John L. O.

"The beautiful elegant nautical lines make it a wonderful addition to our bar. Works like a top and is a fun compliment to enjoying any number of bottles of wine with friends; starts conversation and is a party starter. Our grandkids love the lights and the look of the sailboat."

Gerrit and Judi W.

"The wine winch sailboat is attractive, powerful, and fast. Unlike my other sailboats, it also does a great job opening wine bottles!"

Larry R.

Corkscrew

Gift Sets

Enhance your wine tasting experience or simply enjoy a bottle of good wine with these premium wine accessories gift sets.



8845SET





3026SET



Ideal gift for wine lovers and wine enthusiasts



9381SET



8845SET Celebration Wine Gift Set
Contains a 3199 curved stainless steel corkscrew with opener and knife, Wine bottle drip collar (felt lined), stainless steel wine thermometer (C° and F°), and a bottle stopper with rubber seal. Packaged in a burgundy color hinged wood box. 4-7/8" X 6-5/8"x 1-3/4" Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: Box, 3" X 3". Laser. 3199, 2-1/2" X 3/16". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

3026SET Ratchet Corkscrew with Stainless Steel Wine Stopper, Black Wood Box (3 pcs)
Set contains a ratchet corkscrew plus a s/s wine stopper. The stopper pushes onto the bottle. Press on the spring-loaded top to release from the bottle. Stopper 2" high, 1-3/4" dia. Black box 8" X 5" x 3-1/2" high. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 3025, 1-1/2" x 5/8". Laser.

ColorBlast or Screen Printing. Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

9381SET SWIFTPULL® PRO Set with Champagne Opener (4 pcs)
Black wood box contains No. 7445 Swiftpull® PRO 2 (page 60), No. 7452 Swiftpull® Foil Remover (page 74), No. 7460 Swifturn™ Champagne Opener (page 75), and replacement worm. Box measures 10-1/4" long, 7-1/4" wide, 3-1/2" deep. Also available in black wood box. Please specify. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 5" X 3". Laser. ColorBlast or Screen Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

Imprinting available on all products on this page, please inquire

Bottle Gift Sets

Decorate Any Bottle Gift Set

With Your Logo On It!

See Page 307 For Full Color Doming.

9386SET



Comes with generic winery label as shown.
Custom 4 color label available see item 9388 for sample.

9388SET



9388SET With Four Color Decal

9386SET Chateau Swingout Bottle Gift Set (6 pcs)
Hinged, shiny outside finish. This bottle-shaped cabinet with magnetic closure contains a stainless steel curved corkscrew, foil cutter, chromed bottle stopper, s/s drip collar and s/s pourer with stopper. Weighs: 1 lb. 1 oz. Stands 12-1/2" high. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: Laser or Pad Print on corkscrew 2" x 3/16". Imprint area on Bottle: Four Color Label. (Wine Label Size) 2-3/4" x 3"

9388SET Swingout Bottle Gift Set (6 pcs)
Hinged, rubberized surface. This bottle-shaped cabinet with magnetic closure contains a stainless steel curved corkscrew, foil cutter, chromed bottle stopper, s/s drip collar and s/s pourer with stopper. Weighs: 1 lb. 1 oz. Stands 12-1/2" high. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3199, 2" X 3/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser on corkscrew.
Imprint area on Bottle: Four Color Label. (Wine Label Size) 2-3/4" x 3"
Imprint area on Bottle: Full Color Doming Label. (Wine Label Size) 2-3/4" x 3"

9387SET Mini Swingout Bottle Gift Set (4 pcs)
Smaller version of #9288SET with just three (3) essential tools: curved corkscrew, chrome bottle stopper and s/s drip collar. 9-1/4" H, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on Bottle: Four Color Label. (Wine Label Size) 2-3/4" x 3"; on corkscrew 2" x 3/16". Laser



9387SET



MONOPOL®

HIGH QUALITY

MADE IN GERMANY

4062





Sturdy Cutting Wheels



4060





4059



4058





4062 Monopol® Foil Cutter Mondo
Elegant satin finish. Enables easy foil cutting with three sturdy cutting wheels. Spring loaded. The tong like shape offers flexible adjustment to different size bottle necks. 2-5/8" high. Zinc die cast. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1" X 3/4". Laser Engraved.

4060 Monopol® Pourer Versa
This brushed, heavily constructed stainless steel pourer has an unobtrusive design. Flip top automatic closure at pouring edge. Silicone sealing elements. 3-7/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 5/16" X 5/16". Laser Engraved.

4059 Monopol® Wine Bottle Stopper Vino
This heavily counter-weighted, high quality stainless steel stopper seals bottles very well. Silicone sealing element. 3-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1" X 1". Laser Engraved.

4058 Monopol® Champagne Bottle Sealer Tappa
German made. Satin finished. Heavy, spring-loaded clamp system can be operated with one hand. Bottle may be stored horizontally once sealed. Steel and ABS construction. 3-1/2" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1" X 1". Laser Engraved.

MONOPOL

HIGH QUALITY

MADE IN GERMANY

Monopol® is an independent brand of German products that has been around for many years. Their timeless designs and their product durability have made them world famous.

These Precisely Crafted Tools are Built to last!



4050



4053



4052



Built to Last

High Quality

4057

4055



Beautifully Crafted



4050 Monopol® Lever Corkscrew Fino
This elegant, heavyweight satin finished double lever corkscrew is made in Germany. Very solid. Original Monopol cutting thread penetrates the cork efficiently. For natural or synthetic corks. Cap remover above. Stands 8-1/8" tall. Zinc die cast and steel construction, Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1" X 3/4". Laser Engraved.

4053 Monopol® Bell Corkscrew Barolo
Made in Germany. Satin finished, high class look. Equipped with the original Monopol cutting thread. High class look with visibly solid elements. Zinc die cast and steel construction. 6" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser

4052 Monopol® Bell Corkscrew Chianti
Satin finished. Made in Germany. A very solid original Monopol cutting thread and a smooth, free flowing top spiral. Excellent finished mechanism. For natural or synthetic corks. 6" tall. Zinc die cast and steel construction. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/4". Laser

4057 Monopol® Champagne Bottle Sealer Vermo
Chrome plated, tight closing. The elastic rubber ring gives pressure to the metal wings. The bottle may be stored horizontal. Steel and ABS construction. 2-1/2" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1" dia. Screen.
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. laser on metal wings.

4055 Monopol® Ah-So Bottle Opener Satin Finish
Extraordinarily famous for many years. Comes with the original satin finish. Two hardened steel prongs embrace the cork without damaging it. Ideal for brittle corks. Comes with decorative sheath. With cap opener. Steel, zinc die cast. 4-3/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" X 1/4". Laser Engraved.

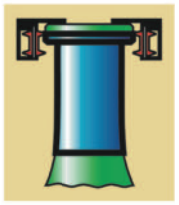
Foil Cutters



8 Blades! New and Improved

Customize Any Foil Cutter With Your Logo On It!


Regular Bottle


Removes more foil with deeper cut.









NEW





1230 Octo-Blade™ Foil Cutter - Improved
This unique foilcutter actually has eight cutting blades! There are two levels of 4 cutting wheels that are 1/4" apart (see photo & illustration). All eight cutting blades enable you to easily remove **more** foil capsule from the wine bottle than any other foil cutter on the market! Also, the foil cutter is very flexible for wider wine bottles. 2-1/4" wide, 2-3/4" high, 3/4" deep.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" wide X 5/16" high on one side. Screen/Pad Print.

1200 Clean Cut™ Foil Remover (4 Colors)
Several turns remove the foil capsule from the wine bottle. 3-1/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area on top or side: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Screen or ColorBlast.

1204 Foil-Clip™ Four–Wheel Foil Cutter
Good, quick foil removal. 2-3/4" in length. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1" wide X 5/16" high on one side. Screen/Pad Print or ColorBlast.

7532 Boomerang™ Foil Cutter – Made in Italy
At last, the original, full-sized extendable four-wheel "FOILKUT" system foil cutter stands by itself. Small opening at the top allows keychain mounting. 1-7/8" x 1-1/16" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 3/8". Screen/Pad Print and Hot Stamp or ColorBlast.

9351 Heart-Shaped Foil Cutter, Silver Plated
Three cutting wheels inside; two stationary, the other moveable on the spring-loaded side plunger. 2-3/4"high, 2-3/8" wide. Pkg Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Laser.

7452 SWIFTPULL® Foil Remover
Newly designed and improved with four cutting wheels and plunger. Thumb pressure on the sliding, spring-loaded plunger activates the rotating cutting wheels. 3-1/4" wide, 3" high. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print on black button. Laser on silver part.

1208 Six- Blade™ Foil Cutter, Stainless Steel
This clamp-style, spring loaded wine bottle foil cutter is equipped with six cutting wheels. 2-1/4." across. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/8" x 1/2" Laser/ Screen.







Champagne
OPENERS



See Video Demonstration of 2260 at http://vimeo.com/106527437

NEW

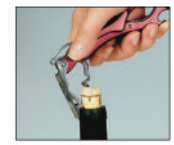
2260



2021



Four Different Uses



For corks



For screw tops



For champagne



For bottle caps

Sleek, Elegant and Safe

7460



2257



Gold 66



Chrome 59

NEW



Black Chrome 63

NEW



Copper 68

2264





2260 Champagne Xpress™ Champagne Opener
The Champagne Xpress™ features sturdy zinc alloy construction and an elegant matte nickel finish. The handles are inlaid with rubber handles to give a positive grip for non-slip action. This device utilizes a horn-like hook to engage the eyelet in the wire muzzle and snap the wire while safely capturing the cork. 1-3/4" wide, 6-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

2021 Bacchus™ Champagne/Wine Opener
This universal tool removes wine and Champagne corks, screw tops, bottle caps and cracks nuts. The anodized aluminum body has a two-step boot lever and sturdy serrated knife blade. To grip a Champagne cork open the hinged handle at the top. A ribbed gripper on one side clenches the cork to turn it loose from the bottle. Black coated spiral. 5-1/2" L, 1-5/8" W. Black. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area (top): 1-1/4" x 1/4". Pad Print, Laser on lever.

7460 SWIFTURN™ Champagne Opener
This opener is part of the SWIFTPULL® family of hand-held uncorking equipment. This easy-to-use Champagne opener will provide the perfect finish to your SWIFTPULL® collection. The SWIFTURN™ prevents eye injury from flying Champagne corks because the cork is captured before the wire muzzle is broken or twisted. Satin Nickel finish. 3" wide at the top and 4-1/2" high. Pkg. Code*: BXR (with hanger tag), PC.

Imprint area: 1" X 1/4" across the top (on either side of the hinge). Metal Laser or Pad Print.

Companion to Swiftpull® set on page 60.

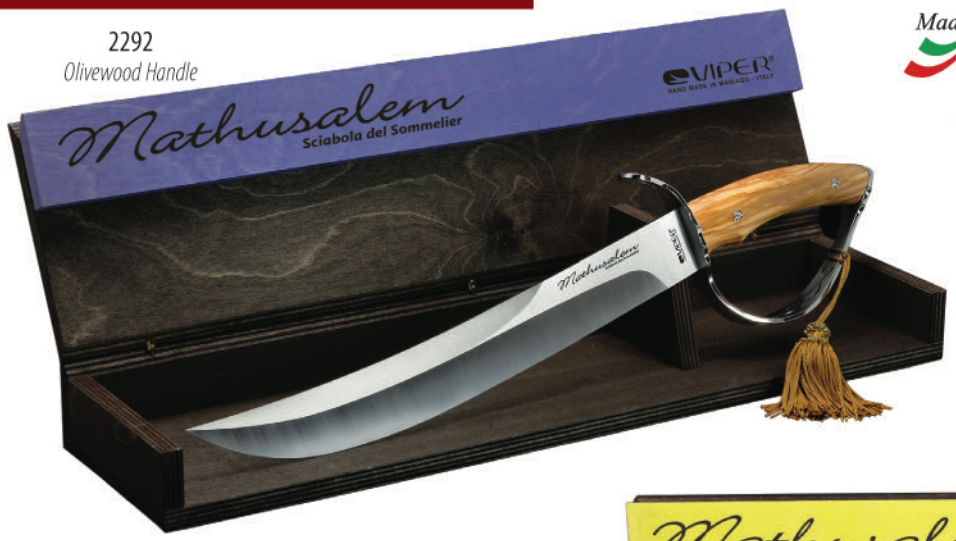
2257 Champagne Opener™
Safely opens sparkling wines. Grasp the cork before twisting or breaking the wire muzzle for completely safe extraction. Measures 3-3/4" across, 4" high. Colors: Gold, Copper, Chrome and Black Chrome. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Laser.

2264 Champagne Combo Opener/Stopper
This unique unit is a combination Champagne cork remover that also doubles as a stopper. The rubber Champagne stopper up inside the opener can be used to store leftover Champagne. Stands 2-3/4" H, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x ¾". Screen/pad Print

2292
Olivewood Handle



Made in Italy

Mathusalem

Champagne Sabers

Here are three exquisite Champagne Sabers made in Italy. These unsharpened sabers are designs reminiscent of the Napoleonic Age. Each of the models below are 18-1/2" long overall and weigh just over one pound each. Pkg. Code: BXR (Solid Wood Box)

Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 3" Box. 4" x 1" on Blade.

2290 Mathusalem Champagne Saber with Cocobolo Rosewood Handle*

2291 Mathusalem Champagne Saber with Brazilian Rosewood Handle*

2292 Mathusalem Champagne Saber with Olivewood Handle*

2291 *Brazilian Rosewood Handle*



2290 *Cocobolo Rosewood Handle*



Made in Italy





2266

Pulltex®
SabreàChampagne
...feel the wine experience



Made in Spain

2266 Sabre à Champagne – Champagne Sword*

A magnificent saber made in the tradition of hussars under Napoleon showing off their horseback skills by sabering Champagne. This model has a blunt stainless steel blade and stainless bolster with a wood inlaid handle. Red tassel is threaded through a hole in the handle. 18" long overall. Comes in snap closure wood box. Packaged inside a heavy cardboard box with four-color sleeve. Dimensions: 20" x 6-1/2" x 2-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Laser Imprint area: 3" x 2" Box. 4" x 1" on Blade.

LAGUIOLE Tradition

NEW 2288 *Laguiole Rosewood Handle with Hand Guard*





2288 Laguiole Rosewood Champagne Saber with Hand Guard*
This impressive saber has a blunt stainless steel blade, brass bolster, rivets, and inlaid rosewood handle. Traditional Laguiole decor embosses the handle and bolster. Pkg. Code: BXR (2-piece slide-top box).
Imprint area: 3"x 3" on box. 3"x 1" on blade Laser and ColorBlast..



***WARNING: The saber should only be used by an experienced sommelier trained in the art of sabrage.**

LAGUIOLE Tradition



2262



Ebony Handle

2261



Olivewood Handle

2265



Rosewood Handle

2265 Laguiole Champagne Saber, Rosewood Handle*
2261 Laguiole Champagne Saber, Olivewood Handle*
2262 Laguiole Champagne Saber, Ebony Handle*
Back to the days of Napoleon, many victories were celebrated by decapitating bottles of bubbly with their swords. The saber was the weapon of choice back then and the whole ritual of celebration has evolved today and is still used by some to open bottles of Champagne. This impressive model has a blunt stainless steel blade, brass bolster, rivets and an inlaid wood handle. Traditional Laguiole decor embosses the handle and bolster. Blade 11-3/8" long, overall, 16-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX(2-piece slide-top wooden box which is 17-1/2" L x 3-3/4" W).
Laser Imprint area: 3"x 3" Box. 3"x 1" on Blade, Laser and ColorBlast.

***WARNING: The saber should only be used by an experienced sommelier trained in the art of sabrage.**



2245





Turn the top to mark the date of the month.

Made in Italy



Stainless Steel

8292



2244 Orange 43





Clear 25



Yellow 39



Red 20



Green 13



Black 01

Folds flat for storage

2246 Black 01



2246



NEW



2246 White 24

2247 Chrome





2259S



Brushed Stainless Steel

2259G



Gold Plated

2259C



Copper Plated

2259N



Graphite Finish

2245 Champagne Pump Re-Sealer, ABS Plastic Body
Keep leftover Champagne fresh and flavorful. After placing the stopper on the bottle of sparkling wine and snapping the swing-down arms in place begin to pump the top button up and down. Do this until resistance is felt. Will keep bubbles fizzy longer. Turn the top to mark the date of the month that you sealed the bottle. 3" H, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2 x 5/16" on side and 3/4" x 5/16". Laser.

8292 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Champagne
This stainless steel stopper/pourer automatically opens when the bottle is turned for pouring. It closes automatically when the bottle is brought upright. 3-1/2 high, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2" Metal Laser.

2244 Easy-Seal™ Champagne Stopper
This stopper has two spring-loaded, fold-up wings that clamp down under the sealing ring of a Champagne bottle. Flexible silicone seal extends 3/8"into the inside of the bottle. Folds flat for storage. 1-1/2" high folded down, 3" wide in closed position. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

2246 Snap-Down Champagne Stopper, Black or White Plastic
2247 Snap-Down Champagne Stopper, Chrome Plated Plastic
Compresses within bottle neck. Locking arm secures under glass muzzle ring. 2-3/4" high (open), 1-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen

2259S Quick Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Brushed Stainless Steel
Attractive Champagne Stopper with extended seal in stainless steel. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen or Laser

2259G Quick Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Gold Plated
Gold plated over stainless steel. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen

2259C Quick Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Copper Plated
Copper plated over stainless steel. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen

2259N Quick Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Graphite Finish
Graphite finish over stainless steel. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen

Super-Seal™

Champagne Bottle Stoppers

All Have Plated/Enameled Body

Made in Italy

2250



See page 307 for Imprint Sample



2250 *Nickel Plated*



2251 *All Black Enamel*



2252 *Black Enamel 01*



2252 *White Enamel 24*



Try our new full color doming process! See page 307

2280



Doming Sample Chrome Plated 59

NEW



2281 *Gold Plated 68*

NEW

2280



Matte Black 01

NEW

2242





2258



Black 01



Burgundy 03



Light Blue 09

2254



2256





Doming Sample

Made in Italy

2258

NEW



Yellow 40

NEW



Red 20

2250 Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Nickel Plated - Made In Italy
Inserts 1/2" inch into Champagne bottle neck. Special internal appendage inside the rubber seal helps to disperse carbonation evenly. Keeps effervescence alive for days. 2-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR, C, PC.
Imprint area: within 1-1/8" dia. Screen/Pad Print or laser.

2251 All Black Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Enameled Body - Made In Italy
Italian-made. Has a durable, heavy black enamel finish. 2-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR, C, PC.
Imprint area: within 1-1/8" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

2252 Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Nickel Plated/Enameled Body - Made In Italy
2-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Enameled coat finish on the body. Black or White. Pkg. Code: BXR, C, PC.
Imprint area: within 1-1/8" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

2280 Doming Champagne Stopper, Chrome or Matte Black
2281 Doming Champagne Stopper, Gold Plated
This Champagne Stopper is designed with a recessed top to accept Full Color Doming Labels. Matte Black, Chrome or Gold Plated (2281). 2-1/4" H, 1-1/2"W. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area : 1" dia. Doming Label (Recess Top).

2242 Reims Champagne Stopper, Stainless Steel
Reims Stainless Steel Champagne Stopper. Keep your bubbly fresher longer with this elegant and stylish champagne stopper. 1-1/2" dia., 2-3/8" H Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: On side 3/4" x 3/8"; on top, 1-3/16" dia. Laser or Screen

2254 Primo Champagne Stopper
Luxury stainless steel Champagne stopper. Heavy top, item weighs 4.7 oz. 1-5/8" top dia. 2-5/8" H Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1" x 1". Metal Laser

2256 Bouchon Champagne Stopper
The ball top design replicates the shape of a Champagne cork. The extended base inserts 1/2" inside the bottle neck. A secure seal is obtained by snapping down the metal side clamps to under the glass muzzle ring on the bottle neck. 1-3/4" H, 1-1/2"dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

2258 Universal™ Champagne/ Wine Stopper
This oval-shaped universal bottle stopper fits all Champagne and wine bottles. Colors: Black(01), Burgundy(03), Light Blue(09), Red(20), and Yellow(40). Stands 2-1/2" high, 2-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC, C.
Imprint area on plastic top: 1-1/4" dia. Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label (Recess Top).

Great for Securing Premium Wines and Spirits



8293



8295





New Shape!

8293 Sentry Combination Liquor/Wine Bottle Lock
Dial the three digit combo code, press the button and the lock swings open. Instructions included. 1-3/4" H., 1-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/2". Screen/pad Print

8295 Combo Liquor/Wine Bottle Lock - Solid Stainless Steel
Perfect for securing premium wines and spirits. Locks up a bottle so that only the combination holder can reopen it. Instructions for using and changing the combo are included. 2-3/4" H x 2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab). 4-Color Box.
Imprint area around circumference of top rim: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

NEW 2282



NEW 2284



8160



MADE IN U.S.A

8172



Black 01





Burgundy 03

8094



8092



2282 Flex T-Top™ Stopper, All Black
All black bottle stopper. Solid plastic top with a flexible stopper made with EVA poly plastic. Fits most wine and liquor bottles. Made of quality food safe plastic. 1-1/16". dia.: 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code*: BU.
Imprint area: 5/8" dia. Screen.

2284 Flat Top Ribbed Stopper
All black bottle stopper with large plastic top for easy gripping when pulling out of bottles. Stopper is made ribbed so it adjusts and seals most bottles. Food safe plastic. 1-1/4". dia.: 1-1/4" L. Pkg. Code*: BU.
Imprint area: 7/8" dia. Screen.

8160 T-Top™ Bottle Stopper
8162 T-Top™ Bottle Stoppers, 3 on a Card
8163 T-Top™ Bottle Stoppers, 12 on a Card
One piece, synthetic pull-top closure eliminates taint, cork dust, and discoloration. Cap and stopper molded as one piece. Fits most bottles. Produced by a leading wine closure manufacturer in the USA. Cap Top dia. 1-1/15", 1-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

8172 Bolt-Shaped Bottle Stopper
This 100% silicone rubber stopper has an easy grip and bolt-shaped top. 1-1/2" tall, 1-1/2" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on top: 1" X 1". Screen/Pad Print. Only black or white ink.

8094 White Crystal Gem Bottle Stopper
Glass crystal top. 3-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: Screen on top 3/4" x 3/4"

8092 Acrylic Wine Glass Stopper
Acrylic miniature wine glass top, PP base. 4" H Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Pad Print, Laser.

Woodtop

Wine Bottle Stoppers

Made In Portugal

8082 *Beechwood*



Thermoplastic Base

8080, 8081 *Beechwood*



Natural Cork Base

2271 *Antique Beechwood*



Natural Cork Base

6642 *Olivewood*



Natural Cork Base

8087 *Dark Beechwood*



Natural Cork Base

Porcelain Top

Wine Bottle Stoppers

9373



Thermoplastic Base

Silver Plated

Wine Bottle Stoppers

9358



9348



9349



8080 Beechwood-Top Bottle Cork

8081 Wood-Top Bottle Corks- Two (No. 8080) on a Card.

Beechwood top, polished, tapered natural cork. 2" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. code: BU (8080), C, PC (8081). Imprint area: 1-1/4" diameter. Laser, Screen or ColorBlast

8082 Beechwood-Top Plastic Stopper

Real wood top (same shape top as #8080) with a food-grade thermoplastic base. 1-3/4" H. 1-1/2" dia. top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" diameter. Laser, Screen or ColorBlast

6642 Olivewood-Top Bottle Cork

The polished genuine olivewood top is affixed to a tapered natural cork stopper. *Note: Olivewood grain is extremely variable.* 2" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser, Screen or ColorBlast.

2271 Antique Beechwood-Top Bottle Cork

Antique finished Beechwood top, polished, tapered natural cork. 2" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser, Screen or ColorBlast.

8087 Dark Beechwood-Top Bottle Cork

Dark finished Beechwood top, polished, tapered natural cork. 2" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser, Screen or ColorBlast.

Stainless Steel

Wine Bottle Stoppers

2275



2277



2276



9348 Solid Heart Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated

4" high, 1-1/4" wide at top. Pkg Code: BX. Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

9349 Framed Heart Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated

4-3/8" high, 1-7/8" wide at top. Pkg Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Laser.

9358 Conical Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated Round Knob Top

Rubber sleeve. Measures 2-15/16" long, 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

2275 Classico Bottle Stopper, Wing Corkscrew Top (4-1/4" high)
2276 Classico Bottle Stopper, Pocket Corkscrew Top (3-7/8" high)
2277 Classico Bottle Stopper, Waiter's Corkscrew Top (3-1/2" high)

All stainless steel with rubber sealing sleeve. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 5/16" X 1/8". Laser.

9373 Porcelain Top Bottle Stopper

Elegant white porcelain makes this easy-grip stopper an attractive way to seal a bottle. Food-grade synthetic cork base. Stands 2-1/4" H, 1-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Screen.

8077



9374



Black Chrome 79 Gold 68 Copper 66

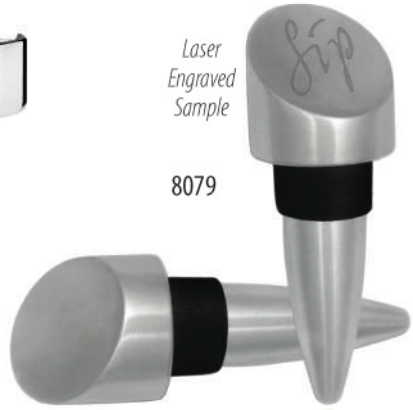
9359



Silver Plated

Laser Engraved Sample

8079



8083
Black Marble



8085
Green Marble



8084
Black Marble



90-0202B



Stopper sold separately.



Promote your business with custom decorated wine bottle stoppers!

8077 Zocco Rubber Bottle Stopper, Chrome Plated Top
Flexible, tapered rubber base seals any wine bottle. Metal part sits flat on table. 3-3/4" long. 1" wide at top. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC
Diagonal cut on the metal top allows for a large imprint area: 1" X 7/8". Metal Laser or Screen.

Metallic Black 01 Metallic Burgundy 03 Metallic Red 20

8288



Laser Engraved Sample

Solid Aluminum alloy top and rubber material are durable and sturdy

9356



8169 **Holds Cork!**



9374 Zocco Rubber Bottle Stopper, Metal Plated Top
Same as 8077. Now available in Gold (68), Copper (66) and Black Chrome (79).Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC
Diagonal metal top allows for a large imprint area: 1" X 7/8". Laser or Screen.

8288 Mega Bottle Stopper
Elegant and sizeable, this big bottle stopper has a long tapered bottle insert (1-7/8" long) and a solid aluminum top (1-5/8" dia., 5/8" deep). Fits all bottles and inserts and extracts easily with good-grip, oversized top. 2-1/2" overall height. Weight: 3.2 oz. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area:. 1-1/4" x 1-1/4". Laser

9359 Oval Top Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated
Good weight, silicone base. 4-7/8"H, 2" wide at the top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" W x 3/4" H. Metal Laser.

8079 Tappo Bottle Stopper, Stainless Steel
Rubber seal above tapered metal stem. 3" x 1-1/8". Pkg. Code: BX.
45° diagonal cut at top allows for a 1" X 7/8" imprint. Metal Laser or Screen.

9356 Heavy Weight Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated Top
Natural cork stopper. Oversized 6 oz. top has a weighty feel. Attractive. Measures 2-5/8" long, 2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser.

8169 Cork Saver™ Bottle Stopper
This unique stopper stores a wine bottle cork into the hollow opening at the top. Zinc alloy, chrome plated and ABS with food-grade silicone base (cork not included). Stands 2-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on s/s body. 3/4" x 3/4". Metal Laser

8083 Black Marble Stopper
8085 Green Marble Stopper
Black or green marble with tapered natural cork base. 1-5/8". dia. x 1-3/4" high. Pkg. Code*: BU.
Imprint area on top: 1" diameter. Laser - Laser with color fill required for Green Marble.

8084 Black Marble Stopper, Cone Type
Cone shape with flat top. Tapered natural cork base. 2-3/4" high x 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code*: BU.
Imprint area on top: 1" diameter. Laser - Laser with color fill available. A variety of colors available.

90-0202B Velveteen Pull-String Stopper Sack
Black. For special packaging of individual stoppers. 3-7/8" high, 2-7/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 2". Laser.

Laguiole Wine Stoppers

These quality stoppers have a "weighty" feel (about 3 ounces) which indicates the quality and class that will be appreciated for years to come. They come in four (4) different natural wood top models. The bottle insert portion is made of stainless steel with two rubber sealing rings near the top. Attractive Laguiole 2-pc beige gift box. Great gift item. 4" high. Pkg Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1/2" diameter on top; 1-1/2" x 3/8" on side. Laser.

3413 Rosewood Top
3414 Beechwood Top
3415 Olivewood Top
3416 Walnut Top





Laguiole Deluxe Sets

Laguiole Deluxe Gift Sets include Laguiole Corkscrew (see page 27 for Laguiole corkscrews 3400-05) and Laguiole Wine Stopper (3413-16) in an attractive Laguiole 2 piece beige gift box. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on corkscrew (boot lever): 1" x 3/8" Laser; Top Stopper 1/2" dia. Laser.

3420SET Olivewood (3405/3415)
3421SET Rosewood (3403/3413)
3422SET Walnut (3401/3416)
3423SET Beechwood (3404/3414)

All Laguiole Wine Stoppers Come in a Beautiful Gift Box!





2267 Rosewood Flat-Top Cone Stopper
2-1/8" dia., 3-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser or ColorBlast.

2268 Rosewood Flat-Top Plastic Cork Stopper (New and Improved)
2-1/8" dia., 2-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser or ColorBlast.

2270 Rosewood Cone Wine and Champagne Stopper
1-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

2272 Rosewood Handle Corkscrew Cone/Stopper Combo - 2 Pieces
4" long, 3-1/4" across handle. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 3/8". Laser.

3425 Laguiole Cone-Type Bottle Stopper
Wood inlaid handle. Long, tapered rubber surface 3-7/8" high, 2-1/2" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on handle: 5/8" X 1/4". Laser on wood.









Decorate Any Bottle Stopper
With Your Logo On It!



2267 Laser Engraved








8099


8093


8167


8168


8088


8095



2278

Black 01

White 25
Burgundy 03
Red 20
Green 13
Blue 09
Purple 47
Yellow 39
Orange 43


8161

NEW


White 24


Red 20

Black 01

NEW


2240

Red 20

White 24




8091

Blue 09


Red 20


Green 13


Clear 25


8090

Black 01

Burgundy 03

8099 Flip-Top Stopper w/Stainless Steel Base
A compression style stopper with a large ABS handle that activates when pushed in either direction. 3-1/4" high, 1-1/2" dia. Across base. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 3/8" Pad Print or Laser.

8093 Cappello Bottle Stopper
This expansion-type stopper has an 18/8 brushed stainless steel base. The zinc alloy lever is pearl chrome plated. A rubber grip is inserted into the top of the lever. Stands 4" high (lever up), 1-5/8" dia. at base. Gift boxed. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8167 Top Hat Bottle Stopper
Expansion-type stopper. TPR internal rubber insert. 3-5/8" high (lever up) 1-5/8" dia. at base. Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC Imprint area: ¾" X ¾". Screen/Pad Print.

8168 Super-Twist & Seal Wine Stopper
Just a ¼ twist and the stopper locks and seals into the bottleneck. Stands 2" H, 2-3/4" W at top. Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X ½" on face of handle. Screen/Pad Print.

8088 Bottle Stopper, Plastic Lever
8089 Bottle Stoppers -Two (No. 8088) on a Card
Expansion-type, snap down stopper for all bottles. 3-1/2" long (open). Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC (8089)

8095 Bottle Stopper, Metal Lever
8096 Bottle Stoppers, Metal Lever - Two (No. 8095) on a Card
Expansion-type, snap down stopper for all bottles. 3" long (open). Bottle cap lifter built into the lever. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC (8096)

2278 Italia Bottle Stopper - High Grade Rubber Seals
2279 Italia Bottle Stopper - Two (No. 2278) on a card
Snap-down bottle stopper works smoothly and efficiently. Bottle cap lifter built into the lever. Restaurant grade. 9 colors. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC (2279)

8161 Super Bottle Stopper
Three colors of quality food safe poly-plastic stoppers. White, Black and Red. Keeps wine fresh for days. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/2", Pad Print.

2240 Wine Stem Stopper
Have fun with these two food safe silicone wine bottle stoppers. Red or White wine glass shaped stopper. 2-3/8" X 1" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

8091 Crown Bottle Stopper
This attractive expansion-type stopper has a translucent crown. Cap lifter built into the stainless steel lever. 2-1/2" H, 1-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC
Imprint area: 3/4" X 1". Pad Print.

8090 Loop Wine Bottle Stopper and Collar
Rubber bottle stopper fits any bottle. In addition, top loop doubles as a drip collar when placed around the neck of the bottle while pouring. 4" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 3/8" Pad Print.



Flex-Seal™

Wine Bottle Stoppers



Perfect Seal!

8165



See Page 307
For Full Color Doming.
Doming or screen printing Available



14 exciting colors to choose from!

Super Flex-Seal™

Bottle Stoppers

8164



Burgundy 03



Cut-away cross section

Purple 47



Red 20





Black 01



Gold 68

Premium Flex-Seal™

Bottle Stoppers

2273



Laser Engraved Sample

Chrome (59)

Gold(68)

See Page 307
For Full Color Doming.

Purple 47 Aquamarine 8 Orange 43 Graphite 63 White 24 Gold 68 Black 01



Spring Green 16 Hunter Green 12 Yellow 39 Burgundy 03 Copper 66 Pink 33 Blue 05 Silver 67

8097



Red 20

Laser Engraved Sample

Aluminum-Top Bottle Stoppers: 16 Exciting Colors Available!

8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper (14 colors)
8166 Flex-Seal Bottle Stoppers - Two (No. 8165) On a Card
Rigid ABS top. The flexible base is a non-toxic, environmentally safe thermoplastic rubber. Great Sealer! 14 colors to choose from! Colors (clockwise): Black-01, Gold-68, Silver-67, White-24, Dark Blue-05, Turquoise-10, Grape-48, Raspberry-22, Baby Pink-36, Burgundy-03, Red-20, Mango Orange-44, Lemon-40, and Lime-16. 2-5/8" high, 1" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8166). Imprint area: 7/8" dia. Screen and Doming or ColorBlast

8164 Super Flex Seal™ Bottle Stopper (5 colors)
The flexible thermoplastic is similar to #8165 but the upper casing allows the cap to completely cover the bottle top. Push to insert. Twist to extract. Rigid ABS top allows imprinting. 1-1/8" H, 1-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 1". Screen/pad print or ColorBlast.

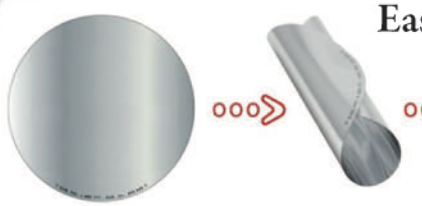
2273 Premium Flex-Seal Bottle Stoppers (2 colors)
2274 Premium Flex-Seal Bottle Stoppers, Two (No. 2273) on a card
This premium version of Flex-Seal features special plated plastic tops that are handsome shiny metal in appearance. Two versions available. Chrome and Gold. The bases are all black. The flexible base is a non-toxic, environmentally safe thermoplastic rubber. 2-5/8" high. 1" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (2274)
Imprint area: 7/8" dia. Screen.

8097 Aluminum-Top Bottle Stopper (16 colors)
8098 Aluminum-Top Bottle Stoppers, Two (No. 8097) on a Card.
The high-quality, plated aluminum color tops and food-grade synthetic cork based stoppers make this an ideal tight fitting bottle stopper. Stands 1-1/4" H, 1-1/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8098).
Imprint area: 1" dia. Laser and Doming



DropStop® the original

Pouring wine without spilling a drop



Easy to use.



Create Your Own Personalized Pourer

Choose from 4 Foils!
Silver, Gold, Bronze, or Rose

8065



8065 Silver Foil with imprint

8065M Matte finish imprint



Silver Foil



8065 Gold Foil with imprint



Gold Foil (G)

NEW



Rose Foil (R)

8065 Full coverage Custom Imprinted.

8062





NEW



Bronze Foil (B)





8062 Custom Imprinted.

8065 DropStop® Wine Pourer, Glossy Finish (4 different color backgrounds)
8065M DropStop® Wine Pourer, Matte Finish (4 different color backgrounds)

Stop wine drips with this compact, efficient, easy to use wine service tool. Thin and flexible silver foil mylar disc is rolled up and inserted into the bottle neck to stop wine from dripping. Foil background colors: Silver (standard), Gold (G), Bronze (B), and Rose (R).

Imprint with your advertising message in up to four colors. Food safe FDA approved colors. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. U.S. Patent.

Imprint area: 3" dia., Laminated full color. Silver, Gold, Bronze or Rose foil available with imprint. Matte finish also available (8065M).

8062 All-In-One DropStop® (DropStop® & Neck Hanger)

All-In-One Neck Hanger is essentially a DropStop® (8065) integrated with a neck hanger with instructions—both made in the same material. A simple perforation allows you to separate the DropStop® from the hanger and use the disc in the bottle. Overall dimensions: 5-1/8" X 3". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Same as 8065

DropStop® the original

Custom Promotional Packaging Options

NEW

8065P
Folding Card (Open)



8065P
Folding Card (Closed)



8065B
Mini-Disc Box
(Holds 1-20)

Kraft (28)

Black (01)



8065X
Parchment Envelope



8065N
Neck Hanger



8065I
Cellophane Wrap
Only

8065C
Cellophane w/
Instructions

8068
Vinyl Sleeve
(Holds 1-20)



8065P Folding Card for DropStop®
Full-color Gift Card with instructions. Holds 1-3 Dropstops. Pkg Code: BU

See pricelist for imprint information.

8065X Parchment Envelope Only
Made of parchment paper with printed instructions on one side. Holds 1-5 Dropstops. Pkg. Code: BU.

8065N Neck Hanger Card for DropStop®
Full-color Hanger Card for Wine Bottles. Pkg. Code: BU

See pricelist for imprint information.

8065B Mini Disc Box for DropStop®
Cardboard case holds up to 20 Dropstops® and includes instructions. Kraft or Black color. Pkg. Code: BU. See price list for imprint information.

8065C Cellophane Wrap with Instructions
8065I Cellophane Wrap Only
Factory Cellophane individually. Pkg. Code: BU.

See pricelist for imprint information.

8068 DropStop® Sleeve (Available for Custom or Non-Custom DropStops®)
Semi-transparent notched vinyl envelope. Holds from 1-25 DropStop® discs. 3-1/2" x 3-1/2". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8064 Two DropStop® Wine Pourer on a blister card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8066 Two No. 8065 on a Solid Rack Card
Factory Packaging. Pkg. Code: C.

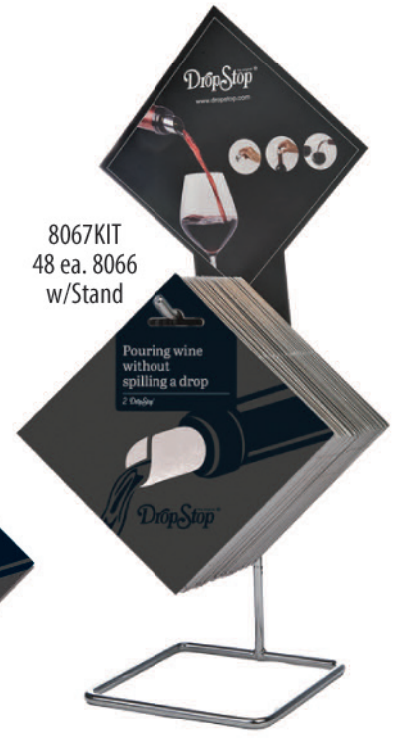
8067KIT DropStop® Starter Kit with Stand
Contains 48 each C-8066 plus (1) metal base. Stand and display card. 16-1/4" high (with card on top). Pkg. Code: BX.

Retail Packaging Options

8064
Blister Card
(Set of 2)

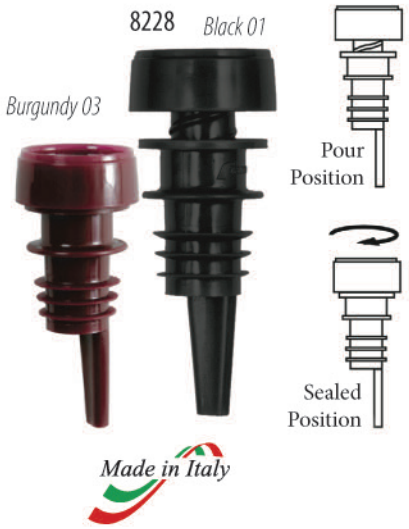


8067KIT
48 ea. 8066
w/Stand



8066
Factory Carded
(Set of 2)











Drip Free!



8228 Twist-Pour™ Stopper/Pourer - Made in Italy
Seal an unfinished bottle of wine with a quick twist clockwise. With a half twist counter-clockwise, open for a no-drip pour. 2-3/4" long, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8226 Pop-Up Pourer and Sealer, Black
Strong ABS body. Flexible neoprene bottle insertion part. Fits tightly into the bottle. Grip the top crown and pull straight up 1/4". This opens a 1/4" pouring hole at the top. Breather tube inside the bottle gives you a smooth pour. Press top crown down to seal. 3" high, 1-1/2"wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1/4" x 3/8" on collar. Screen/Pad Print.

8215 Drip-Free Pourer And Stopper
Second outer spout eliminates drips. Breather tube, rubber base and snap-on cap make this a complete pourer/stopper set. Black only. 3-1/2" high (includes cap), 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area: on base: 1/4" x 1/4", vertical on cap: 1/2" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8221 Clear-Top Drip-Free Pourer And Stopper
Second outer spout eliminates drips. Breather tube, rubber base and snap-on cap make this a complete set. Black base. 3-1/2" high (includes clear cap), 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area: on base: 1/4" x 1/4", vertical on cap: 1/2" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.



8230 Snap-Seal Pourer With Lid
Rounded conical shape top snaps closed over the pourer for easy, clean storage. Good for liquor, wine, olive oil, etc. Thermal plastic rubber bottle insert base (TPR) in black. 3-1/4" high overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8285 Lift n' Pour Stainless Steel Pourer/Stopper
Large lever activates a "ball" stopper when closed. When raised, the passageway opens for a clear pour. Stands 3-3/4" high, 1-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint area: across front 7/8" x 1/4". Metal Laser.



AUTO-CLOSE POURERS









8290 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Wine, Black
8291 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Wine, Burgundy
This stainless steel stopper/pourer (with ABS collar) automatically opens when bottle is turned for pouring. It closes automatically when the bottle is brought upright. A counter weight extending 2-1/2" into the bottle affects the auto-close feature. 2-7/8" high, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

8292 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Champagne
All stainless steel with function same as No. 8290 above. 3-1/2" high, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

8289 Auto-Close Dripless Pourer & Sealer for Wine
This version of the Italian made Auto Close Pour & Seal has the added feature of a no-drip pouring spout. The special double-edged, clear spout enhances neat-and-clean pouring. In addition, a counter-weight lets it open automatically when the bottle is brought upright. Stands 4-3/8" tall, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/2" Metal Laser / Screen/Pad Print.



NEW



Heads-Up! Aerator Bottle Pourer

8710 Owl, 8711 Wolf, 8712 Dog, 8714 Reindeer, 8716 Horse, 8718 Rooster, and 8720 Pig.
These lively theme pourers can dress up a party. Fits most bottles. Good, steady aerated pour. Made of food safe zinc alloy, nickel plated. Heights range from 3-1/2" to 4-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BXR clear plastic box.

90-0500 Curved Wood Display for Heads-Up! Pourers
This display neatly shows all Heads-Up! Pourers at once. 3-3/4" H, 9" W, 2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU

Made of Food Safe Zinc Alloy, Nickel Plated.
Good, Steady Aerated Pour!





8223 Octo-Vent Aerator Pourer
Oxygenates the wine as you pour. A special aeration design in the form of a small vent hole increases the speed of wine flow. In addition, an 8-hole screen further increases oxygen flow into the wine. 3-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on clear top: 1/2" x 1". Screen/Pad print or Laser.

8222 Air-Flow Pourer, Strong Plastic
Three partitions (Tri-Valve) create bubbles as liquid is poured from bottle. Medium flow. 3-3/4" H, 1" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" W x 1-1/4" H. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9339 Bottle Pourer With Stopper, Chrome Plated
Three ring rubber base on pourer. Stopper has a rubber base. 2-3/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC
Imprint area on top: 1/2" x 1/4" Metal Laser.

8260 Pro Bottle Drip Pourer & Stopper
Two-piece plastic pourer slows the flow of wine, spirits, or olive oil and causes aeration and control of flow. Smooth beige bottom stopper with solid plastic lid. Food safe plastic. 1-1/8" dia., 1-1/4" H. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen.

8262 Pro Ribbed Bottle Drip Pourer & Stopper
Two-piece plastic pourer slows the flow of wine, spirits, or olive oil and causes aeration and control of flow. Ribbed beige bottom stopper is adjustable for many bottles with solid plastic lid. Food safe plastic. 1-1/8" dia. x 1-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen.



8232 Slo-Vino Pourer
8233 Slo-Vino Pourers, 6 on a Card
Simple two-piece plastic pourer slows the flow of wine and causes some aeration of the wine. Five oval shaped openings at base slow the pour. Top cap offers tight seal between pours. Great for winery tasting rooms and other wine tasting events. Colors: Black, Red, Burgundy, or White. 1-1/16" high x 1" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8233)

8234 Slo-Vino Pourer SCREWTOP
This two-piece plastic pourer for screwtop bottles slows wine flow and causes some aeration. Internal openings in the base slows the velocity of the wine pour. Tight sealing cap. Excellent for wine tasting rooms. 1-1/4" H, 1-1/4" dia. at the top. Pkg. Code: BU.











8220 Dripless Pourer™ and Stopper, Stainless Steel
Stops wine from dripping when poured. Pour without worrying about stained table linens. Great for restaurants, tasting rooms, and home use. Silicone sleeve adjusts to inside of all bottle necks. Includes new stopper made of food-saferubber. 1-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. at top.
Pkg. Code: BX/PC (Hang Box).
Imprint area: 1/2" x 3/16". Laser.



8219 Slider Dripless Pourer™ with Lid (Patent Pending)
A dripless pourer modeled after our 8220 stainless steel pourer. But this ABS version comes with a horizontal swing-away lid. One flick movement to the right (or left) and the contents of the bottle are ready to store or pour. Lid snap locks in closed position and also snap locks in the 180 degree open position. 2-7/8" H, 1-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 7/8" dia. Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.



8280 Wine Filter Pourer
This self-contained filter pourer is fitted with an ultra-fine screen mesh around a hollow core. Filters out cork particles and sediment. Great for vintage port. Captive plastic lid allows for convenient storage. 4-1/8" high, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

8224 Perforated Flow Pourer
Air enters into 32 perforated holes in the bottle insert. Bottom is sealed so fluid and air must go through the holes. Black or Clear Smoke. 5-1/2" H, 1-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1/4" x1/4" H. Screen/Pad Print.



8216 Champagne & Wine Sipper/Pourer, Black Only
8217 Champagne & Wine Sipper/Pourer, Gold Only
A classy way to sip Champagne or Wine from small bottles (splits or half-bottles) has become quite the festive trend lately. Parties or wedding become more exciting and elegant for all. 8216/8217 fits most splits that have 1.7 cm inside neck diameter or more (eg. screwtop types). It can also be used as a dripless pouring funnel. Made of plastic, silicone (food grade). Certification: FDA, SGS, Prop. 65. 3-1/4" tall. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1-1/2" W x 5/8" H. Screen/Pad Print.

8218 Champagne & Wine Sipper/Pourer (Narrow Neck), Gold Only
Same as 8217 except this model fits splits that are 1.6 cm inside neck diameter or less (eg. Moet, Korbel, etc.). Made of plastic, silicone (food grade). Certification: FDA, SGS, Prop. 65. 3-1/4" tall. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1-1/2" W x 5/8" H. Screen/Pad Print.



8225 Universal Champagne & Wine Sipper/Pourer, Black or White
8227 Universal Champagne & Wine Sipper/Pourer, Gold or Silver
This Universal model has the same style as 8216/8217 except this model fits almost all splits and half-bottles. A more tapered bottom makes it more flexible to fit most bottles. Please inquire if you have a unique bottle. Made of plastic, silicone (food grade). Certification: FDA, SGS, Prop. 65. 3-1/4" tall. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1-1/2" W x 5/8" H. Screen/Pad Print.

WINE-STONE™ WINE AERATOR

8985 Rouge 02® Electronic Wine Breather
You can enjoy your wines at their best within minutes of opening. It works by gently bubbling air through the wine releasing its full bouquet and flavor. Takes two AAA batteries (not included). 4-color box.Pkg. Code BXR.

7728 Wine-Stone™ Wine Aerator
Soften the tannins with the Wine-Stone and bring out the natural flavor inherent to the wine. The air valve is food safe. Comes with a wall hanger. 12-1/4" L, 2-1/8" W at pump. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on metal rim around pump: 1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

7720 Vino Dose™ Aerator/Dispenser
The double task of aerating and measuring the wine is done easily with this acrylic aerator/ dispenser.There are graduated fill lines ranging from ½ oz. to 4 oz. 5-1/4" wide (on the bottle), 3-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on face below logo 1-1/4" X 1". Laser.

8985



Brings out the full bouquet in less than a minute

7728



Just 2 or 3 pumps
will enhance the natural flavor of wine!



7720



Graduated fill lines.



Vino Dose™ Measuring and Aerating

Electronic

Wine Aerator & Dispenser

Oxidizes, Decants and Dispenses in One!

7730 Electronic Wine Aerator & Dispenser
This is a portable electric magnetic wine aerator. It brings wine and air into full contact for perfectly aerated wine. Made of food grade eco- friendly, non-toxic ABS material. A stainless steel expandable tube inserts into the wine. Equipped with a USB rechargeable Li-ion battery. Full charge: 3-4 hours which will decant about 100 bottles. Package includes: a wine aerator, a USB cable, a stainless steel pipe (extends 12-3/4"), a storage bag and a user manual. Body stands 6-1/2" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2-1/2 x 1" dia. Pad Print only

Simple and Elegant Design

7730



Retractable Stainless Steel pipe





DECANTUS™ Aero
WINE AERATING POURER

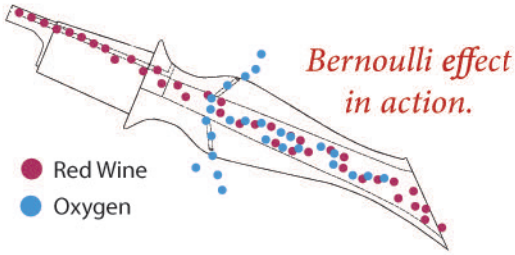


Enhances wine's flavor and bouquet like no other pourer on the market.

*Decantus™ wine pourer is the only pourer on the market proven to reduce sulphites an average of 56%!**

See video on Decantus Aero in action: www.vimeo.com/334687982

7716 Decantus™ Aero Wine Aerating Pourer, Clear Model
7717 Decantus™ Aero Wine Aerating Pourer, All Black Model
Utilizes the Bernoulli (Swiss scientist) effect where the reduced pressure of a stream of fluid (wine) draws an air flow (blue in illustration below) through diagonal thin tubes inside the DECANTUS™.



Bernoulli effect in action.

Experience softer tannins, increased bouquet and enhanced flavor. Removable lid for covering contents for restaurants, wine bars, and winery tasting rooms. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area across top: 1" X 3/16". Screen/PadPrint or Laser.



7718DIS/
7719DIS

U.S. & International Patented

7718DIS Decantus™ Aero Wine Aerating Pourers Display Set, Clear Model
Contains 12 each 7716 Decantus™ Aero Clear and 4-color cardboard display with plastic tray. Counter space used: 10-1/2" wide X 8-1/2" deep.

7719DIS Decantus™ Aero Wine Aerating Pourers Display Set, Black Model
Contains 12 each 7717 Decantus™ Aero All Black and 4-color cardboard display with plastic tray. Counter space used: 10-1/2" wide X 8-1/2" deep.

7723 Decantus™ Aero Primo Set, Clear Model
7724 Decantus™ Aero Primo Set, Black Model
Set includes DECANTUS™ AERO WINE AERATING POURER, a VELVET STORAGE POUCH for easy travel, and a CLEANING BRUSH for those hard to reach places. Two-Piece Gift Box.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area across the top: 1" x 3/16". Pad Print or Laser.

DECANTUS™ Aero Primo
WINE AERATING POURER SET



7723 7724

Decantus Deluxe



NEW

DECANTUS™

A UNIQUE, BY-THE-GLASS WINE DECANTING SYSTEM

Get greater Value and Enjoyment from your next bottle of wine with DECANTUS™

Wine needs to react with air to reveal its fullest flavor and bouquet

The DECANTUS™ utilizes the Bernoulli (a Swiss scientist) effect where the reduced pressure of a stream of fluid (wine) draws an air flow through diagonal thin tubes inside the DECANTUS™. The wider opening on top and larger liquid capacity of the top reservoir bowl makes pouring into DECANTUS™ much easier than with the Vinturi. Wine travels faster through the DECANTUS™ without a whirlpool effect, because of the vertical planar insert. Reduces free sulphites an average of 56%* (see www.decantus.net). The "froth" from DECANTUS™ has finer bubbles giving smoother aeration than any other aerator on the market. Made with FDA approved materials.

The Decantus™ Deluxe was designed in the shape of the classic amphora vase used by the ancient Greeks and Romans to carry and store wine over 3,000 years ago!





Wines With Sediment

Sediment Screen can be used on most decanters.

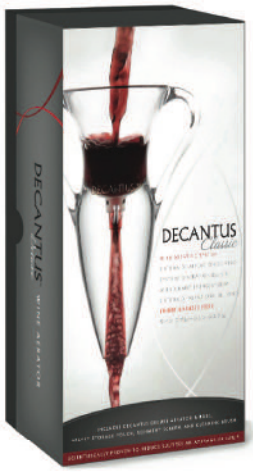
7788 Decantus™ Sediment Screen (Stainless Steel)
When sediment is detected in a wine bottle, insert the sediment screen into the top of the DECANTUS™. Serve wine through the DECANTUS™ by the glass or pour it slowly into a decanter. Sediment Screen available also with 7702 Decantus™ Classic Set and 7711 Connoisseur Set. 2-3/4" dia., 3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Patents in USA and other countries.

See video on Decantus™ in action: www.vimeo.com/335490505

NEW

DECANTUS™ Classic WINE AERATOR



7702



DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator & Heavy Base | Velvet Storage Pouch | Cleaning Brush | Sediment Screen

7702 Decantus™ Classic 5-Piece Set

A must-have for those enthusiastic about wine. The DECANTUS™ Deluxe has some serious curves. Sinuous and graceful, it has two handles for easy handling while pouring. Stands 5" high and 4 ½" wide at the handles. The Sediment Screen comes into play when sediment is detected in a wine bottle (see illustration lower, left corner pg. 94). Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, below thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

*Decantus™ wine aerator is the only aerator on the market proven to reduce sulphites an average of 56%!**

DECANTUS™ Connoisseur WINE AERATING SYSTEM



7711



Table Stand | DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator & Heavy Base | Velvet Storage Pouch | Cleaning Brush | Sediment Screen

7711 Decantus™ Connoisseur 6-Piece Set

A must-have for those enthusiastic about wine. See 7702, above for DECANTUS™ Deluxe description. The Sediment Screen comes into play when sediment is detected in a wine bottle (see illustration lower, left corner pg. 94). Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, below thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.Imprint area on wood base of stand: maximum 4" X 3" or smaller around the rim. Laser

Patents in USA and other countries.



7706 Box



Storage Pouch



DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator & Light Plastic Base

NEW

DECANTUS™ To-Go

WINE AERATOR

7706 Decantus™ To-Go Set, With Handles (Box only, No Blister)
This compact box contains a Decantus™ Deluxe Aerator, light plastic table stand and black cloth storage pouch. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, above thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

7715 Decantus™ Point of Purchase Display
Hands-on POP display includes a DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator mounted in the center of a fixed base. Reel-in auto-retractable nylon cork allows product examination. Display card (7-1/2" W x 12" H) mounts on back. Base: 7-1/2" wide x 10" deep. Pkg. Code: BX



7715

Experience softer tannins, a more aromatic bouquet and great flavor!



DECANTUS™

WINE AERATOR STAND

7709 Decantus™ Table Stand, Acrylic Base
7710 Decantus™ Table Stand, Wood Base
With the DECANTUS™ Table Stand, you've got a simple, hands-free platform for pouring wine through the DECANTUS™ Deluxe or DECANTUS™ Slim. Protective plastic tubing at top to prevent scratching of the Decantus™. Stands 13" high, 6 ¼" wide at the oval base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on wood base: maximum 4" X 3" or smaller around the rim. Laser.

BOX INCLUDES: STAND ONLY (No Decantus™ Aerator included).



7709



Decantus™ Deluxe

7710

Patents in USA and other countries.

WHL. 20 Price List
ADV. 20 Price List

Vino Vac™

Wine Saver Systems

7810 VinoVac™ Wine Saver System, Boxed
Vacuum pump and two stoppers. The reusable VinoVac™ Wine Saver System pumps air out to reseal unfinished wine. Vacuum is released by touching the "Press" marking on the top. Pump measures 5-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7810 / 7812



White 24 Burgundy 03

7811 / 7816



7811 VinoVac™ Wine Saver Stoppers, Blister Pack
Includes two stoppers (7816). Colors: Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7812 VinoVac™ Wine Saver System, Blister Pack
Includes one pump and one stopper. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

Imprint area on pump: 3" X ¾". Screen/Pad Print.

7816 VinoVac™ Wine Saver Stopper, Bulk
Colors: Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: BU.

7826/7829



ULTRA•VAC™
Wine Preserver System

7827/ 7828



7826 Ultra-Vac™ Wine Preserver Set
This is a compact and very efficient wine vacuum system. Package includes one pump plus two stoppers. Black only. Pump: 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.

Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7827 Ultra-Vac™ Wine Stoppers, Blister Pack - Black Only
Includes two stoppers (7828). Pkg. Code: PC.

7829 Ultra-Vac™ Wine Pump Only, Bulk
7828 Ultra-Vac™ Wine Stopper, Bulk
Color: Black. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7820/7819



Universal Stopper

7821 (Bulk) 7822



Vino Vac™

Wine Saver Systems Stainless Steel

7820 VinoVac™ Stainless Steel Wine Saver System (Pump and 2 Stoppers)
Sleek stainless steel pump with two bottle stoppers. Insert the stopper and place the pump over the bottle. Pump to extract the air from the bottle. Keeps wine flavorful until you serve it again (best within 3 days). Measures: 5" high x 3-1/4" across top x 1-1/4" dia.

Pkg. Code: BXR/PC. Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

7821 Universal Wine Saver Stopper by VinoVac™, Bulk
Universal Wine Saver Stopper is truly universal as it works with all the pumps on pages 97-98 (VacuVin®, VinoVac™ and UltraVac™). Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

7822 Universal Wine Saver Stoppers by VinoVac™, Blister Pack
Includes two stoppers (7821). Black only. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7819 VinoVac™ Stainless Steel Wine Pump Only, Bulk
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on pump: 3" x 3/4". Screen or Metal Laser.

7818 Wine Saver (Pump and Stopper in One)
Reusable, all in one powerful vacuum pump and bottle stopper pumps air out to reseal unfinished wine. Bottle with stopper can then be stored in the refrigerator. Black, Burgundy and White. 4" high, 2" dia. Bulk and Box available. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: top 1-1/4" X 3/4"; side 1-3/4" X 1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

NEW



Black 01 Burgundy 03 White 24



Four short pumps evacuate an empty bottle of air!

Low profile fit for refrigerator.

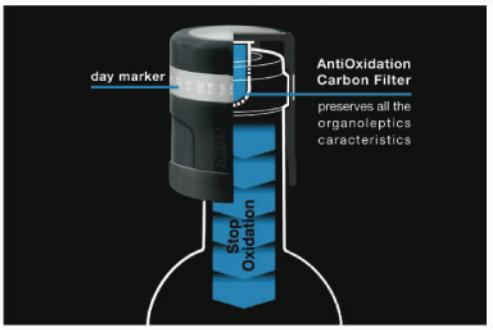
7818 Black 01





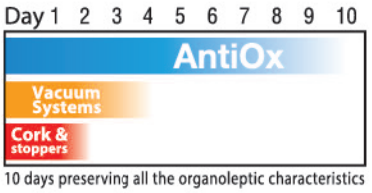
AntiOx
STOP OXIDATION SYSTEM

Save your open wine for 10 days





Front Back



10 days preserving all the organoleptic characteristics

Preserves Wine Much Longer Than Other Preservers!



Made in Spain

7840 Deluxe

Date Indicator







Made in Spain



7841 Standard



AntiOx
carbon filter

7840 AntiOx® Deluxe Carbon Filter Wine Preserving Stopper
This patented system avoids oxidation of wine inside an opened bottle. The silicone based stopper contains an active carbon filter inside. This effectively interrupts oxygen interacting with the wine. Made in Spain and recommended by the Spanish Academy of Sommeliers. Equipped with a day marker. This consists of a metal ring around the circumference to be turned to the day the wine was closed (31 day indications). For optimal performance the bottle should be stored in an upright position. Stands 1-7/8" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on top: 3/4" dia. Screen and ColorBlast

7841 AntiOx® Standard Carbon Filter Wine Preserving Stopper
This model functions the same way the 7840 AntiOx Deluxe Stopper works but it does not have a day marker metal ring around the circumference for the day the wine was closed. Stands 1-5/8" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area on top: 3/4" dia. Screen and ColorBlast

7770 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Saver, Blister Pack
Includes one pump and one stopper. Pump: 5" X 2-7/8" across top; stopper: 1-3/4" long. Colors: White and Black. Pkg. Code: C.

7771 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Stoppers, Blister Pack
Includes two stoppers. Pkg. Code: C.

7772 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Saver, Gift Pack
Includes one pump and two stoppers. Colors: White and Black. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

7773 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Stoppers, Set of 10
Bulk pack in poly bag. Pkg. Code: BU.

7770



Black 01 White 24

7772 (In Gift Pack Box)



7772 White 24



7772 Black 01

7773 (Set of 10)



Wine Saver

Wine Preservation

MADE IN NETHERLANDS



7771 (In Blister Pack)

7817

New rubberized soft panel on the front for better gripping!



Black 01



7817

Burgundy 03

So powerful that four short pumps evacuate an empty bottle of air!

Vino Grip™

Wine Saver System





Low profile fit for refrigerator.

7817 Vino Grip™ Wine Saver
The Vino Grip™ has a built-in powerful vacuum pump and bottle stopper to preserve and seal a bottle of unfinished wine. The Vino Grip™ has a rubberized soft panel on the front side with finger grooves to give you a firm grip when pumping. Low profile fits in refrigerator easily. Colors: Black or Burgundy with gray rubberized inset. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: top, 1-1/4" dia.; side, 1-3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

Vino Grip™ has a very powerful pump. It also stays on the bottle in storage due to its compact, low profile above the bottle.

NEW



7838
Black 01



7839
Stainless Steel

Connoisseur™

Wine Preserver Pump

7838 Connoisseur Vacuum Pump Stopper, Black
This small and effective combination vacuum pump and bottle stopper takes up very little shelf space. Just pump until you meet resistance. Then stop. Your wine is ready to store away. 1-3/4" H, 1-3/4" W. Color: Black only. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print or ColorBlast.

7839 Connoisseur Vacuum Pump Stopper, Stainless Steel
Deluxe Stainless Steel wine pump and stopper. It has a built-in powerful vacuum pump and bottle stopper to preserve and seal a bottle of unfinished wine. 1-3/4" H, 1-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

Vino Gauge™

Wine Preserver Pump

7824

7823





7823 Vino Gauge™ Wine Preserver Pump, Black Plastic
7824 Vino Gauge™ Wine Preserver Pump, Stainless Steel
Quick, smart, and clever. Simply pump up and down after placing the unit into the bottle. As you pump and the vacuum inside the bottle increases you will see numbers beginning to rise into the "H-L" window. When finished pumping, those numbers are actually the date dial function. Just twist the handle to the date you sealed the bottle. Stands 2-3/8" high, compact enough for easy storage. Pkg. Code: BXR (hang tag).

Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Pad Print. 7824 on stainless steel body. Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia .

Wine Shield™

Wine Preserva

7832 / 7834





Just drop packet into wine bottle to preserve aroma and taste for 5 days!

7832 Wine Shield (Wine Preserva) 6 Pak w/Insert Fork
7834 Wine Shield (Wine Preserva) 50 Pak w/Insert Fork
100% recyclable FDA approved material. Latest patented innovation in wine preservation. The Wine Preserva is a disk system which, when inserted in an opened bottle of wine, keeps the aroma and taste of the wine "at restaurant quality" for 5 days!! The Wine Preserva is simple, easy, and safe to use. Very successful in Australia with both professionals and consumers. The 6 pak set (7832) comes with 6 individually packed discs with one insert fork. The 50 pak set (7834) comes with 50 individually packed discs with one insert fork. 2-7/8" dia. disc. Pkg. code: BX.

7760 Private Preserve
Safe nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and argon layer blankets and preserves opened wine. Capacity: up to 120 bottles. Insert straw into the bottle and give it a few short bursts. Container stands 11-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

4017 Quick Seal Re-Corker
Handy two-piece device to re-insert a cork back into a wine bottle. Remove top cylinder from unit. Place cork inside. Replace top cylinder and push the cork into the bottle. 4-1/8" H X 1-7/8" dia. Color: Red. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on round base: 1/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

7825 Electro VinoVac Wine Saver System™
Automatic vacuum pump for saving leftover wine. The trigger switch will be activated. Air will be extracted automatically. When extraction is completed LCD will show "OK". Then press the top bottom labeled "TEMP". It will display wine temperature in F° or C°. The lower button, "STORAGE TIME" indicates how many days and hours the wine has been stored. 3-1/8" H., 2-1/2" across top. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).
Imprint area on back: 1" x 1". Screen/Pad Print.

4015 Wine Bottle Re-corking Machine
Re-inserts previously removed cork into a wine bottle. Place cork partly into bottle top then pull both handles down. Two side clamps hold the bottle top in alignment. Steel plunger pushes cork in with one stroke. State laws permitting, could be used by restaurants along with 7870 Take Home Wine Bottle Bag (see pg.152) to re-seal a bottle to comply with "open container" laws. Stands 13" tall, 9-1/8" wide. Weighs 2.25 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU.

7760





4015



4017



7825





9340





9344 9343



Metal Casing

Plastic Casing

9340 Wine Thermometer
Wood handle. Fahrenheit and Celsius temperature measurement. 5-1/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BU.
Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/4". Laser.

9343 AllTemp™ Select Infrared Wine Thermometer - Plastic Casing
9344 AllTemp™ Deluxe Infrared Wine Thermometer - Metal Casing
Durable plastic casing (9343) or silver casted metal casing (9344) with pocket clip. Infrared digital thermometer measures wine, Champagne, and food with temperatures ranges of -27 to 230 °F (9343) or 27 to 428 °F (9344). Both have Celsius option. You can measure the temperature without even opening the bottle or contacting the food. 3-3/8" long x 3/4" wide. Pkg. code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print (9343) or Laser (9344).

1030



1030 Cork Retriever
Removes corks that fall into the bottle. Stainless steel. 10-1/2" tall, 2-1/4" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).
Imprint area 1/2" dia. disk on top. Screen/Pad Print.

9347



9341 Wine Collar Thermometer
This stainless steel faced LCD temperature indicator is activated only when the collar is placed around the body of the wine bottle. Chill to the desired temperature and serve. Temperature range from 48 to 149 °F (Fahrenheit only). 2-7/8" wide. Dial face 1-9/16" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3/4" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

9347 Wine Bottle Thermometer Sleeve
The wine temperature is indicated when the sleeve is placed on a wine bottle. Ideal Fahrenheit temperature digital markings are indicated for a large variety of wines. Temperature range from 38 °F to 74 °F. Champagne, Prosecco, Sparkling, Sauvignon Blanc, Pinot Grigio, Gewurztraminer, Riesling, Chardonnay, Chablis, Rose,Pinot Noir, Merlot, Red Burgundy, Chianti, Cabernet Sauvignon, Syrah, and Zinfandel. Stands 1-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1" x 1". Laser.

9347



9341





Pushed Your Cork In!? No Problem!



2613



2614





2612

2612 Classic Tastevin, Silver Plated
Classic, deep-dish design. Heavy in construction and weight. Handle welded to both sides of cup and base for added strength. 3-1/4" dia. 7/8" deep cup. Weight: 3.5 oz. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on thumb rest: 1-1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

2613 Classic Tastevin (2612) with Chain Set
41" chain and clasp. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area on thumb rest: 1-1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

2614 Classic Tastevin (2612) with Ribbon Set
Traditional ribbon is 39" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on thumb rest: 1-1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

2602 Glass Tastevin-Made in Spain
Handy thumb hold on the side and finger hold on the bottom keeps tastevin steady. 4" dia. x 1-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tag)
Imprint area on thumb rest: 1" x 1/2". Laser.



Made in Spain



2602



9353



9333



9334



9331



9331

9372 Magnetic Bottle Stopper and Drip Collar Set
This magnetic stainless steel combo keeps both pieces together when not in use. Drip Collar (1-1/2" dia.) has felt lining. Stopper (1-7/8" H) has real cork base. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on top: 1" dia. Laser.

9334 Round Cork Wine Bottle Collar
This collar prevents wine from dripping down the side of the bottle. Inner hole has a felt liner. 1-1/4" inside dia., 2-1/8" dia. outside. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area 1" x 1/2" Laser.

9331 Wine Collar, Stainless Steel, Black Felt
1-1/2" dia., 3/4" deep. Imprint area on outside rim: 1/4" high letters. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC. Imprint area 1-1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

9332 Two No. 9331 Wine Collars on a Blister Card.
Pkg. Code: PC.

9353 Magnetic Wine Collar, Two-Piece, Silver Plated
Pull apart the two sides of the magnetic closure and reattach them around the bottleneck. The black felt liner on either side will catch wine drips. 2-1/4" high, 2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: along the wider side, 5/16" high x 1/2" wide. Laser.

9333 Regal Wine Bottle Drip Collar, Silver Plated
1-5/8" dia. Felt liner. Fits most flange bottles. Pkg. Code: BX.



9372



9334

7754
Vino Cover™



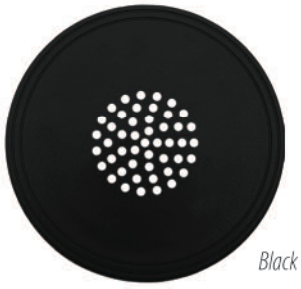
Black 01

Screen Print Sample



Teal 80 Burgundy 03 Violet 47 Blue 09 Fuchsia 38 Lime 16

7756
Vino-Vent Cover™



Black 01



Teal 80 Burgundy 03 Violet 47 Blue 09 Fuchsia 38 Lime 16

7754 Vino Cover & Coaster™
7755SET Vino Cover & Coaster™ (Set of 4) Blistered
This handy lid keeps insects out of the wine. Also it enhances wine aromas by concentrating them and making aromas much easier to identify. A gentle tap on the center gently seals the Vino Cover to the glass rim. Made of high quality BPA-free, food-grade silicone. Can also be used as a non-slip coaster or wine glass marker. 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU; PC (7755SET)

Imprint area: 3" Dia. Screen (Black or White print only).

7756 Vino-Vent Cover & Coaster™
7757SET Vino-Vent Cover & Coaster™ (Set of 4) Blistered
Same as 7754 and 7755SET except for the additional feature, Special designed vent holes allow the wine to breathe while still keeping insects out. 7 colors available. Pkg. Code: BU; PC (7757SET)

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 3/4" Screen (Black or White print only).

7750 Vinolid® Wine Glass Lid
7752SET Vinolid® Wine Glass Lid (Sack of 4)
These rigid, clear lids lets you swirl and aerate the wine in the glass. It keeps insects out as well. Center the slightly concave Vinolid® on the glass. Apply light pressure to the center notch with your finger and swirl to aerate. Made in USA. BPA-free, dishwasher-safe, food-safe and recyclable Tritan®. 7752SET includes 4 each 7750 Vinolid® in a white microfiber sack. 3-1/2" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU; BU (7752SET)

Imprint area: 2" X 1" Laser/Screen

7756



Screen Print Sample

Press to Seal Design



7754

7750



Screen Example



Laser Example

vinolid
Put a Lid on It!

MADE IN U.S.A

7750



NEW 7752SET



WHL. 22 Price List | ADV. 22 Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

"Aromabar is an 'incredibly' valuable tool for the wine expert."
-Bernhard Kirsten / Mosel, one of the Top 100 winemakers in Germany



6285

MADE IN GERMANY



6285 Aromabar, Premium Edition (60 Set)
The diversity of wine aromas is fascinating. They range from delicate floral and fruity scents to strong animal aromas and sometimes even chemical smells. The origins of these aromas are different. Most stem from the grape variety itself, others occur during wine making, fermentation and the maturing of the wines.

The 60 aromas, each in a screw cap vial, are marked with numbers corresponding to the listing in each manual. Those categories are:

- White Wine. (12) Fruity aromas predominate in white wine.
- Red Wine. (12) Contains a wide range of aromas.
- Oaked Wine. (12) Wines are influenced when aged in oak barrels
- Wine Faults. (12) These are the cause of off-aromas.
- Specialties. (12) Fascinating aromas in certain wines.

Each category is separated into (5) boxes with its own manual. The remaining box contains a master manual for all categories. The wooden box comes with a removable wood lid to easily display the entire collection at once. A wide elastic band keeps it closed. Box measures 23-3/8" x 13-1/8" x 2-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint 3" x 2". Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area on box: 4" X 4".

"The essences in Aromabar are very accurate." -Peter Steger, Sommelier

6286 Aromabar Starter Set, Red Wine (3 Set)
6287 Aromabar Starter Set, White Wine (3 Set)
This is a beginning level of self-training in identifying and describing wine's aromatic character. Three selected scent vials are included in each tin. The scents have been selected by professional sommeliers and wine markers. The 6287 White Wine Set contains: Wild berries, Cherry, and Smoke.The 6286 Red Wine Set contains: Gooseberry, Pear and Peach. Tin measures 3-3/4" diameter by 1-1/4" high. NOTE: We can create custom sets of three using any essences in 6285 above. Please inquire. Pkg. Code: BX (tin).





6286

6287

MADE IN GERMANY

"Aromabar is a MUST if you want to train your nose. I used Aromabar for years for my wine tastings and trainings."
-Roland Birr, Enology

Learn to Identify Wine Aromas

6166



Made in Spain

6167



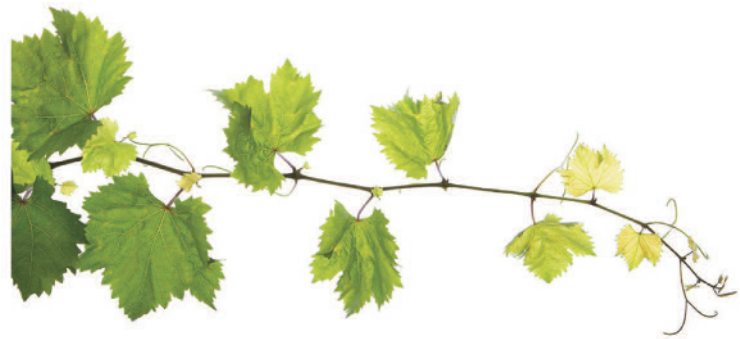
6168



Made in Spain

6169 NEW





6167 White Wine Essence Collection (12 Set)
Twelve common essences found in white wine in glass vials. A booklet with complete descriptions of each essence makes it easy to relate wine aroma sensations with other similar odors. Hinged metal box 7-1/4" x 4-3/4" x 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2".

6166 Red Wine Essence Collection (12 Set)
Twelve common essences found in red wine in glass vials. A booklet with complete descriptions of each essence makes it easy to relate wine aroma sensations with other similar odors. Hinged metal box 7-1/4" x 4-3/4" x 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2".

6168 Deluxe Essence Collection (40 Set)
This exceptional common essence collection contains 40 glass vials in a hinged metal box. It includes a booklet with complete descriptions of each essence making it easy to relate wine aroma sensations with other similar odors. Hinged metal box 9-5/8" x 7-3/8" x 1-7/8". Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 4" x 2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 2".

6169 Premium Deluxe Essence Collection in Wood Box, Set of 40 Aromas
Learn the delicate essence of wines. A set of wine aromas to educate the sense of smell by distinguishing the various olfactory notes in wines. 12 flasks with flavors for red wines, 12 flasks for white wines and 16 flasks for the most complex aromas. An olfactory reference booklet that explains and describes the aromas is included in the set. The set also includes 2602 Glass Tastevin (see page 102). Solid wood box is excellent for storage and presentation. 19-3/8" W X 2-1/4" H X 6-1/4" D. Pkg. Code: BXR.

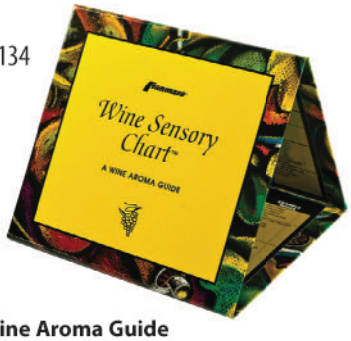
Imprint area on top of box: 3" x 2" Laser or ColorBlast.

Close up View





6134



6134 Wine Sensory Chart™ - A Wine Aroma Guide
Recommended for use with Franmara's selection of Essences Collections, this tool will help to train your palate to the pleasure of the complex odors and aromas that create the character of wines. It helps develop a"tasting vocabulary." For instance if you detect Fruity, follow the chart outward to Berry to Melon and if Melon further categorize it as Watermelon, Honeydew or Cantaloupe. For each "Secondary Aroma" category,wine examples showing that particular characteristic are listed to the right. Laminated. 5-3/16" x 5-3/4" folded in thirds; 5-3/16" x 17-1/8" unfolded. Copyrighted.
Pkg. Code: BU (each in a protective sheath).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2." Screen/Pad Print.

Perfect for your wine collection

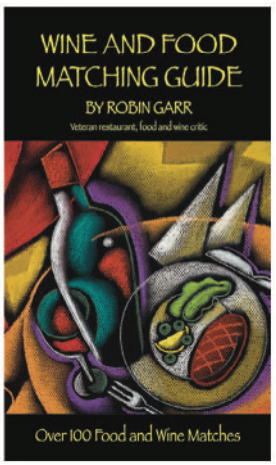
8360



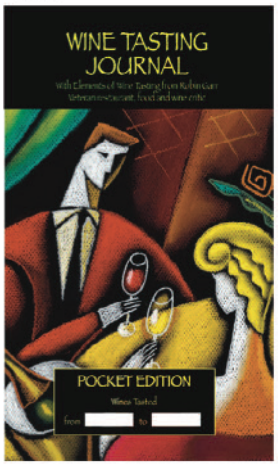
8360 Label Saver (Remove or Protect Bottle Labels)
Label Saver removes wine or beer labels from the bottle. The strong adhesive splits the label and removes only the printed surface leaving you with a durable coated surface ready for your cellar album. Measures 5" X 6" accommodating virtually any label. Hint: Fill bottle with hot water for easier label removal. You can also use the Label Saver to keep your label intact in a bucket with ice and water. Pkg. Code: BU.

8361 Label Saver 5-Pack
Set of 5 each 8360 on a blister card. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

6133



6138



6133 Wine and Food Matching Guide by Robin Garr*
Reveals the appropriate wine selection for a large variety of different foods. Includes a section on measurements. 16 pages. 5-1/4" X 3-1/2". Packaged 60 pieces to a shrink-wrapped counter top display box. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

6138 Wine Tasting Journal
An easy-to-use reference that will help you score and record your wine tasting experiences. It includes an easy scoring system. 44 pgs. 5-1/4" X 3-1/2". 36 each to a shrink-wrapped counter display. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

6132

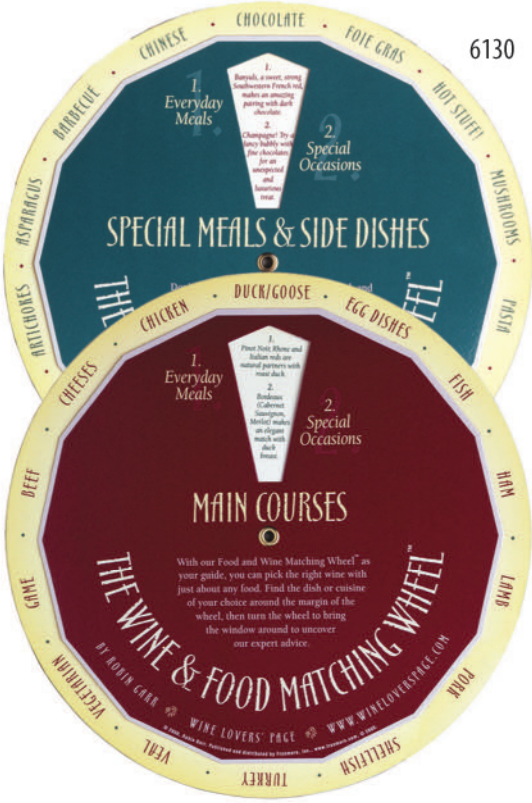


6133 6138



6132 Refrigerator Magnet Wine and Food Matching Guide
From main courses to special meals and side dishes this handy guide conveniently attaches to the refrigerator door. 9-1/8", 2-3/8". Pkg. Code: C.
Imprint area :1-1/4" X 5/16". Screen

6130



Back

Front



Display box available.

6137



Back

Front



Display box available.

6130 Wine & Food Matching Wheel™ by Robin Garr
From salads to sushi, chocolate to cheese, rotate the window in the top wheel to a menu or food type selection to reveal an appropriate wine selection. Each wheel packed in an imprintable semi-transparent plastic envelope with UPC code. Please inquire about customized wheels. 8" dia. Packaged 36 pieces to a counter top display (See above) or free display with 36 each. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on pouch: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

6136 World Wine Wheel and Wine & Food Matching Guide
One side displays 14 red and white wine grape varietals. For each varietal there is abundant information about taste and flavor and significant growing areas worldwide. The reverse side shows suitable matches for various food styles with selection of wines from around the world. 9-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

"Accurate and right-on combinations."

- Oxbow Cheese Merchant, Napa, CA

6137 Wine & Cheese Pairing Wheel
Wine and cheese are a classic combination. Both are products of fermentation which draws them together. Features 40 popular cheeses. Two-sided. Each wheel packed in an imprintable semi-transparent plastic envelope with UPC code. 8" dia. Packaging 36 pieces to a countertop display (See above). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on pouch: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

6136





Front

Back

All Items On This Page Are Copyrighted.

Wine Caddy

Rustic Wine Carrier

8489



Laser Engrave Your Wine Caddy
With Your Logo On It!

Add a touch of class when serving wine, with this beautiful 6-bottle metal wine caddy.

8489



8489 Six-Bottle Metal Wine Caddy
Here is a professional Six-Bottle Metal Wine Caddy for most sizes and shapes of wine bottles. Easy and convenient. Sturdy natural wood handle is hinged to fold down for compact storage. All parts joined with strong rivets. Made of sturdy steel with a powder coated black finish. Made to last. Great for wineries, restaurant or home use. Can also be used for beer and other beverages. Oval black metal name plate mounted on one side (1-5/8" H, 4-1/4" W) suitable for laser engraving. Overall:11-1/2" W x 6-1/2" H. Each bottle holder is 3-1/2" in dia. Weight: 1 lb., 6 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on name plate: 2-1/2" x 1", Laser.

Suave™

Laser Engravable Leatherette

1145 Suave™ Wine / Dessert Menu Folder
Laser Engravable Leatherette menu holder has photo album corners for easy insertion. Panel type folder holds two sheets of 5-1/2"x 8-1/2" wine, food, and/or dessert lists. Ideal for a variety of establishments including wineries, wine bars, cafes, and fine dining restaurants. Pkg. Code: BU.

Colors:
Black folder lasers out Silver imprint (01S),
Black folder lasers out Gold imprint (01G),
Rawhide folder lasers out Black imprint (30).
Please specify. 5-1/8" W, 9-1/8" H.

Imprint area: 4" x 6". Laser ColorBlast

90-1144 Clear Sheet Protector for 1145 Menu Holder
5-1/2" x 8-1/2" clear menu protectors are 9 mil heavy gauge sheets that slip into the menu cover corner catches. They are completely washable. Pkg. Code: BU.

1145



Black 01S Lasering comes out Silver in color

Rawhide 30 Lasering comes out Black in color

Black 01G Lasering comes out Gold in color

Completely customizable with your logo or text!

Wine Tasting

Kits and Serving Board



6122 Blind Wine Tasting Kit with Storage Pouch (Pro Model)
Eight black polyester material wine bottle sacks are boldly printed with numbers 1 through 8 in red. For blind wine tastings, the bottles are inserted into the sack beforehand. Hook and loop straps go around each bottle neck. Each sack 13-1/4" high. Enclosed also is Blind Wine Tasting Scoring Sheet with a handy wine sensory chart on reverse side (can be photocopied). All items fit into a 600 denier polyester storage pouch (9" X 12") with zipper. Pkg code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

1020 Wood Taster Glass Serving Paddle
Presentation is the key in serving flights of wine, craft, domestic or imported beers or even cider in small tasting glasses. Most wine glasses fit comfortably on this rubberwood (an eco-friendly wood) paddle. It has four indented wells with an inside diameter of 2-3/8" for each well and a drilled hole for hanging. Paddle measures 17-5/8" x 3-7/8"x 11/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/4". Laser or ColorBlast.



Holds 8667, 8668, 8611, 8612, 8617, 8517, and 8669, 8536.

6123SET SET OF 4



Can be customized with any number or symbol

6123SET Jute Blind Wine Tasting Sacks - Set of 4
The gusset bottoms and adequate pull strings ties of these jute sacks well hide the bottle identity for a blind wine tasting. This set of four sacks are laser numbered 1 through 4. If more sacks are needed numbered from 5 on up, they can be laser engraved with those progressive numbers. 14" H, 6" wide when folded flat. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprinting: in addition to the numbers custom imprinting is available.

Jute Sacks are available without imprint on page 191.

8350



8351





8342









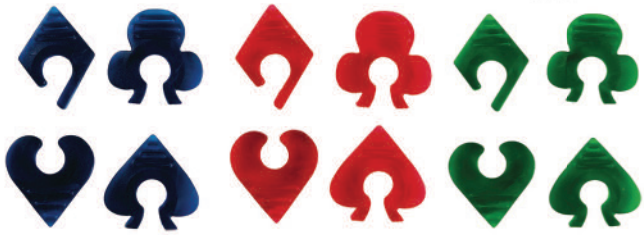
8350 Wine Glass Charms, Gourmet Collection, Set of 12
Each unique pewter charm clasps around a wine glass stem for easy identification. The set comes with a velveteen pull-string sack. Pkg. Code: BXR/C (window box).

Imprint area on sack: 1" x 1". Pad Print.

8351 Wine Glass Charms, Land and Sea Collection, Set of 12
Description of product same as 8350, except for different designs. Pkg. Code: BXR/C (window box). Imprint area on sack: 1" x 1". Pad Print.

8342 Wine Gem Charms (6 Piece Set)
Identify individual wine stemware glasses for each guest. Each charm clasps around the stem at the base of the glass. Each bead measures 5/8" across. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).

8345





8345 "Full House" Wine Glass ID Clips, Set of 12
These durable snap-on clips let your guest identify his or her own stemware glass. Storing the clips on the clear plastic cylinder saves them for your next gathering. Clip measure varies, generally 1" x 1". 12 pieces in set; three clips each of the four playing card symbols. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).



8346



8346 "All Hearts" Wine Glass ID Clips, Set of 12
Same as 8345, but only Heart Shape in 12 different translucent colors. Clear plastic cylinder stores clips for your next gathering. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).

NEW 8348



8348 Rainbow Bottle Stopper and Wine Charms
A stopper made in flexible silicone with 8 glass (markers) identifiers in different colors. Suitable for appetizers, cocktails, wine tastings or events where glasses are easily mixed up. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/2" Screen.

Custom printing available, please inquire

8340/8341/8343



Assorted Colors (99)
Available for 8341, 8343

Neon Party Wine Glass Paper Tags, 6 Colors to Choose From!
8340 24 Each on a Card (Assorted Colors)
8341 240 Each Polybagged - One color only or Assorted Colors (99)
8343 60 Each Polybagged - One color only or Assorted Colors (99)
These "Astrobright" wine glass tags will illuminate your party. Partygoer's names can be written on each tag. The paper is environmental Green Seal certified, 30% recycled. 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: 8340 PC, 8341, 8342 BU.

8072/8074



8362/8363



8340/8341/8343



8072 Stemware Plastic ID™ Tags, 250 Each, Bulk Packed
Reusable tags have a washable surface. 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Bulk pack: 250 ea. in plastic sack. Imprinting available, please inquire.

8074 Stemware Plastic ID™ Tags (50) Set with pen
Set of 50 tags and one marking pen on a card. Pkg. Code: PC.

8362 Stem Wraps® Pack of 10, Carded
8363 Stem Wraps®, Bulk Packed (sold at single unit price)
For glass stemware. Protect tabletops and linens. Write guest's name on Stem Wraps® with a pen or marker for easy identification at parties. Manufactured of a special fabric, soft, absorbent and disposable. 4-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: 8362 C, PC, 8363 BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print in gold or silver only.

8071/8073



8075



8355



8076



8071 Wine Bottle Plastic ID™ Tags, 250 Each, Bulk Packed
Reusable tags have a washable surface. Green grape printed on one side for whites; burgundy on the other side for reds. 3-1/4" high, 1-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Bulk pack: 250 ea. in plastic sack. Imprinting available, please inquire.

8073 Wine Bottle Plastic ID™ Tags (50) Set with Pen.
Set of 50 tags and one marking pen on a card. Pkg. Code: PC.

8075 Marking Pen (included in both 8073 and 8074 sets)
Black marking pen, washable. 4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8076 Wine Bottle Paper Tags, 4 Colors (100)
Wines of similar type can be readily identified even though randomly stored within your collection. 100 tags (25 ea. white, yellow, green and blue) Tags, 3-1/4" high x 2-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: PC.

Imprint available.

8355 Wine Bottle Chalkboard Tags (40)
40 two-sided tags: Green side (white wine), Burgundy side (red wine) Includes one-piece natural chalk. Easy to wipe and reuse. Each card is 4" high x 1-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: PC.

Wine Away®

7679 0.28 oz. Promotional Packet, Silver Foil
7680 2 oz. Spray Bottle
7683 8 oz. Brushed Aluminum Spray Container
7685 12 oz. Spray Bottle

Bleach-free and biodegradable. Made from vegetable extracts. Safe when used around children and pets. Also works on other stains such as cranberry juice, coffee and more. Fresh citrus scent. Pkg. Code: BU.

7686 Red Wine Stain Emergency Kit

Each metal box contains two mini-mist spray plastic vials, 7.5 ml each. It uses a safe citrus based, biodegradable liquid stain remover. 3-1/2" x 3". Pkg. Code: BXR

7691 Pearly Wipes, Single pack Flavored Disposable Wipes

7691SET Pearly Wipes, Set of 12 Each of Product 7691 in a Retail Box

One swipe of this FDA approved wipe on your teeth and mouth will clean, freshen and protect your teeth, lips and tongue from coffee and tea stains. Pkg. Code: BU (7691), BXR (7691SET box of 12 each.)

Imprint area: 1-1/2" dia. Four Color Decal

7689 Wine Wipes, Single Pack Flavored Disposable Wipes (Limited Supply)

This quick and easy, new formula, FDA approved wipe removes red wine stains from teeth and mouth. Pleasing flavor doesn't interfere with wine tasting experience. No rinsing necessary. Pkg. Code: BU.

6190 Red and White Wine "Grand Cru" Playing Cards Gift Set

The Grand Cru gift set contains two decks of cards (a deck of each, red and white wine cards) for 104 different red and white wine grapes types (52 red and 52 white). The cards also double-up as the standard 52-card common deck of playing cards used today, i.e., clubs (♣), diamonds (♦), hearts (♥) and spades (♠). They are packaged in a 2-tone nicely designed lucite storage box. It is a perfect gift for the wine aficionado! Cin-cin, Prost, Slainte, Salud, Salute and Cheers! Pkg. Code: BXR

8356 Reversible Wine Tags (Set of 100 plus pen)

No more searching through each bottle. Easily identify your wines with these labels. One side says RED and the other WHITE. Includes 100 reusable labels and a permanent marker. Includes storage box. 4-5/8" L X 5" D X 1-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BXR.











NEW



7618 Wine Glass Markers, (Non Toxic)
Tag a wine or cocktail glass by writing the name of the user right on the glass. Non-toxic ink markers are great for parties, wine tastings, dinners, picnics and BBQ's. Colors: Gold (68), Silver (67) , Purple (47) and Green (13). Pkg. Code: BU, PC



Eight Colors Available

7608, 7609, 7610, 7611, 7612

7608 Neon Wine Glass Marker
7609 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two —White, Pink, PC
7610 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Purple, Green, PC
7611 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Yellow, Blue, PC
7612 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Gold, Silver, PC
Tag a wine glass by writing the name of the user right on the glass. Non-toxic neon ink markers are great for parties, wine tastings, dinners, picnics and BBQ's. Colors: Neon White(24), Neon Pink(33), Neon Purple(47), Neon Green(13), Neon Yellow(39), Neon Blue(09), Neon Gold(68) and Neon Silver(67). All markers have a barcode on them. Pkg. Code: 7608 BU, PC; 7609, 7610, 7611, 7612 PC.



7604



7604 Wine Bottle Permanent Glass Marker
Elegant metallic ink. Writes on any type of glass surface. Also, writes on metal, ceramic, CD's and plastic. Dries quickly. Permanent marking. Colors: Gold(68) and Silver(67) 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.



Laser Engrave A Pen
With Your Name On It!

7601
Rosewood



7600
Oak Wood



7600 Oak Wood Waiter's Ballpoint Pen
7601 Rosewood Waiter's Ballpoint Pen
Black ink. Uses Cross type refill. 5-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on either cap or barrel: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser.





8392SET Buffet Plate Clips, Set of 6
Six ABS plate clip in 6 colors (White, Green, Orange, Blue, Purple, and Yellow). Lets each person identify his or her own plate. Holds Champagne flute as well as wine glass stem. Attaches firmly to the plate. 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: PC, BU (Imprinted only inserted in poly bag).

Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

Great for parties and gatherings.





Custom Imprint Your Plate Clip
With Your Name On It!



See Page 307 For Full Color Doming.

8060 Vino™ Plate Clip
Plastic stemware holder attaches firmly to a plate. Colors: White, Clear, or Smoke. 3-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1". Screen/Doming or Vinyl Decal.

8061 Vino™ Plate Clips - Two (No. 8060) on a Card
White, Clear or Smoke. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

MIGHTY 4™
STEMWARE CARRIER
U.S. PATENTED

Rubber insert gives firm grip on bottle.





8545 Mighty 4™ Wine Glass Holder
This clear acrylic, newly designed bottle mounted wine glass carrier has a special TPR rubber insert that adjusts comfortably on Champagne or wine bottle necks. Simply loop in four (4) wineglass stems upside down and carry the bottle to the table. 8-1/4" across. Clear only. Pkg. Code: BXR (hang tag box).

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 3/8". Screen or Laser



8078 Stemware Rack, Acrylic
The Stemware Rack fits under most kitchen cabinets and underneath shelves that are 10" or wider. Two or more butt together in continuous rows. Each unit holds from 9 to 12 stemware glasses depending on size and style. Four screws included with each unit. 11-1/4" wide, 9-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR.

1021 NEW

Lasered



1021 Rectangular Party Plate, Bamboo
Hors D'oeuvres and wine never tasted better with this versatile bamboo, eco-friendly individual party tray. 7-3/4" x 6" x 3/8". Weighs 4.1 oz. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser engraving.

8056



6668 NEW



8069

8070



Imprint Sample

NEW 1142



1142 Sugar Cane Party Plate, Biodegradable
This party plate, or hors d'oeuvre tray, has an opening which accommodates a wine glass, a small drink glass, or a beverage can. Made of Eco-friendly sugar cane. It's biodegradable. A brilliant alternative to disposable plastic plates. 8" square. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" Laser (neutral look).

8056 Square Party Plate, Bamboo
Stemware rack-type opening which accommodates can or bottle. 8" square, 3/8" thick. Weighs: 6 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area along raised edge: 1/4" x 4", Laser or 2-1/2" x 2" inside square, Laser.

6668 Round Party Plate, Bamboo
"Environmentally green" bamboo. Harder than maple. Washable and reusable. Weighs 6.5 oz. 9" dia. 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area (either side of stemware holder): 1" X 1". Laser or 2-1/2" x 2" inside square, Laser.

8069 Round Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder, Plastic
9" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 5" X 1-3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

8070 Square Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder, Plastic
8" X 8". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

80704 Square Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder (set of 4 in a box)
8" X 8". Pkg. Code: BXR.

8057 Multi-Bev Party Plate, Acrylic
This strong, acrylic plate can hold a stemware glass, soda, beer can or beer bottle in the beverage holder. 1" deep food well, 7-7/8" X 7-7/8". Sits 2-1/8" high at beverage holder rim. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



A bota bag is a traditional Spanish liquid receptacle particularly attributed to Basque shepherds. It is made of leather, as are our two models from Spain. They are typically used to carry wine although other liquids can be carried. They function as a canteen.

5028 Straight Bota Bag, Leather, Copolymer EVA-Lined, One Liter, Made in Spain

5030 Curved Bota Bag, Leather, Copolymer EVA-Lined, One Liter, Made in Spain

Red braided shoulder strap. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (5030 only).

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 5". Screen Pad Print. Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser.



FRANMARA BOTA 1 Liter SPAIN

Made in Spain

Genuine Leather BPA Free



Suave™

Leatherette Can Holder

For full Suave line see pages 134-136.

6090 Suave™ Leatherette Can Holder

Laser Engravable Leatherette has the look and feel of genuine leather but at a fraction of the cost. It engraves beautifully. Black color material lasers out to a silver imprint. Rawhide color lasers out to a black imprint. Slip-on beer can holder with slotted base has a good snug fit on cans. 3-3/4" high, 3-1/4" expanded dia. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser.



8043 BevYoke™ Beverage Holder

This hands free lanyard holds a beverage can or bottle (soda, beer or water) in a stretchable neoprene sleeve. The neck lanyard is sewn into the upper rim of the sleeve. The lanyard extends 18" inches out. Sleeve 5" H, 4" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on side, 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

BevYoke™ BEVERAGE HOLDER

The Ultimate Hands Free Beverage Experience

Fits 8050 Plastic Flask (page 159)



Stretchable neoprene adjusts to fit various shape beverages.

WHL. 24 Price List | ADV. 24 Price List

WineYoke™
WINE GLASS HOLDER

See WineYoke video at www.vimeo.com/379110100



TODAY

As Seen on the "Today Show"

Blue 09

Red 20



Black 01



8044 Black with Silver imprint.

Custom Imprint Your WineYoke™
With Your logo On It!

8044 WineYoke™ Wine Glass Holder
Offers you a hands free lanyard for your wine glass. Great for wine tastings or parties. Rubber base stretches to accept stemware base. 38" lanyard attaches to two snap-on hooks. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: On side of rubber part: 2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.



Green 13

Yellow 39

Pink 33



Burgundy 03

Purple 47

Coral 75

The Ultimate **HANDS FREE** Wine Experience

WHL. 24 Price List | ADV. 24 Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded



8551SET



8550SET

8551SET Alfresco™ Wine Glass Holder Stakes, 2 Each
Stakes into the ground during picnics. Heavy chrome plated steel. 10-5/8" H, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4 Color Box)

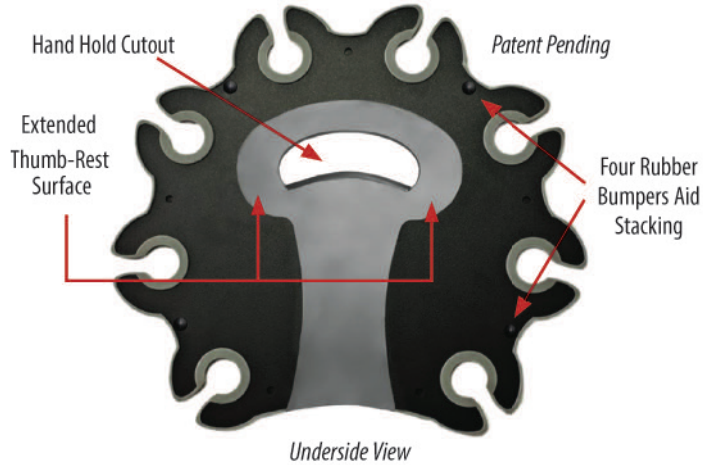
8550SET Alfresco™ Wine Picnic Set (3 Pieces)
Set these stakes in the ground for a pleasant picnic experience. There is a Bottle Holder stake and two (2) Wine Glass Holder Stakes. Spiral wound heavy steel. Bottle Holder: 11" H, 4-3/8" dia. Wine Glass Holder: 10-5/8" H, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4 Color Box)



7302



Lightweight yet strong!



Underside View

7302 Vino8™ Stemware Tray
This well balanced tray can handle up to eight wine glass stems at a time. Great for serving and great for cleaning tables of glassware. The base tray is made of hard ABS black plastic and is 5mm (0.2 inches) thick. All edges are surrounded with a soft liner of gray, thermoplastic rubber. This creates eight flexible stemware sockets to hold glasses securely. The same material extends underneath the tray all the way from the hand hold cutout, with expanded thumb rest padding, to the full length of the armrest (see underside view). Four rubber bumpers on the bottom aid stacking. Weight: 1lb., 2 oz. 15-1/2" W, 14" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen/Pad Print. ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2".

Deluxe Tiered

Stemware Flight Holders



8542 *3 Glasses*



8544 *4 Glasses*

NEW



8548 *5 Glasses*

NEW



8549 *6 Glasses*

8542 Deluxe 3 Glass Tiered Flight Holder
8544 Deluxe 4 Glass Tiered Flight Holder
8548 Deluxe 5 Glass Tiered Flight Holder
8549 Deluxe 6 Glass Tiered Flight Holder
These heavy duty holders knock down into 3 pieces. 8 mm thick chrome plated steel body. Coiled double rings at the top, 1-3/4" in diameter, can hold a label card. Glasses not included. **8542** and **8544** 12-1/4" H, 7-1/4" Dia. base. **8548,** 16" H x 7-1/4" Dia. **8549,** 16-1/8" H x 7-1/4" Dia. Ships unassembled. Pkg. Code: BXR. (4 Color Box)

8365 Amelia 5 Tiered Flight Holder
8366 Amelia 6 Tiered Flight Holder
These restaurant-quality racks are built to carry enough wine for an entire table. The sturdy wrought iron construction and solid but unobtrusive base ensure the flight will stay upright. A slotted ring on top is perfect for carrying wine or adding a card to name a flight. 8365 holds 5 full-size stems and 8366 holds 6 full-sized stems. Glasses not included. **8365**, 21-1/4" H x 7-1/8" Sq. **8366**, 23-1/4" H x 7-1/8" Sq. Ships unassembled.
Pkg. Code: BXR. (4 Color Box)

Amelia Stemware Flights

NEW



8365 *5 Glasses*

NEW



8366 *6 Glasses*

NEW

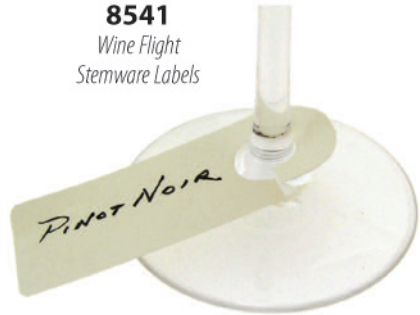


8369 *12 Glasses*

8369 Bel-Air 12 Glass Flight Holder
Add a wow factor to your next get-together! Elegantly display and serve wine and cocktails with the glass Flight Holder. Made of sturdy, heavy-gauge steel, the Flight Holder holds a variety of different glasses – champagne flutes, coupes, wine glasses, wine glasses and more. 12 different ways to serve signature cocktails or appetizers in a striking display. 15" H x 13" Dia. Glasses not included. Ships unassembled. Pkg. Code: BXR. (4 Color Box)

8541 Wine Flight Stemware Labels, Set of 100
Each cardstock tag snaps onto a wine glass stem. 1-1/4" x 3" cardstock. Can be customized. 100 each in ziplock bag. Pkg. Code: BU.

8541
Wine Flight Stemware Labels



Tire-Bouchon Jeweler Quality Lapel Pins or Push Pins for Cork

Tire-Bouchon means "cork pulls" in French. Miniature reproduction corkscrews are executed in fine detail. Each pin is electroplated twice giving you a combination of matte gold (or silver) and bright gold (or silver) for a classy overall look. Waiter's and Wing: 1-3/8"x 1/2"; "T" and Pocket 1-3/8" x 1". Butterfly clutch clasp and pin. Packaging: Individual in clear lid, 2 pc. plastic jewelry box (2-1/4" x 1-3/4"). Product mounted on a felted card. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: 1" X 3/4" Pad Print. Laser available directly on products 7620, 7621.

Gold Plated



Silver Plated



7620 Waiter's Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated *Laserable*

7621 Waiter's Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated *Laserable*

7622 Wing Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated

7623 Wing Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated

7625 "T" Handle Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated

Top View



Every Lapel Pin Comes in this Box

Open View



Customize these Promotional Lapel Pins!







Promotional Lapel Pins

7615 Corkscrew Lapel Pin, Gold Plated
1-1/4" high by 7/8" wide, overall. Butterfly clutch clasp and pin. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area 5/8" wide X 1/8" high. Metal Laser.

7616 Corkscrew Lapel Pin, Nickel Plated
Same as 7615, except with nickel finish. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area 5/8" wide X 1/8" high. Metal Laser.

NEW

6901
Wine Bottle
17-3/4" High





4-Color UPC
Barcode Tag
attaches to basket

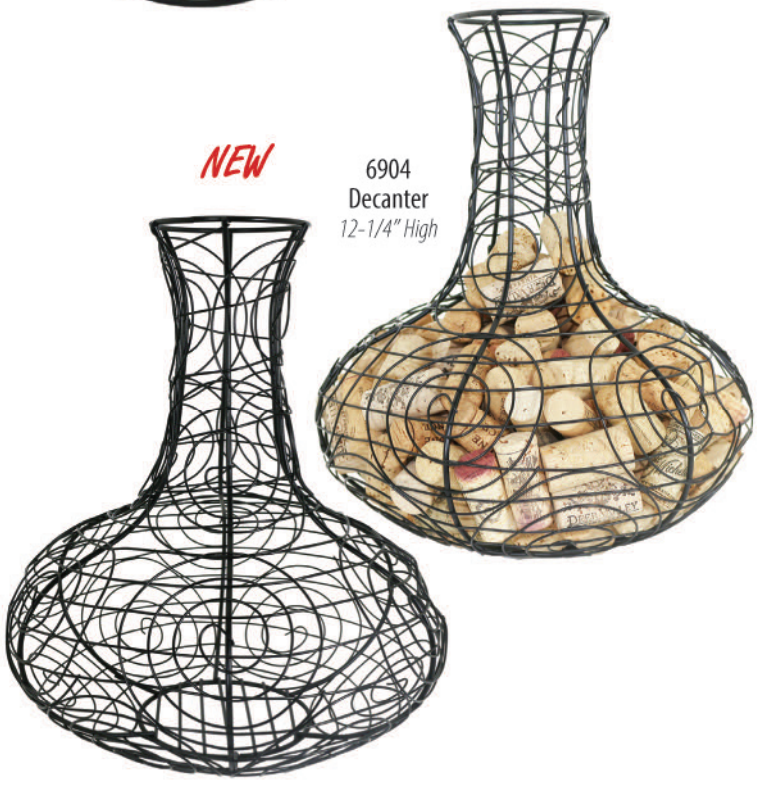
NEW

6903
Wine Glass
12-1/2" High



NEW

6904
Decanter
12-1/4" High



NEW

6902
Wine Barrel
9-1/2" High



6901 Connoisseur Cork Collector, Wine BOTTLE Shape, Black Metal
A metal Cork Collector basket in a wine bottle shape. An accessory for wine lovers. Collect years' worth of great memories. 17-3/4" X 6" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU.

6902 Connoisseur Cork Collector, Wine BARREL Shape, Black Metal
A metal Cork Collector basket in a wine glass shape. An accessory for wine lovers. Collect years' worth of great memories. 12-1/2" X 7-1/2" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU.

6903 Connoisseur Cork Collector, Wine GLASS Shape, Black Metal
A metal Cork Collector basket in a wine barrel shape. An accessory for wine lovers. Collect years' worth of great memories. 9-1/2" X 7" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU.

6904 Connoisseur Cork Collector, Wine DECANTER Shape, Black Metal
A metal Cork Collector basket in a wine decanter shape. An accessory for wine lovers. Collect years' worth of great memories. 12-1/4" X 16" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU.

8375



8376



8378





Pewter Grape Charm

8375 Wine Chimney Ceramic Candle Set, Clear Dome
Turn a wine or Champagne bottle into an attractive candle. Fill a clean bottle with enough No. 8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil) to submerge the wick. Insert the wick into the bottle with the ceramic candle on top. The glass chimney fits on top and helps prevent smoking by reducing air movement around the flame. A 3/4 filled bottle can give up to 24 hours of light. 10" wick. 5-3/4" high x 2-1/2" wide. **Set includes 1 ea. No. 8370 Ceramic Wine Candle (tan) and Glass Chimney.** Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1-1/2" high. Laser.

8376 Wine Chimney Tea Candle Set, Stained Glass Dome
8378 Wine Chimney Tea Candle Set, Clear Dome
The glass chimney fits over an empty wine bottle. Six indentations at the base keep the chimney steady. A tealight candle (see 8379 on page 127) is placed in the ladle. Chrome plated ladle with hanging pewter grape ornament. Light candle and insert into the chimney. 5" high x 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area 8378 only: 1-1/2" wide X 1-1/2" high. Laser.

Wine Candle Chimney sets fit almost all wine bottles. But there are some bottles with larger tops. For safe use, place only on bottle that allows the full 2-3/4" chimney insertion over the bottle.

8377





8376 with 8377 Bottle Safety Stand

8377 Bottle Safety Stand (for all Wine Candle Sets)
This black metal safety stand securely holds a wine bottle safely in place while a candle above is lit. Consists of a base plus an outer tabletop stabilizing ring. Six (6) Burgundy color rubber balls are mounted at top to hold bottle firmly in place. Stands 3-1/2" high, 5-3/4" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BX

8381/8382



8381 Wine Cork Candle
8382 Wine Cork Candles, Two on a Card
Made completely of candle wax in the shape of a wine cork. Insert into an empty wine bottle. Voilá, you have a unique candle lamp for your table. 3" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8382).

Custom factory mold engraving available. Please inquire.

Made of Strong Wrought Iron

8372



8372 Laser Engraved

8373



8373 Laser Engraved

These remarkable centerpiece candelabras add flourish to any dinner party.

Includes tea light candles!

8372 Wine Bottle Candelabra, Antique Black
8373 White Star Wine Bottle Candelabra*
Both made of strong wrought iron with durable antique black finish (8372) or durable white finish (8373). Simply push the flexible rubber gasket bottle insert into the neck of an empty wine bottle (suggestion: partly refill bottle with water for stability). 8372 (black) uses 5 tea light candles (included) and measures 7-3/8" H, 7-7/8" W. 8373 (white) uses 4 tea light candles (included) and measures 9-1/2" H, 8-1/8" W. Pkg. Code: BXR. (4-color gift box.)

Imprint area: 1-1/8" X 1/4". Laser

* "White Star" traditionally represents honest giving and good-natured values.

8370



Burgundy 03 *Tan 30* *Black 01*

8370 Ceramic Wine Candle
Creates instant ambience by turning your empty wine bottle into a romantic candle light lamp by using No. 8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil). 10" wick. 1-1/4" x 3/4". Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8380



8379



8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil)
Easy Pour Spout 32 oz. plastic bottle of clean, pure liquid paraffin wax (lamp oil) for use with No. 8370 and No. 8375. Smokeless, odorless Made in USA. 8" high X 4.5" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

8379 Tealight Candles
Each candle is in a metal cup, 1-1/2" dia. x 5/8" high. Vanilla scent. 25 tealights per bag. Pkg. Code: BU.

Wine Label Light

Illuminates Wine Bottle Labels

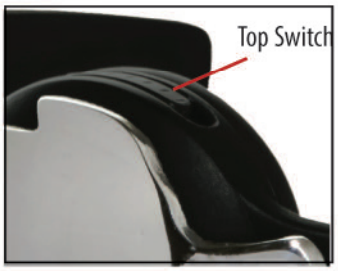
- White LED Light
- Fits All Wine Bottles
- On/Off Slide Switch
- Moisture Resistant
- Battery Included
- Approximately 60-80 Hours Of Light

7023



7023 Wine Label Light
The warm ambiance created when this slide-on Wine Label Light tastefully illuminates a wine bottle label adds a romantic touch to any table setting. Moisture resistant. Shiny metal grape-leaf plate covers the light case. Band stays secure for easy pouring. Approx. 60-80 hours from single battery. Battery included. On/Off slide switch. 1-1/4" dia. face, 3" i.d. band. Pkg. Code: BXR. (Hang tag.)
Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Laser on grape leaf.





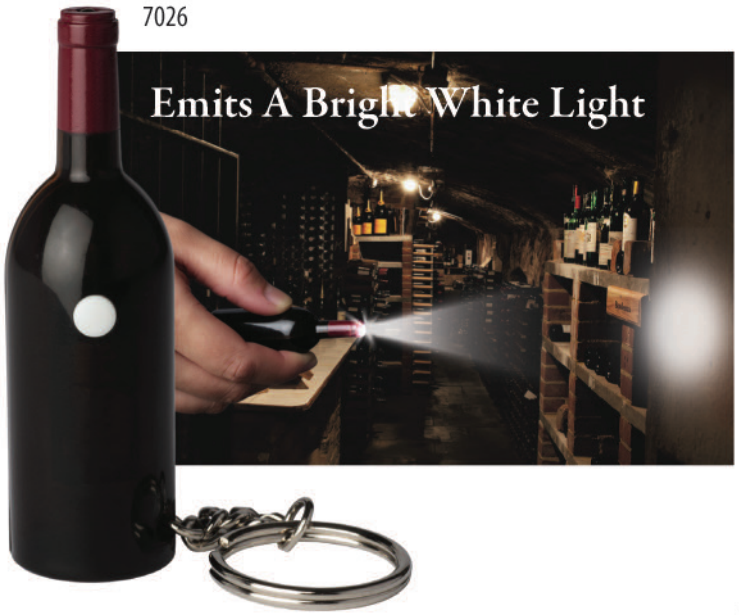


Franmara® Exclusive



Illuminate your wine bottle label!

7026



7026 Wine Bottle Key Chain Light
Miniature plastic wine bottle has a LED white light in the bottle neck. Squeeze and release push button turns the light on and off. 1" split-ring on sturdy chain attached. Comes with battery (replacements available). 2-3/4" high x 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser/Screen/Pad Print.

7024



7024 Flashopener™ with Keychain
Aluminum bottle opener equipped with 3 each LED bulbs and on/off switch. Keychain and keyring attached. Batteries included and installed (3 each LR44). 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/4". Laser.

Protects your counter tops and tables from heat marks and stains!



Heat-Resistant!

9264



Laser Engraved Sample

9261



9260



100% Natural Cork from Portugal



9265



9264 Circle Cork Trivet
Handy trivet for hot pots. 7-1/2" dia., 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" x 4". Laser.

9260 Cork Trivet Set
9261 Cork Bulletin Board Set
You can build a trivet for hot pots or hot dishes with the 9260 set and a bulletin board with the 9261 set. Comes complete with hardwood frame with bottom tray, felt protectors, hanging hook (with screws), glue, sandpaper, and instructions. Trivet can also be used as a bulletin board. 9260 measures 10-3/8" x 8-7/8" x 1-1/4" high. 9261 measures 16" x 16" X 1-1/2" high. Pkg.Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 3/4". Laser.

9265 Wine Cork Trivet
Sixty one (61) natural wine corks glued upright make this hexagon trivet an ideal insulator for pots and hot plates. 8-5/8" W, 7-1/2" deep, 1-3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser.

9263

9262

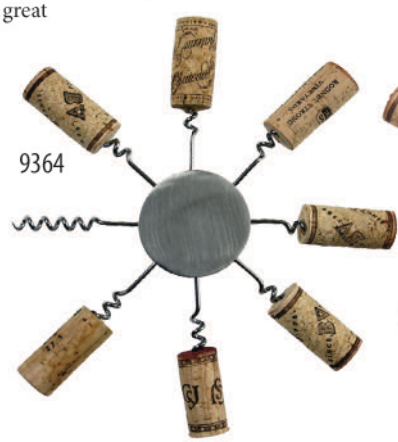


9262 Ceramic Trivet With Wine Glass and Fruit Art Image
9263 Ceramic Trivet With Wine Bottle and Two Glasses Art Image
Two attractive designs protected by an inglaze ceramic surface. Durable and heat resistant. Set into a wood frame. Overall, 8" square. Can be used as a trivet or a wall decor (hang hook attached). Rubber pads protect surfaces. Pkg. Code: BXR.

9364 Sunburst Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel
9365 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel
9366 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel with White Enamel Finish
Create your own cork trivet with ease. Simply screw on your favorite wine corks, and you will have a great trivet for protecting counter and table tops from hot dishes with style. Makes a great gift. *Corks not included.* Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1" dia. only on 9364 Laser.



9364



9365



9366



9237



Laser Sample

9238



9242





Standard Kraft Box
Holds 4 Sandstone Coasters

Window Boxes



ColorBlast Sample

SABOX-01
1 pk. for Square
Sandstone Coaster

CSBOX-01
1 pk. for Round
Sandstone Coaster

Sandstone Coasters

9237 Sandstone Round Coasters, Natural Radiant, Set of 4
9238 Sandstone Round Coasters, Natural Beige, Set of 4
Naturally absorbent, durable sandstone in two different styles. Cork-backed to protect surfaces. Each is 4" dia., 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Pad Print or ColorBlast.

9242 Sandstone Square Coasters, Natural Beige, Set of 4
Naturally absorbent, durable sandstone. Cork-backed to protect surfaces. Each is 4" x 4" dia., 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Pad Print or ColorBlast.

Boxes are available for single pack. Square or circle window boxes available.

8702



ColorBlast Sample

Full Color Vinyl

8704



Screen Print Sample

8706



All Stone Coasters Absorb Liquid!!!

Absorbent Stone Coasters

These absorbent stone coasters have good absorption because they are fired once and not glazed.

8702 Round Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" diameter, 1/4" thick. With cork-backed to protect surfaces.

8704 Square Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" square, 1/4" thick. With cork-backed to protect surfaces.

8706 Tumble-Edge Square Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" square, 1/4" thick. With cork-backed to protect surfaces.

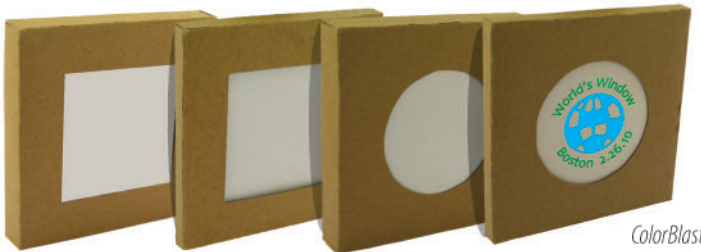
Pkg. Code: BU, BX. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print/Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". (Complete coverage of product also available please inquire).

Imprint area: 4" X 4". Full Color Vinyl Print. (Full coaster coverage) See page 133 for examples.
Note to Consumer: Full coverage imprinting on coasters will leave the coaster with no absorbency whatsoever. A 50/50 surface to imprint ratio is recommended.
* Boxes are available for single pack or two-pack. Square or circle window available.

Window Boxes

2-pk. Sq. 1-pk. Sq. 2-pk. Rnd. 1-pk. Rnd.



ColorBlast Sample

SABOX-02
2 pk. for 8704/8706

SABOX-01
1 pk. for 8704/8706

CABOX-02
2 pk. for 8702

CABOX-01
1 pk. for 8702



Standard Kraft Box
Holds 6 Absorbent
Stone Coasters

Suave™

Laser Engravable Leatherette

8791 Black 01

8790



Lasering comes out Silver in color

Black 01

8791 Rawhide 30

8790



Lasering comes out Black in color

Rawhide 30

8790 Suave™ Round Coaster
3-3/4" dia. Round coaster, laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area : 3" dia. Laser

8791 Suave™ Square Coaster
3-7/8" x 3-7/8". Square coaster, laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide.
Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area : 3" x 3" Laser

8792 Suave™ Round Coasters Set, Six Coasters with Holder
Six 3-3/4"dia. round coasters inserted into an open face holder which measures 3-7/8" dia. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide.
Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area : 3" x 3/4" Laser on Holder, 3" dia. Laser on Coasters

8793 Suave™ Square Coasters Set, Six Coasters with Holder
Six 3-7/8" x 3-7/8" Square coasters inserted into an open face holder which measures 3-7/8" dia. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area : 3" x 3/4" Laser on Holder, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

Super stain resistant and easy to clean!

Black 01

8792 Rawhide 30



8793

Black 01



Rawhide 30

8794 Four Suave™ Round Coasters with Snap Pouch
Four 3-3/4" dia. round coasters inserted into a snap pouch which measures 5" high, 4-3/4" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area : 4" x 4" Laser on Pouch, 3" dia. Laser on Coasters

8795 Four Suave™ Square Coasters with Snap Pouch
Four 3-3/4"x 3-3/4"square coasters inserted into a snap pouch which measures 5" high, 4-3/4" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area : 4" x 4" Laser on Pouch, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

These were made to be Laser Engraved!

8794 Rawhide 30



Black 01

8795 Black 01



Rawhide 30

Coasters Made of Environmentally-Friendly Bamboo and Olive Wood

- Mold and Stain Resistant
- 100% All Natural
- Light Weight
- Durable

Olivewood



Bamboo





6650

9241SET



ColorBlast Sample

Laser Engraved Sample

9239



9253 SET



9252



ColorBlast Sample

6650 Olivewood Coaster
3-3/4" square with 3" dia. Circular inset, 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser on Coaster front or back.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" x 3", on back only

9239 Bamboo Wine Bottle or Glass Coaster
Bamboo 4-1/2" square coaster has a 4" dia. round inset in the center. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser on Coaster front or back.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" x 3", on back only

9241SET Bamboo Coaster Set with Bamboo Holder, Set of 6 each of 9239
Beautifully designed Bamboo Holder holds 6 each of the Bamboo Wine Glass Coaster (9239). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser on Coaster front or back.
ColorBlast 3" X 3", on backside of Coaster only.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" Laser on Holder
ColorBlast 3" X 2" on Holder.

9252 Wine Glass Shaped Bamboo Coaster
These attractive coasters are 4-3/4" H, 3-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser. ColorBlast

9253SET Wine Glass Shaped Bamboo Coaster, Set of 4 with Holder
These attractive coasters are 4-3/4" H, 3-3/4" W. The holder stands 2" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser. ColorBlast

These classic eco-friendly coasters are crafted from 100% real cork.

9233/ 9234 (set of 4)



9235/
9236 (set of 4)



9215

9216



All Cork Comes From **Portugal**

9243/
9244 (set of 4)



Cork coasters protect surfaces from scratches.

9235 Cork Coaster, Round
9236 Cork Coasters, Round, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" dia., 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9236)

Imprint area: 3" dia. Laser or Screen

9233 Cork Coaster, Square
9234 Cork Coasters, Square, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" X 4", 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9234)

Imprint area: 3" dia. Laser or Screen

9215 Round Cork Coaster Set of 4 with Holder Cork Box
Same set of 4 round coasters as #9236 however this set comes with a composite cork holder box. 4-3/4" dia., 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX (kraft box).

Imprint area: 2" x 1/2", Laser on Cork Holder.
Imprint area: 3" dia. Laser on Cork Coaster.

9216 Square Cork Coaster Set of 4 with Holder Cork Box
Same set of 4 square coasters as #9234 however this set comes with a composite cork holder box. 4-3/4" square., 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX (kraft box).

Imprint area: 3" x 1/2", Laser on Cork Holder.
Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser on Cork Coaster.

9243 Cork Coaster , Grape Leaf shape.
9244 Cork Coasters, Grape Leaf shape, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4-1/2" H, 4-1/4" W, 1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9244)

Imprint area: 2" x 2", Laser or Screen.

Laser Engraved 9235 Cork Coasters



Laser Engraved 9233 Cork Coasters



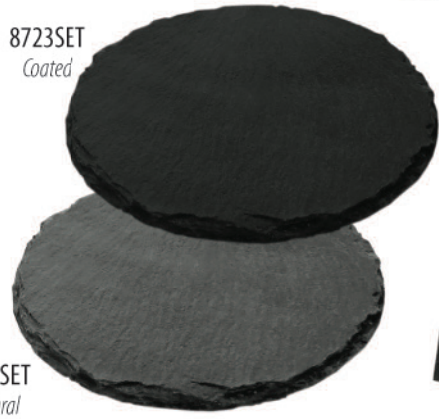
Slate Coasters

These 1/4" thick slate coasters are either round or square in shape. The black slate comes either natural or with coated surface (using white mineral oil*). Each coaster has rubber feet to protect furniture (4 for square, 3 for round). Edges chipped to give a hewn look. Round: 3-7/8" dia. Square: 3-7/8" square. Pkg. Code: BX (Kraft Box)

8725SET Slate Square Coaster Set of 4/ Mineral Finish
8724SET Slate Square Coaster Set of 4/ Natural
8723SET Slate Round Coaster Set of 4/ Mineral Finish
8722SET Slate Round Coaster Set of 4/ Natural
Imprint area : 3" x 3" Laser

8723SET
Coated

8722SET
Natural



** The white mineral oil meets current USP-NF, Prop 65 and FDA requirements*

Laser sample.

8725SET



Coated

8724SET *Natural*

Ascot

Double-Walled Wine Bottle Coaster

9321 Ascot Double-Wall Bottle Coaster, Stainless Steel
Brushed Stainless Steel deep bottle coaster renders cold retention to lower part of bottle. 2-3/4" H, 4" inner dia., 4-5/8" outer dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Metal Laser.



Pratique

Wine Bottle Coasters

9250 Pratique Wine Bottle Coasters, Polished Stainless Steel, Set of 4
9251 Pratique Wine Bottle Coaster, Brushed Stainless Steel, Set of 4
6-1/8" outside dia. inside verge, 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: Outside rim: 1/4" high letters (circular); inside recessed area: 2-3/4" X 2-3/4". Metal Laser.





9250 Laser Engraved

Laser Engrave A Coaster With Your Logo On It!

All coasters on this page can be personalized.





9255

9255 Laser Engraved

9255 Single Bottle Wood Stand
The weight of a full 750 ml bottle shifts the center of gravity to make the bottle appear to be suspended in mid-air. 9-1/8" long, 3-1/4" wide, 3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2-1/2" below bottle insertion opening. Laser or ColorBlast.

Laser Engrave Your Bottle Stand
With Your Logo On It!

9257 Curved Single Bottle Stand, Clear Acrylic
The bottle is counter balanced to stand horizontally when the neck is placed into the hole. 10-1/4" long, 2-1/2" wide. Opening 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 2" above bottle insertion. Laser.



9257



9258

9258 Curved Single Bottle Wood Stand
Made of Agathis, a subtropical pine wood, in its natural color. The bottle rocks the stand upward to balance it almost vertically. 10" across, 2-5/8" wide, insertion opening 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 2" above the bottle insertion opening. Laser.

Fine Detail Basket Weave Design



9300



9300 Wine Bottle Cradle
Particularly good for serving old red wines. Allows sediment to remain settled on the bottom of the bottle while pouring. Silver plated. 7-1/4" high, 9-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Cork Products

100% Natural Cork

All Cork Comes From **Portugal**

NEW

9256
Wine Cork Stool



9254
Cork Champagne
Stool



16-1/2" Tall

17-3/4"
Tall

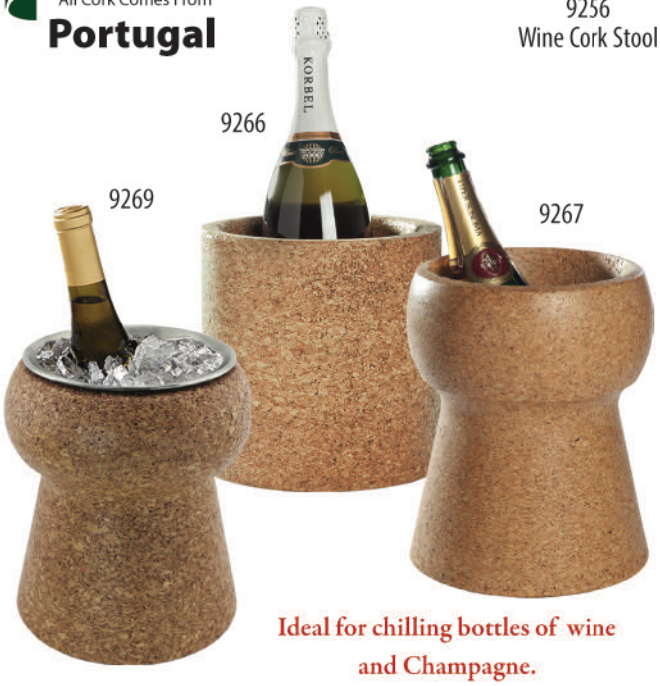


Great and Unique gift for Champagne lovers!

9266

9269

9267



Ideal for chilling bottles of wine and Champagne.

9254 Cork Champagne Stool
This stool made of solid agglomerated cork. Waterproof coating. 16-1/2" tall, 11-1/4" dia. across top, 11-3/4" dia. across base.
Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: Across the top or side, 6" x 6". Laser.

9256 Wine Cork Stool
Great fun for a winery, wine shop or a liquor store. It could also be an end table. 17-3/4" X 9-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: Across the top or side, 6" x 6" Laser.

9266 Cork Wine Cooler
A straight-sided cork cooler coated with waterproof, protective sealant. Stands 7-7/8" tall, 7-13/16" outside dia. 6-3/8" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9267 Cork Champagne Cooler
This cork cooler, formed in the shape of a Champagne cork, holds ice and Champagne or wine bottle. Coated with waterproof, protective sealant. 8-5/8" dia. at base and across top. 7" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9269 Cork Champagne Cooler with Stainless Steel Insert
Formed in the shape of a Champagne cork this cooler has a permanent stainless steel insert inside. 8-3/8" high, 7-5/8" across the base, 5-5/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9264 Circle Cork Trivet
Handy trivet for hot pots. 7-1/2" dia., 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" x 4". Laser.

9265 Wine Cork Trivet
Sixty one (61) natural wine corks glued upright make this hexagon trivet an ideal insulator for pots and hot plates. 8-5/8" W, 7-1/2" deep, 1-3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser.

9260 Cork Trivet Set
9261 Cork Bulletin Board Set
You can build a trivet for hot pots or hot dishes with the 9260 set and a bulletin board with the 9261 set. Comes complete with hardwood frame with bottom tray, felt protectors, hanging hook (with screws), glue, sandpaper, and instructions. Trivet can also be used as a bulletin board. 9260 measures 10-3/8" x 8-7/8" x 1-1/4" high. 9261 measures 16" x 16" x 1-1/2" high. Pkg.Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" X 3/4". Laser.

9268 Recycled Natural Corks, Pack of 50
Actual used natural corks which have been recycled. Can be used with 9260, 9261, 9364, 9365, and 9366. Pkg. Code: BU.

9265



9264





These Cork Trivets protect your counter tops and tables from heat marks and stains!

9261

9260

9268



apollo BEV WARE™





Premium Quality

Superior Finish Inside & Out

Keeps Cold drinks for 25 hours

Hot drinks for 12 hours

Triple-Wall Construction



Large size bottle holds full bottle of wine!

100% BPA Free



WINE



COFFEE



WATER

Or Any Beverage of your Choice!

Apollo™ Triple Wall Stainless Steel Wine Bottle Flasks

5022 13 oz. (350 ml) Half-Wine Bottle, Bordeaux shape, Tri-Wall S/S
5023 13 oz. (350 ml) Half-Wine Bottle, Bordeaux shape, Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S

5026 26 oz. (750 ml) Wine Bottle, Bordeaux shape, Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S
5025 26 oz. (750 ml) Wine Bottle, Bordeaux shape, Tri-Wall S/S

5019 26 oz. (750 ml) Wine Bottle, Chardonnay shape, Tri-Wall S/S
5020 26 oz. (750 ml) Wine Bottle, Chardonnay shape, Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S

Each of these Triple Wall Wine Bottle Flasks keep contents cool and fresh. It can be used for hot beverages, like coffee, as well. Cold drinks stay cold for up to 25 hours and hot drinks for 12 hours. Easy to grip. Does not sweat. 5019, 5020, 5025 and 5026 hold 750 ml (26 oz.) or a full bottle of wine. 5022 and 5023 hold 375 ml (13 oz.) or a 1/2 bottle of wine. Vacuum sealed, triple-wall construction. 18/8 Stainless Steel, screw-top, non-toxic and BPA free. 5019 and 5020 measure 11-7/8" H, 3-3/8" dia. 5025 and 5026 measure 12-3/8" H, 3" dia. 5022 and 5023 measure 9-1/2" H, 2-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU (with label).

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. 3" x 2", Screen/Pad Print.

HOW IT WORKS:



Decorate Any Apollo Flask

With Your Logo On It!

apollo BEV WARE™

Bev Bottle™ Triple-Wall Flasks

5035 BevBottle™, 12 oz. (350 ml), Triple-Wall Stainless Steel Flask, 7-3/4" H x 2-5/8" W
5036 BevBottle™, 20 oz. (600 ml), Triple-Wall Stainless Steel Flask , 9-1/8" H x 3" W

These Triple-Wall vacuum flasks are effectively well insulated. Great for any beverage hot or cold. Made of Grade 304 Stainless Steel. The lower exterior is coated with a beautiful shiny amber powder coating. The cap and top of each flask is left in natural stainless steel. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 4" Laser. 3" x 2", Screen/Pad Print.

5036
20 oz.

5035
12 oz.



Triple-Wall Beer Growlers

5000 Beer Growler, 32 oz. Triple-Wall , Stainless Steel, with Tritan® Top
5002 Beer Growler, 64 oz. Triple-Wall , Stainless Steel, with Tritan® Top

Great for on-the-go draft beer drinkers. An especially easy way to bring beer home from a brewery. Good insulation keeps beer cold for a long time. The black top unscrews for easy cleaning. This makes these growlers unique. Easy to grip. Vacuum sealed, triple-wall construction. 18/8 Stainless Steel, Tritan® plastic screw-top, non-toxic and BPA free. 5000 measures 9" H, 5" dia. 5002 measures 12-3/8" H, 5" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 6" Laser. 3" x 3", Screen/Pad Print.

5002
64 oz.

5000
32 oz.



Unique Design Growlers

Wide mouth body for easy washing and filling.



All Of Our Apollo Line is Completely
Customizable
With Your Logo Or Text!

- Laser Engraving
- Screen Printing

Perfect
Gift for family,
friends or co-workers!

apollo BEV WARE™

STAINLESS STEEL TRIPLE WALL STEMLESS WINE GLASSES





100% Stainless Steel

Tritan® Plastic Lids!

Apollo™ Triple Wall Stainless Steel Wine Glasses

5010 8 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Stainless Steel
5010SET 8 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall S/S w/Tritan® Lid

5012 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Stainless Steel
5012SET 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall S/S w/Tritan® Lid

5013 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Black Textured Stainless Steel
5013SET 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S w/Tritan® Lid

---

5014 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Stainless Steel w/ Black Silicone Band
5014SET 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall S/S w/Black Silicone Band and Tritan® Lid
Note: 5016 and 5017SET fitted with dot-pattern design silicone *"easy-grip"* band.

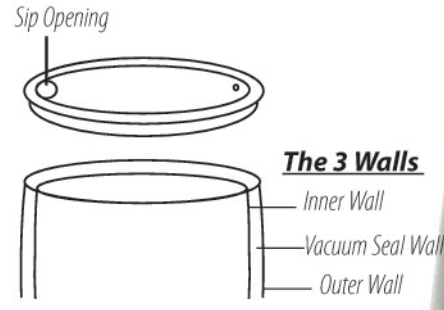
5015 16 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Stainless Steel
5015SET 16 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall S/S w/Tritan® Lid

5016 16 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Black Textured Stainless Steel
5016SET 16 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S w/Tritan® Lid

Overwhelmingly popular! Stemless 18/8 stainless steel wine glasses are the in thing. They can also be used for coffee, tea or any other beverage. Keeps contents cold or hot because of its insulated triple wall. Does not sweat. Brushed stainless exterior, satin finished interior. Each item marked "SET" means it includes a Tritan® safe, durable, BPA and BPS free lid, with a seal-fitted closure. The 1" opening in the lid gives a regulated flow to the lips. 5010/5010SET measures 3-1/2" H, 3-1/8" dia. 5012-5014, 5012SET-5014SET all measure 5" H, 3-3/8" dia. 5015-5016, 5015SET-5016SET all measure 6-1/2" H, 3-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area bowl: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area on lid: 1-3/4" x 1-1/4". Laser. 3" x 2", Screen/Pad Print on bowl.

90-5009LID Universal Tritan® Lid Only
For all Apollo™ stemless glasses. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on lid: 1-3/4" x 1-1/4". Laser or Screen/Pad Print.



Tritan™ Plastic Drinking lid





SERA™
Stainless Drinkware

Elegantly styled 18/8 Stainless Steel drinkware with brushed exterior and interior. Even though these styles are designed for wine or beer they can be used for all beverages, hot or cold. Sera in Italian means "evening", however these drinking vessels are good for any time.

High Quality 18/8 Stainless Steel



All Single Wall Construction

8860 Claret Wine Glass, 19 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
The shape of the bowl is in the French Bordeaux tradition. 8-1/2" H, 2-7/8" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8861 Burgundy Wine Glass, 20 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
The bowl shape is in a French Bourgogne shape 8-3/8" H, 2-7/8" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8864 Champagne Flute, 8 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
A classic Champagne style glass. 8-3/4" H, 2-7/8" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 2". Laser.



8865 Claret Stemless Glass, 18 oz. Rimfull Brushed Stainless Steel
In popular style bowl. 4-1/2" H, 2-3/4" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8866 Burgundy Stemless Glass, 18 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
Casual yet classy. 3-1/2" H, 3" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8126 Stemless Wine Glass, 12 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel
Stands 3-1/2" H, 3-1/4" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8129 Stemless Wine Glass, 18 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel
Stands 4-1/2" H, 3-1/2" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

Brushed Stainless Steel!

Polished Stainless Steel



Bulb shape feels natural and comfortable when cradled in the hand

SERA™
Stainless Drinkware



8872
16 oz.



8874
14 oz.

Laser Engraved Sample

Double-Wall Construction



8871
20 oz.

Screen Sample



8876
16 oz.

8872 Pilsner Double Wall, 16 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
Holds beverages cooler longer 8-1/4" H, 3-1/4" dia., across top.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8871 Beer / Cocktail Double Wall, 20 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
This is a good sized glass. Stays cool longer. 8-1/4" H, 3-1/4" dia., across top.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8874 Beer Mug Double Wall, 14 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
Handy large handle. Keeps beverages cooler (or hotter, as the case may be). 4-1/2" H, 3-1/8" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8876 "Red Cup" Style Glass, 16 oz., Polished Stainless Steel
Styled after the famous "Red Cup," a red plastic cup that has become America's favorite party cup. But this time it's a completely reusable stainless steel cup. Here's what the three horizontal ridged lines mean: 1st line below the rim, 14 oz. (large beer serving). 2nd line, 6 oz. (wine serving). 3rd line, 1 oz. (single shot). Great for parties or just hanging out. 5" H, 3-3/4" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

everyday
Stainless Steel Drinkware



8729 Mint Julep Cup, 8 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel
8730 Mint Julep Cup, 12 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel
8731 Mint Julep Cup, 15 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel
These distinctive stainless steel cups are used in the preparation of the classic Mint Julep. The drink itself is made with mint leaf, bourbon, syrup and ice. The original cup design descends from Kentucky in the early 1800's. These cups have a raised base. 8729: 3-1/2" H x 3" top dia.; 8730: 4-1/2" H, 3" top dia.; 8731: 4-1/2" H, 3-1/2" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2". Laser.

8128 Crisp Martini Glass, 7oz. Polished Stainless Steel
7 oz. capacity, rimfull. 18-10 stainless steel. Interior is brushed; exterior is high polished. Dishwasher safe. 7" tall, 3" dia. at base.
Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

8877 Martini Stemless Double Wall Glass, 8 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
An attractive, sleek design martini glass is sturdy and easy to hold. A double walled construction keeps your drinks cold longer with less condensation. 3-5/8" H X 4-1/4" dia. top x 2-1/2" bottom. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 1-1/4" W x 1-1/2" H Laser.



8896 Mule Hammered Stemless Glass, 18 oz
A beautiful polished and hammered stainless steel glass. Impressive and durable, and can be used as a wine glass, mule cup or for many types of beverages. Copper (66) or Graphite (68). 3-1/2" Dia. X 4-1/2" H.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2" H Screen.

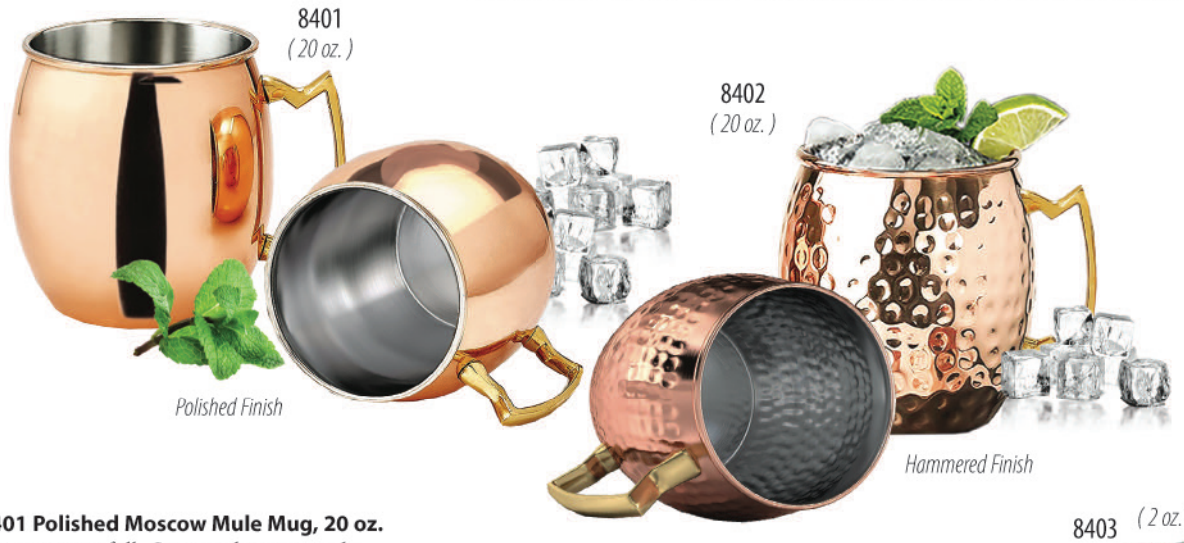


8898 Moroccan Hammered Cup or Small Spittoon, 18 oz.
A beautiful polished and hammered cocktail cup or a small spittoon. Use two of these cups as spittoons instead of a larger obtrusive one. Copper (66) or Graphite (68). 3-1/4" dia. X 5" H. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2" H Screen.

Moscow

Mule Mugs

For the traditional Moscow Mule cocktail (vodka, ginger beer and lime). Each has a unique coating to resist tarnishing. Mugs can pre-chill in the freezer. Mule Mugs are great vessels to use for beer, cocktails and coffee as well as the famous Moscow Mule. Stainless Steel based, with food grade copper plating on the surface (except #8396 - black powder coat outside). Good hand grips are inclusive.



8401 Polished Moscow Mule Mug, 20 oz.
20 ounces rimfull. Copper plating outside,
brushed stainless inside. 4" H x 3-1/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2. Laser or Screen.

8402 Hammered Moscow Mule Mug, 20 oz.
20 ounces rimfull. Hammered finish, copper plating outside, stainless inside. 3-7/8"H x 3-3/8 dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 2" Screen only.



8403 Miniature Moscow Mule Shot Mug, 2 oz.
2 ounces rimfull. Replicates the larger sized Moscow Mule Mug. It makes a novelty shot glass. 1-3/4" high, 1-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1" X 1". Laser or Screen.

8400 Brushed Moscow Mule Mug, 20 oz.
20 ounces rimfull. Brushed copper plating outside, brushed stainless inside. Brass plated handle. 3-7/8" H x 3-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 2". Laser or Screen.



8395 Old Fashioned Mule Mug, 16 oz.
16 ounces rimfull. Brushed copper plating outside, brushed stainless inside. 3-1/2" H x 3-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 2". Laser or Screen.

8396 Black Coated Moscow Mule Mug, 14 oz.
14 ounces rimfull. Stainless Steel black powder coat outside, copper inside. Copper handle. 3-7/8" H x 3-1/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 2". Laser or Screen





8510 Super Tasting Red Wine Glass, Acrylic 20 oz.
One-piece, extruded glass has a 20 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. Durable and strong. It has glass like clarity. 8-7/8" tall, 2-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1/4" bowl.

8512 White Wine Glass, Acrylic 12 oz.
One-piece, extruded glass has a 12 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. The clear, acrylic is durable and strong. 8" tall, 2-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8509 Elegant All Purpose Wine Glass, Acrylic, 18 oz.
A chic and elegant angled glass. The new all purpose wine glass is good for wine, of course, but also cocktails and whiskies. Unbreakable acrylic, dishwasher safe. 8-1/2" X 4" dia. 2-3/4" dia.top. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2-1/2"H bowl. Screen imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4"H bowl.

8508 Elegant All Purpose Wine Glass, Acrylic, 15 oz.
Smaller version of 8509. 7-7/8 H x 4" dia. 2-1/2" dia.top. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2"H bowl. Screen imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"H bowl.

8537 Wine Glass Acrylic Stem 8 oz.
8 oz. rimfull. 7-1/8" H, 2-7/8" W Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1/4" bowl.

8536 Cordial Acrylic Stem Glass 4 oz.
4 oz. rimfull 6" H x 2-1/2" W Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1" bowl.

8514 Champagne Flute, Acrylic 5-1/2 oz.
One-piece, extruded glass has a 5-1/2 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. The clear, acrylic is durable and strong. 8" tall, 1-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2" bowl.



STACK-UP™
WINE STEMS THAT STACK



8552 Stack-Up™ Plastic Stackable Wine Glass, 12oz. Rimfull
8553SET Stack-Up™ Plastic Stackable Wine Glass, Set of 4, Four Color Box
Wine stems that stack. Made of BPA free MS Copolymer which has excellent transparency and durability. Top rack dishwasher safe. Measures 5-1/4" H x 3-3/8" W. Pkg. Code: 8552 BU, 8553SET BXR (4 Color box).
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. 3/4" x 3/4" base. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1" bowl.

Crystal Clear and looks just like Glass!



8515 Stemless Wine Glass, Acrylic 16 oz.
8516 Stemless Wine Glass, Acrylic 20 oz.
Clear, semi-rigid bowl comes in two sizes - 16 oz. and 20 oz. rimfull. 8515: 4-1/2" H x 4" W. 8516: 4-3/4" H, 2-7/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU. Laser
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8523 Champagne Coupe Glass, Acrylic 8 oz.
Strong one-piece extruded glass has 8 oz. capacity. Popular for weddings. 6" H x 4-1/8" W across the top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 1" x 1/2".

TRITAN® from EASTMAN

Tritan's properties include clarity and toughness. Commercial Dishwasher Safe. Durable enough to withstand washing and usage rigors in the commercial market. At the same time, providing aesthetically pleasing beverage ware.





100% BPA Free





8511 Super Tasting Red Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 20 oz.
One-piece, extruded glass has a 20 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. The Eastman Tritan™ 8511 uses a new tough, breakthrough copolyester (without BPA). It has glasslike clarity and is dishwasher safe. 8-7/8" tall, 2-7/8"dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2"x 2" bowl. 3/4"x 3/4" base. Screen Imprint area: 3"x 1-1/2" bowl.

8535 White Wine Glass, Tritan™ Plastic 12 oz.
12 oz. rimfull 8" H, 2-3/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2"x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3"x 1-1/4" bowl.

8513 Burgundy Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 24 oz.
24 oz. rimfull 8-3/8" H, 4-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2"x 2" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3"x 1" bowl.

8555 Champagne Flute, Tritan ® Plastic 5.5 oz.
5.5 oz. rimfull 8" tall, 1-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1"x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3"x 2" bowl.

8538 Stemless Champagne Flute, Tritan® Plastic 8 oz.
8 oz. rimfull. 6" H x 2-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1"x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3"x 2" bowl.

8554 Stemless Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 16 oz.
16 oz. rimfull 4-1/2" H x 4" W. Pkg. Code: BU. Laser
Laser Imprint area: 2"x 2" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3"x 1" bowl.

8520 Vantage Wine Decanter, Tritan® Plastic 1qt. 20 oz.
Practical way to decant and serve wine in a clear decanter without the worry of breakage. It has glass-like clarity and is dishwasher safe. 1 qt., 20 oz. rimfull capacity. 9-1/2" tall. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8532 Pilsner Beer Glass, Tritan® Plastic 24 oz.
24 oz. rimfull 8-3/4" H x 3-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2"x 2" Screen Imprint area: 3"x 2"

8533 Pint Craft Beer Glass, Tritan® Plastic 16 oz.
16 oz. rimfull 5-7/8" H x 3-3/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2"x 2" Screen Imprint area: 3"x 2"



Unbreakable!

PrestoFlex®

COMFORT GRIP WINE GLASS

100% BPA Free





Screen printed sample.

Squeeze Me!

- Shatter-free
- Flexible
- Unbreakable
- 100% Recyclable
- Use over & over

8517 PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glass, 10 oz. (Special 2 oz. Line)
8518 PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glass, 16 oz.
8519SET PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glasses, 16 oz. (8518), Set of 4 in Four Color Box

This is a thin, transparent shatterproof glass, made of BPA-free polymer called PETG. It is known as a clear thermoplastic used especially for beverages and food. Has a contoured finger grip at the base. Enjoy the color and sense the bouquet of the wine as you freely swirl the wine in the clear bowl. 8517 is 10 oz. rimfull and 8518 is 16 oz. rimfull. Hand wash only. 4-3/8" H, 3-1/4" dia. Clear Pkg. Code: 8517 and 8518 BU, 8519SET BXR (set of 4)

Imprint area 8517: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen. Imprint area 8518: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4". Screen.

Grape Cluster Collection in Acrylic

Very decorative, Frosted, High-Relief Grape Cluster Embossed Design

100% BPA Free







8521 Grape All-Purpose Wine Glass, Acrylic, 10 oz. Rimfull
7-3/4" H 3-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" on base below stem. Laser.

8522 Grape Champagne Flute,Acrylic, 6 oz. Rimfull
8-3/8" H 2-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" on base below stem. Laser.

8524 Grape Double Wall Bottle Cooler, 1 qt. 18 oz. Rimfull capacity
8-7/8" H 5-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on side. Laser or Screen.

8525 Grape Wine Bottle Cooler, 3 qt. 30 oz. Rimfull capacity.
8-1/4" H x 7-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on side. Laser or Screen.

MADE IN U.S.A

Shatterproof and Unbreakable

Rimless!

tritan™ from eastman

8586 *16 oz.*

NEW DESIGN



Laser Engraved Sample

8586 Rimless Full Body Stemless Wine Glass, Tritan®, 16 oz.
The exceptional Tritan® material from Eastman Chemical is the BPA free copolyester used to make these cups. HR4040-CPSIA Certified. FDA approved. CA Prop. 65 compliant. They are shatterproof, unbreakable and dishwasher safe. Sheer rim drinking edge. Available only in clear. 4-1/2" tall, 3-5/8" wide, 2-5/8" dia. across rim. Pkg. Code: BU

Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

MADE IN U.S.A

PET Plastic

16 oz. Rimless Wine Tumbler

Reduce • Reuse • Recycle

8584 *16 oz.*

8585 *16 oz.*



Clear 25 *Red 21* *Blue 06*

8584 Rimless PET Plastic Wine Tumbler 16 oz., Clear
8585 Rimless PET Plastic Wine Tumbler 16 oz., Translucent Colors
Versatile BPA free PET plastic material is utilized for these cups. HR4040-CPSIA Certified. FDA approved. CA Prop. 65 compliant. Hand wash only. 4-1/2" tall, 3-5/8" wide, 2-5/8" dia. across rim. The drinking edge has a no bead rim (not rolled) often described as "sheer rim". Colors: Clear (8584), Red and Blue (8585). Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

PET Plastic NEW Full Rim

8580 *16 oz.*

8583SET *16 oz.*

MADE IN U.S.A

tritan™

8582 *16 oz. (no lid)*

Screen Printed Sample



8583SET *(with lid)*

Screen Print Any Wine Tumbler
With Your Logo On It!

8580 Stemless Full Rim Wine Tumbler, 16 0z., PET Plastic
Full Rim Versatile BPA free PET plastic material is utilized for these cups. HR4040-CPSIA Certified. FDA approved. CA Prop. 65 compliant. Hand wash only. 4-1/2" tall, 3-5/8" wide, 2-5/8" dia. across rim. Clear only.
Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser engraving available. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl. Screen-pad print available.

8582 Stemless Full Rim Wine Tumbler, 16 0z., Tritan®
8583SET Stemless Lidded Wine Tumbler, 16 oz. Tritan® Plastic
These durable and versatile 16 oz. tumblers can also be used for any beverage beside wine. Made of Tritan®, a BPA free copolyester known for being shatterproof, unbreakable and dishwasher safe. The fitted lids that come with the SETS have a slide closure over the drink opening. They each stand 4-5/8" tall, 2-5/8" dia. across rim. Pkg. Code: BU

Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8588/8588SET *17 oz.*

MADE IN U.S.A

8588 *17 oz.*

8588 *17 oz.*



Blue 09 *Red 20* *White 24*

8588 The Party Cup™, 17 oz. Double Wall Insulated - 3 Colors Available
8588SET The Lidded Party Cup, 17 oz. Double Wall Insulated - 3 Colors Available
This especially versatile double wall insulated BPA free plastic cup is a sturdy all-purpose cup for a wide selection of beverages hot or cold. The inner shell has volume indicator lines at 1, 5, 12 and 17 oz. The specific plastic material is PP5 (polypropylene). HR4040-CPSIA Certified. FDA approved. CA Prop. 65 compliant. Stands 5-1/2" tall, 3-3/4" dia. across rim. 8588SET includes a fitted lid with slide closure over the drink opening. Top shelf dishwasher safe. Recyclable. Pkg. Code: BU

Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

100% BPA Free





8505 Martini Glass, Acrylic 8 oz.
8 oz. Rim full. 6-3/4" high, 4-1/2" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2". Laser. 1-1/4" x 1" Screen.

8506 Wine Glass, Acrylic 10 oz.
10 oz. Rim full. 7-3/4" high, 3-1/8" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. 3/4" x 3/4" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1" bowl.

8507 Champagne Flute, Acrylic 8 oz.
8 oz. Rim full. 8-7/8" high, 2-5/16" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. 3/4" x 3/4" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1/2" bowl.



Laser Engrave Any Acrylic Glassware

With Your Logo On It!

Crystal Clear and looks just like Glass!

Double-Wall Insulation

To provide a sweat free experience





8546 Party Goers' Wine Tumbler, 10 oz.
A 10 oz. double wall sipper that attractively shows a stem wine glass inside. It maintains wine or Champagne at a cool temperature. BPA free acrylic material. Avoids breakage during outdoor parties. Slide-top closure on lid. Tops are in black or burgundy color. Hand wash. 6-3/4" H. 3-7/16" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

8547 Party Goers' Beer Tumbler, 17 oz.
A 17 oz. double wall beer tumbler shows a traditional stout shaped glass inside. Maintains beer at a cool temperature. BPA free acrylic material. Avoids breakage during outdoor parties. Slide-top closure on lid. Top in black color. Hand wash. 7-7/8" H. 3-7/16" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1/2". Screen.

Acrylic 100% BPA Free

8526 Martini Glass, Acrylic 8 oz. rimfull.
6-3/4" H, 4-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". Laser. 1" x 1" Screen

8527 Margarita Glass, Acrylic 12 oz. rimfull.
7-1/8" H, 4-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1/2" on bowl. Laser. 1" x 1-1/4" Screen

8534 Hi-Ball Tumbler, Acrylic 16 oz. rimfull.
6" H, 2-7/8" across the top. Pkg. Code: BU. Laser
Imprint area: 2" x 3" Laser. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2-1/2".



Strong and Durable

The strong break resistant material is great for indoor and outdoor entertainment.

8528 Old Fashioned Tumbler Droplet Base, Acrylic 14 oz. rimfull.
3-7/8" H, 3-3/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

8529 Old Fashioned Tumbler, Acrylic 14 oz. rimfull.
3-3/4" H, 3-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

8539 English Pub Tumbler, Acrylic, 20 oz. rimfull
A traditional pub tumbler, made of crystal clear acrylic. Holds up to 20 oz of your favorite beer. The bulge at the top of the glass creates a stop for slippery glasses. 6" X 3-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area; 2" x 2" Laser. 1-1/2" x 1" Screen.



Decorate Any Acrylic Glassware

With Your Logo On It!



8530 Beer Mug - Large, Acrylic 32 oz. rimfull.
7-1/4" H, 3-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 3". Screen.

8531 Beer Mug - Small, Acrylic 20 oz. rimfull.
5-5/8" H, 3-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1". Screen.

Crystal Clear and looks just like Glass!

BPA Free

8041/8042
2 oz.



8041 Disposable Shot Glasses, 2 oz., Set of 100
8042 Disposable Shot Glasses, Set of 20 Pkg. Code: PC.
PET high resistant, non-rigid plastic material. 2 oz. capacity. 2" high x 2" dia. (top). Pkg. Code: BU (sold in packs of 100.)

8038 Acrylic Shot Glass, 2 oz. With Lines (5 Colors)
1 oz. and 2 oz. marking lines. 2-1/4" high. 2" dia. at top. 2 mm thick wall. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" high x 3/4" wide. Screen/Pad Print.

8039 Acrylic Shot Glasses, Three (8038) on a Card
Same as 8038. Pkg. Code: PC.



8038
2 oz.



8142 Artic Gel™ Shot Glass with Freezer Gel (4 Colors)
A 1.7 oz. double walled shot glass made of AS material (a styrene plastic) encasing a non-toxic gel. Store in freezer. 2-1/2" H, 2-1/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Screen/Pad Print.

8142 1.7 oz.



Green 13





8137 Gelatin Shot Glass, Bulk (5 Colors)
8138 Gelatin Shot Glass, Set of 6 Carded (PC) (Assorted Colors)
2 oz. rimfull plastic shot cups. To make gelatin shots add some gelatin with your favorite alcoholic beverage and freeze them in the gelatin shot cups. The shots will be solid enough to come out intact with just an easy twist of the color insert. Each shot cup 2" H, 2" dia. across top. Cups are clear. Pkg. Code: BU (8137), PC (8138).
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Screen/Pad Print.

8137
2 oz.



8138



8137



8031
Glass, 2 oz.



8032
Glass, 2 oz.



NEW

8567
Acrylic 1.5 oz.



NEW

8569
Acrylic 3 oz.





Dazzle Neon Plastic Shot Glasses
8574 1 oz. Rimfull, Package of 12
8575 2 oz. Rimfull, Package of 12
Made of food-safe, high resistance flexible PS plastic material. Contains three of each of these Dazzle Neon colors. 100% recyclable. FDA approved material. Pkg. Code: PC.

8040 Stainless Steel Shot Glass, 2 oz. With Lines
18/0 stainless steel. 1 oz. and 2 oz. Quantity impression marks inside and outside of shot glass plus "1 oz." and "2 oz." printed on the lines inside assure good measuring visibility. Stands 2" high, 1-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 1"x 1" Laser.

8135
Glass, 2 oz.



8136
Glass, 2-1/4 oz.



8031 Professional Shot Glass, Plain, 2 oz.
Same as #8032 without markings. 2-3/8" tall, 2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 3"x 1-1/4", Screen only. 3/4"x 3/4", Laser only.

8032 Professional "ONE SHOT" Shot Glass, 2 oz. With White Lines
2oz. Has 1/2, 1, and 1-1/2 oz. markings (and metric equivalents).
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

8135 Heavy Shot Glass, 2 oz.
Glass weighs 6.9 oz. 3" H 2-1/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3"x 1-1/4", Screen/Pad Print only. 3/4"x 3/4", Laser only.

8136 Islande Cordial Glass, 2-1/4 oz.
4-1/8" x 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3"x 2-5/8", Screen/Pad Print only. 3/4"x 3/4", Laser only.

8567 Deluxe Shot Glass, 1.5 oz., Acrylic with Heavy Base
A stylized durable Clear acrylic shot glass with a heavy base. Meant to look good and last. 2-3/8" X 2" Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3"x 1-1/4" Screen. 1"x 1-1/2" Laser.

8569 Crown Shot Glass, 3 oz. Acrylic With Heavy Base
An acrylic 3 oz. shot glass. Economical yet sleek in design and has a heavy base to stand tall and last. Perfect for any bar, pub, restaurant and cafe. (Not just for adult beverages.) 2-3/16"Dia. X 3-1/4" H Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3"x 1-1/4" Screen. 1-1/4"x 2-1/2" H Laser.





8570 Popular Red Cup™ Shot Glass, 2 oz., Bulk
8571 Popular Red Cup™ Shot Glass, 2 oz. 12 Retail Pack
This 2 oz. durable recyclable, polystyrene bright red cup (white inside) is an excellent shot glass. Measured lines. Ideal for parties. 2" high.
Pkg. Code: 8570 BU; 8571 PC. Imprint area: 1"x 1/2", Screen.

8403 Miniature Moscow Mule Shot Mug, 2 oz.
Stylish shot mug with a classy look. Copper exterior with brass handles and stainless steel interior. It makes a novelty shot glass. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1"x 1" Laser.

Vigneto Glasses for Wine

Sheer Rim, Beautiful Design, Pure, Bright Strong and Durable

Lead Free!



8605 Sheer Rim Claret Glass, 24 oz.
24 oz. rimfull 9-3/4" H, 2-7/8" rim dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.

8606 Sheer Rim Claret Taster Glass, 20 oz.
20 oz. rimfull 8-3/4" H, 2-3/4" rim dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8607 Sheer Rim Giant Claret Glass, 28 oz.
28 oz. rimfull 10-7/8" H, 2-7/8" rim dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.

8608 Sheer Rim Burgundy Balloon, 23 oz.
23 oz. rimfull 8-1/4" H, 3-1/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 3/4" bowl.

8609 Sheer Rim Giant Burgundy Balloon, 30 oz.
30 oz. rimfull 9-7/8" H, 3-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.

Vigneto Sheer Rim Glassware

- Thinner, Straight Edge (not rolled).
- Popular Sizes and Shapes.
- Glasses have Excellent Clarity.
- Proper Silver/Gray crystal color.
- Lead-free.

WHL. 29 Price List
ADV. 31 Price List

Vigneto Glasses for Wine

8610 *7.3 oz.Flute*



Sample of Screen Printed

Ask about our personalization or monogramming program for wine glasses

8611
10 oz. Stemless Flute



8604
15 oz. Bordeaux

8602
12 oz. White Wine

8601
8 oz. White Wine

Sample of Laser Engraved



8610 Sheer Rim Champagne Flute, 7.3 oz.
7.3 oz. rimfull 9" H, 1-3/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2" bowl.

8611 Sheer Rim Stemless Champagne Flute, 10 oz.
10 oz. rimfull 5-5/8" H, 2" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8602 Sheer Rim White Wine, 12 oz.
12 oz. rimfull 8-1/4" H, 2-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8604 Sheer Rim Bordeaux, 15 oz.
15 oz. rimfull 8-3/4" H, 2-3/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8601 Sheer Rim Small White Wine, 8 oz.
8 oz. rimfull 7-1/2" H, 2-1/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1" bowl.

8612 Sheer Rim Stemless Wine, 12 oz.
12 oz. rimfull 3-1/4" H, 2-1/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8614 Sheer Rim Stemless Wine, 15 oz.
15 oz. rimfull 4-3/8" H, 2-5/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU

Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8615 Sheer Rim Stemless Wine Glass. 20 oz
20 oz. rimfull. 4-3/4" X 3-1/2" Pkg. Code: BU

Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

NEW

8614 *15 oz. Stemless*

8612 *12 oz. Stemless*

8615 *20 oz. Stemless*



Sample of Screen Printed

VINO SWIRL™
Aerating Glassware

Light weight, sturdy, heat resistant Borosilicate glassware. Used for cookware, test tubes, and telescopes.



8900 Carafe with a 8902 Funnel Aerator (page 163)

NEW



8900 Carafe

NEW



8908SET

NEW



8906SET

NEW



8904SET

8900 Vino Swirl™ Wine Carafe, 2 qts Rimfull
The beautifully sculptured design is easy to hold and decants faster as you pour. A quick swish and swirl finishes the aeration process. Made of Borosilicate glass, is light weight, durable and heat resistant. 11-1/4" X 6" Dia. Pkg Code: BXR.

Screen/Pad Print: 1-1/2" X 2". Laser: 2-1/2" X 1-1/2".

8908SET Vino Swirl™ Stemless Champagne Wine Glass, 10 oz, Set of 4
This easy to hold Stylish and sculptured Stemless Champagne Glass set completes the Vino Swirl™ line of wine glassware. Made of durable and light weight Borosilicate glass. 4-1/4" H X 3-1/4" Dia. Pkg Code: BXR. Comes in a four color box.

Screen/Pad Print area: 1-1/2" X 1". Laser 2" X 1/2".

8906SET Vino Swirl™ Stemless Wine Glass, 20 oz, Set of 4
8904SET Vino Swirl™ Stemless Wine Glass, 12 oz, Set of 4
These stylish and easy to grip stemless wine glasses are made of durable and light weight Borosilicate glass.
8904 4-1/4" H X 3-1/4", Dia. **8906** 4-5/8" H X 3-1/2" Dia. Pkg Code: BXR.

8904 Screen/Pad Print area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2". Laser: 1-3/4" X 1". 8906 Screen/Pad Print & Laser area: 2" X 1-1/2".

Meritus
Rolled Edge Glassware

MADE IN USA



8666



8662





8664 8639

8666 Meritus Flute Glass, 8 oz. rimfull
9-1/2" H, 2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8662 Meritus Stemless Wine Glass, 15 oz. rimfull
4-1/4" H, 2-5/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8639 Meritus All-Purpose Wine Glass, 12 oz. Rimfull
7-3/8" H, 2-1/2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8664 Meritus Wine Glass, 16 oz. rimfull
8-3/4" H, 2-3/4" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

WHL. 29 Price List
ADV. 31-32 Price List

Ideal

ALL NEW

Glassware



8649 Ideal Tasting Wine Glass, 7.5 oz.
A small 7.5 oz. white wine glass. Made clear, bright and durable. All the qualities wanted in wine glasses. Lead Free! A great sampler glass. 6-1/4" X 2-1/2" Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" bowl. 1/2" X 1/2" base. Screen imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1" bowl.

8641 Ideal White Wine Glass, 8.8 oz.
A small 8.8 white wine glass. Made clear, bright and durable. All the qualities wanted in wine glasses. Lead Free! The perfect size for tasting wines. 6-7/8" X 2-3/4". Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" X 1/2" base. Screen imprint area: 3" x 1" bowl.

8642 Ideal White Wine Glass, 12 oz.
Ideal White wine glass made clear, bright and durable. Large enough to swirl red wines as well. All the qualities wanted in wine glasses. Lead Free! 8" X 3-1/8". Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" X 1/2" base. Screen imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8644 Ideal Wine Glass, 16 oz.
Ideal wine glass made clear, bright and durable. Create a beautiful presentation with the visible natural colors of your wines. All the qualities wanted in wine glasses. 8-3/8" X 3-3/8". Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" X 1/2" base. Screen imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8645 Ideal Red Wine Glass, 22 oz.
A large 22 oz. Ideal wine glass. Almost large enough for a full bottle of wine. It's made of clear, bright and durable glass. All the qualities wanted in a wine glass. 8-7/8" X 3-5/8". Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" X 1/2" base. Screen imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8650 Ideal Champagne Glass, 7.7 oz.
Ideal Champagne Glass. This elegantly profiled glass is made clear, bright and durable. All the qualities wanted in wine glasses. Lead Free! 8-1/2" X 2-1/4" Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

Meritus

Rolled Edge Glassware

Stemless Wine Glasses

Vigneto Glasses for Wine

Lead-Free Glassware

8615 *20 oz. Stemless* NEW



8667 Meritus Stemless Tasting Wine Glass, 5.5 oz. rimfull
3-1/4" H, 2" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" bowl. Screen 3" x 1" bowl.

8668 Meritus Stemless Tasting Wine Glass, 8 oz. rimfull
3-11/16" H, 2-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. Screen 3" x 1" bowl.

Sample of Laser

8612 Vigneto Sheer Rim Stemless Wine, 12 oz.
12 oz. rimfull 3-7/8" H, 2-1/2" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. Screen 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8614 Vigneto Sheer Rim Stemless Wine, 15 oz.
15 oz. rimfull 4-3/8" H, 2-5/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: Laser 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. Screen 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8615 Vigneto Sheer Rim Stemless Wine Glass, 20 oz.
20 oz. rimfull. 4-3/4" X 3-1/2" Pkg. Code: BU

Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8685 *16 oz.*



8685 Grand Pilsner Glass, 16 oz. Rimfull
8-3/8" H, 2-7/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

NEW 8655 *12 oz.*



8655 BarOne™ Pilsner Beer Glass, 12 oz
A classic Pilsner beer glass. BarOne glasses are durable and are meant to be used. The glasses' shape lets the bubbles rise to the wider mouth to capture the foamy head. 12 oz. 6-1/2" X 2-3/4". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1". Laser. Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen.

NEW 8692 *14 oz.*



8692 Beer Mug Glass with Handle, 14 oz. (Pint Size)
Beer Mug with a heavy base. Keep your beer cooler longer with a handled mug. These sturdy beer mugs are meant to last. 5-5/8" X 2-3/4". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2" Laser or Screen.

100% Lead-Free Glassware

8687 *16.75 oz.*

8033 *16 oz.*



MADE IN U.S.A

8687 "Willi Becher" Beer Glass, 16.75 oz. Rimfull
Modeled after a traditional German beer glass. 6-1/2" H, 2-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

8033 Pint Glass, 16 oz. Rimfull
This is a "go-to" American style glass for soda, cider, water and beer. Also a shaker/mixing glass. 5-3/4" H, 3-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser; 3" x 3". Screen.

Decorate Any Beer Glassware

With Your Logo On It!

Happy Hour Favorites!

8688 *16 oz.*



Screen Printed.

8686 *16 oz.*



8688 "Can Cooler" Glass, 16 oz. Rimfull
A can shaped glass also called "tall boy". 5-1/4" H, 2-5/8" dia. across top Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

8686 English Pub Tumbler, 16 oz. Rimfull
8-5/8" H, 3-1/4" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

Small

Tasting Glasses

8683 Beer Flight Tasting Glass, 7 oz
7 oz. Stands 4-1/2" high, 2-1/2" dia. at rim. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Laser Engraved or Screen.

8681 Fine Touch Tasting Glass, 7 oz
7 oz. Stands 3-7/8" high, 2-5/8" dia. at rim. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 2". Laser Engraved. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Screen.

8682 Craft Beer Tasting Glass, 5-1/2 oz
5-1/2 oz. Stands 3-7/8" high, 2" dia. at rim. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Laser Engraved or Screen.







MADE IN U.S.A





8669 Whiskey Glass, (Beer Taster), 5.75 oz
A sleek design, this smaller sipping glass is ideal for bars, restaurants, lounges and hotels. A great whiskey sipper or even a beer sampler. 4" X 2". Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Laser. 1"x1" Screen.

8667 Wine Tasting Glass, 5-1/2 oz
5-1/2 oz. Stands 3-1/8" high, 1-7/8" dia. at rim. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4" Laser Engraved. 3" x 1" bowl, Screen.

1020 Wood Taster Glass Serving Paddle
Presentation is the key in serving flights of wine, craft, domestic or imported beers or even cider in small tasting glasses. All of the above glasses (8681, 8682, 8683, 8667 and 8669) fit comfortably on this rubberwood (an eco-friendly wood) paddle. It has four indented wells with an inside diameter of 2-3/8"for each well and a drilled hole for hanging. Paddle measures 17-5/8" x 3-7/8" x 11/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/4". Laser ColorBlast.



NEW



1020



BarOne™

Glassware

NEW



8910 BarOne™ Stemless Martini Glass, 8 oz.
A well balanced stemless martini glass. Great for cosmopolitans and other stylish and sophisticated concoctions. Heavy base stays on trays. 3-7/8" H X 4" Diam. Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint: 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" Screen: 1" x 1".

NEW



8620 BarOne™ Martini Glass, 7 oz.
BarOne™ Martini Glasses exude sophistication and elegance. This is a slightly smaller classic cocktail glass. 6-1/4" X 4-1/8". Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint: 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" bowl. 1" x 1/2" baseScreen imprint: 1" x 1".

NEW



8621 BarOne™ Martini Glass, 10 oz.
BarOne™ Martini Glasses exude sophistication and elegance that is this classic cocktail glass. The large mouth releases the aroma of a fine cocktail. 7" X 4-5/8" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint: 1-1/4" x 3/4" bowl. 1" x 1/2" base. Screen imprint: 1-1/4" x 1" bowl.

NEW



8912 BarOne™ Martini Glass, 12 oz.
This large martini glass shows style and sophistication. Great for presenting and showing off whatever cocktail you offer. 7-3/4" H X 5-3/8" Dia. Pkg. Code: BU

Laser imprint: 1-1/2" x 1". bowl. 1-1/4" x 1/2" base. Screen/Pad Print area:1-1/4" X 1".

NEW



8625 BarOne™ Margarita Glass, 10 oz.
The BarOne™ classic margarita glasses are ready for your favorite margarita, daiquiri, or custom cocktail. The open mouth better transmits the drinks wonderful aroma. 6-3/8" x 4-1/4" Dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Laser imprint: 2" x 3/8" bowl. 1-1/4" x 1/2" base, Screen/Pad: 1-1/4" x 1/2".

NEW



8914 BarOne™ Margarita Glass, 12 oz.
The BarOne™ The classic margarita glass is ready for your margarita, daiquiri, or custom cocktail. 12 oz. The open mouth better transmits the drinks wonderful aroma. 7-1/4" H x 4-7/8" Dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser imprint: 2" x 3/4" bowl.1-1/2" x 1/2" base, Screen/Pad: 1-1/4" x 1/2".

NEW



8920 BarOne™ Snak Carafe, Large, 25 oz.
Share snacks hygienically. A cleaner way to access snacks while not touching other people's food. Made of light weight Borosilicate glass. Includes a plastic cap to seal. 8" H X 4" Diam. at base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Laser & Screen/Pad Print area: 1-1/2" X 1"



NEW



8921 BarOne™ Snak Carafe, Small, 10 oz.
Share snacks hygienically. A cleaner way to access snacks while not touching other people's food. Made of light weight Borosilicate glass. Includes a plastic cap to seal. 5-3/4" H X 3" Dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Laser & Screen/Pad Print area: 1" X 1".

Spirit Bar and Cocktail Glasses

NEW



9433 *10.5oz*

9433 Straight Spirit Glass, 310 ml, 10.5 oz.
A classic lined lead free crystal cocktail glass. Matching decanter available. 3-7/8" High x 3-3/8" Dia. Pkg. Code: BU

NEW



9434 10 oz

9434 Block Spirit Glass, 300 ml, 10 oz.
Enjoy your favorite drink in this soft cubed crystal pattern cocktail glass. Matching spirit decanter 3-7/8" H x 3-3/8" Dia. Pkg. Code: BU

NEW



9435 *10 oz*

9435 Spiral Spirit Glass, 300 ml, 10 oz.
This glass is a simply beautiful lead free glass. Matching spirit decanter available. 3-1/2" H x 3-1/2" Dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2" Laser. 3" x 1-1/2" Screen.

NEW



9436 *11oz*

9436 Royal Spirit Glass, 322 ml, 11 oz.
A beautiful lined oval glass. A circle in front to see your logo. Stackable Glasses. Matching decanter available. 3-7/16" H x-3/4" x 3-3/8". Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" or Screen.

NEW



8627 *15 oz*

8627 Hi-Ball Spirit Glass, 15 oz.
This round Tom Collins glass is simply beautiful. Display a bit of elegance with this lead free glass. Matching spirit decanter and cocktail glasses are available. 5-1/2" H x 3". Pkg Code: BU
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

NEW



8916 *18 oz*

8916 Rock Roller Spirit Glass with Stainless Steel Ball, 18 oz.
This is great design for whiskey and Bourbon drinkers. Get to your spirits maximum taste with this continually swirling metal ball and stainless steel tongs included. 4" H x 4-1/2" W.
Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2" x 1" Laser. 1-1/4" x 1".



9432 *22 oz*

9432 Cocktail Stirring Glass, 650 ml, 22 oz.
Hand cut glass in a clear crystal design. Pour spout. Fits standard cocktail strainer. 5-7/8" high, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Laser Engraving or Screen.

NEW



8679SET, *6 oz*

NEW



8677SET, 13 oz

8677SET Wine Sippers, 13 oz., Set of 2
A unique sipping straw built into the glass. This means less spillage and stains. A sturdy 3-point solid base built in for stability. Hand blow. Hand wash only. 4-3/4" H x 4" x 3-1/4". Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Laser.

8679SET Port Sippers, 6 oz. Set of 4
A unique sipping straw built into the glass. This means less spillage and stains. A sturdy 3-point solid base built in for stability. Hand blow. Hand wash only. 3-1/2" H x 2-1/2" x 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 1" x 1-1/4" Laser.

Spirit Decanter Sets

Treat yourself to beautifully crafted decanter sets that showcase your best whiskey, bourbon, scotch, vodka, or spirit. A wonderful wedding, birthday, anniversary or house warming gift for any spirit lover.

NEW



9452SET Straight Spirit Decanter Set, 3 pc. Set

9453SET Straight Spirit Decanter Set, 5 pc. Set

Sets include 1 each 9422 Straight Spirit Decanter and 2 or 4 each 9433 Straight Spirit Glasses in a Beautiful Thick Black Gift Box with a Magnetic Lid and Foam insert to display and protect items.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1" x 1" (on top of Decanter). Laser Engraved.

5 Piece Set available

NEW



9454SET Block Spirit Decanter Set, 3 pc. Set

9455SET Block Spirit Decanter Set, 5 pc. Set

Sets include 1 each 9423 Block Spirit Decanter and 2 or 4 each 9434 Block Spirit Glasses in a Beautiful Thick Black Gift Box with a Magnetic Lid and Foam insert to display and protect items.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1" x 1" (on top). Laser Engraved.

5 Piece Set available

NEW



9456SET Crown Spirit Decanter Set, 3 pc. Set

9457SET Crown Spirit Decanter Set, 5 pc. Set

Sets include 1 each 9424 Crown Spirit Decanter and 2 or 4 each 9435 Spiral Spirit Glasses in a Beautiful Thick Black Gift Box with a Magnetic Lid and Foam insert to display and protect items.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on decanter: 2" x 2" Laser. Imprint area on glasses: 2" x 2" Laser. 3" x 1-1/2" Screen.

5 Piece Set available

NEW



9464SET Jolie Spirit Decanter Set, 3 pc. Set

9465SET Jolie Spirit Decanter Set, 5 pc. Set

Sets include 1 each 9420 Jolie Square Spirit Decanter and 2 or 4 each 9435 Spiral Spirit Glasses in a Beautiful Thick Black Gift Box with a Magnetic Lid and Foam insert to display and protect items.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on decanter: 3" x 3". Laser Engraved. Imprint area on glasses: 2" x 2" Laser. 3" x 1-1/2" Screen.

5 Piece Set available

NEW



9458SET Round Spirit Decanter Set, 3 pc. Set

Set include 1 each 9426 Round Spirit Decanter and 2 each 9435 Spiral Spirit Glasses in a Beautiful Thick Black Gift Box with a Magnetic Lid and Foam insert to display and protect items.

Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on decanter: 2" x 2" Laser. Imprint area on glasses: 2" x 2" Laser. 3" x 1-1/2" Screen.

NEW



9451SET Royal Spirit Decanter Set, 3 pc. Set

Set include 1 each 9427 Royal Spirit Decanter and 2 each 9436 Royal Spirit Glasses in a Beautiful Thick Black Gift Box with a Magnetic Lid and Foam insert to display and protect items.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on decanter: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". Laser. Imprint area on glasses: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". Laser.



NEW

90-9499 Black Gift Box with Magnetic Lid

Dimensions: 13" W x 11-1/2" L x 5-7/8" High.

Imprint area on top of box: 3" x 2". Screen or Label for all sets. Please inquire.



3 Piece Set



5 Piece Set

Spirit Decanters



9420 *26 oz*



9421 *30 oz*

NEW



9422 *28.75 oz*

NEW



9423 *27 oz*

NEW



9424 *23.50 oz*

9420 Jolie Square Spirit Decanter, 750 ml, 26 oz.
Classic squared spirit decanter with the corners cut at a stylish angle. An echo of decades past. Has a square stopper with leaf motif design. 8-3/4" high, 3-1/2" square. Weight: 3 lbs.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser Engraved

9421 Jolie Tall Spirit Decanter, 870 ml, 30 oz.
Square shape resembles heirloom decanters. Square flat top. Holds more than a fifth. It has a faceted base and top. 10-3/4" high, 3-1/2" square. Weight: 3.5 lbs. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser Engraved.

9422 Straight Spirit Decanter, 850 ml, 28.75 oz.
A classic lined square decanter with the corner cut at an angle. Holds slightly more than a fifth. Matching spirit glasses are available. 8-1/2" high, 4" square. Weight: 3.4 lbs. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: Stopper's face (side): 1-1/4" x 1/2", Laser. Triangle under the spout: 1-1/2" x 1/4" Laser.

9423 Block Spirit Decanter, 800 ml, 27 oz.
A soft cubed stylish lead free crystal pattern. It has a classic square shape with the corners cut at a stylish angle. It holds a bit more than a fifth. Matching spirit glasses available. 9-7/8" high, 4" square. Weight: 3.5 lbs. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: Stopper's face (side): 1-1/4" x 1/2", Laser. Triangle under the spout: 1-1/2" x 1/4" Laser.

9424 Crown Spirit Decanter, 700 ml, 23.50 oz.
This is a sophisticated design that echoes the beautiful style of bygone eras. Displays your best spirits in this lead free crystal liquor decanter. 8-7/8" high, 4-1/3" square. Weight: 3 lbs.
Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.

9426 Round Spirit Decanter, 750 ml, 25.3 oz.
Display a bit of elegance with this round lead free crystal liquor decanter. It will hold a full 750 ml bottle. Matching spirit glasses are also available.8-1/3" high, 4-3/4" Dia. Weight: 3.5 lbs.
Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.

NEW



9426 *25.3 oz*



9425 *27.3 oz*

NEW



9427 *18 oz*

Personalized Decanter Tags



Choose from the following imprint selections:
Vodka (VK) Whiskey (WH) Brandy (BR)
Gin (GN) Tequila (TQ) Bourbon (BB)
Rum (RM) Cognac (CO) Scotch (SC)

9425 Jolie Rectangular Spirit Decanter, 810 ml, 27.3 oz.
A lead free crystal decanter with leaf-like molded design. A 2" high cubed stopper. 12-1/4" high, 4-1/2" wide, 2-1/2" deep. Weight: 3.15 lbs.
Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser Engraved. 1" x 1" on decanter stopper.

9427 Royal Spirit Decanter, 536 ml, 18 oz.
A small spirit decanter, 18 oz. Great for special liquors. It has a spherical stopper. The circle on the decanter provides a view a place to engrave your logo. 8-3/4" high, 3-3/4" wide, 3-3/8" deep. Weight: 1.65 lbs.Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". Laser Engraved.

9370 Decanter Label Tags with Engraved Liquor Names (include name when ordering) See the examples to the left. Pkg. Code: BU.

9371 Decanter Label Tag (Blank)
Decanter Label Tags engraved with your brand or logo. Each tag is 2-7/8" W, 1-5/8" H. Chain: 5" long. Made of strong zinc alloy with a pewter finish. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area:1-1/2" x 1 / 2". Laser engraving available.





Vaso Wine Carafes
These classic vase-shaped carafes are very popular in European cafes. Tempered glass. The narrow neck gives one a good, steady grip while pouring. Quantity fill: to reach the indicated capacity, do not fill the neck with liquid. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2.5" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9185 - One-Quarter (1/4) Liter (8.45 oz), 5-1/8" H x 3" W
9186 - Half (1/2) Liter (16.9 oz.), 6-1/2" H x 3-7/8" W.

9444 - Square Glass Carafe, (1/2) Liter (16.9 oz.)
This sturdy half liter carafe is made of non-tempered glass. It has an embossed fill lines on the neck to assure accurate serving quantities. This carafe stands 8" H x 3-3/8" W. Weighs 13 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2" Laser.

Hand Blown Carafes!

Verona Straight-Neck Carafes
New modified design. These compact carafes are ideal for serving bulk wine (or other beverages) in serviceable quantities. Pkg. Code: BU (9180), BX (9181), BXR (9182)

9180 - Rimfull capacity 16 oz. (473 ml.). 8-1/2" tall, 3-1/4" wide.
9181 - Rimfull capacity 24 oz. (710 ml.) 9-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" wide.
9182 - Rimfull capacity 33.8 oz. (1 liter) 10-3/8" tall, 4-1/4" wide.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Laser Engrave Any Decanter Or Carafe

With Your Logo On It!

All Carafes and Decanters are made of 100% lead-free crystal!



9442 Litro Classic One-Liter Carafe, French Made
This classic carafe has the traditional medallion 1 liter insignia on the side. An embedded mark on the neck indicates the one-liter fill line. Stands 10-7/8"H x 3-7/8"W. Weight: 1lbs., 11oz. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.

9189 Bolzano Glass Carafe, 33.8 oz (1Liter)
A new slim and elegant carafe with a heavy base. It adds a classy display and presents to any table. Stands 10-1/4" x 4" Dia. bottom. Pkg, Code: BX.
Imprint 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.



Easily Oxygenates and Aerates your favorite bottle of wine!

All Carafes and Decanters are made of 100% lead-free crystal!

9460 Beaune Small Decanter
28 oz. rimfull capacity. 7" H X 5" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9462 Beaune Large Decanter
2 qt. rimfull capacity. 9.25" H X 7.5" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9475 Pommard Decanter
2.5 qt. rimfull capacity. 9.5" H X 8.25" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.



Apollo
Decanter

9122 Apollo Decanter with Cork Base and Cork Stopper
Amazingly this seemingly compact, hand-blown spherical decanter is roomier than it appears. Its full capacity is 1.5 liters (1500 ml-equivalent to two 750 ml bottles). Surely, that gives good breathing and swirling room inside for just a single bottle. It comes with a strong composite cork base and a stopper that assures against insect entry. The stand allows some tilting of the decanter. Stands 10" tall with base and stopper. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2" on bowl. Laser
Imprint area: 2" X 1" on base. Laser
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4" on Stopper. Laser.

Elegant way to seal your wine decanter!



9312 Decanter Ball Stopper
The decanter ball is made of solid glass with a flattened base. Place on top of decanter to seal your decanter. Also makes a distinctive paperweight. 2-1/2" diameter. Pkg. code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 1" Laser Engraved.



9311 Cork Ball For Decanter
A convenient temporary stopper meant to fit most wine decanters. 3-1/8" dia. Pkg. code: BU.
Imprint area: 1" X 1" Laser Engraved.

9146 One-Hand Decanter
Stands upright or can be rolled on its side to further aerate the wine. Two fingers inserted into the bottom cavity gives you a balanced one-hand hold on the decanter for easy pouring. 8-5/8" high x 7-1/2" dia. 62 oz. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9478 Fleurie Decanter
A tall, long neck decanter with a deep bottom cavity finger-hold built into the base. 1quart, 12 ounce rimfull liquid capacity. Stands 12-1/2" H 5-1/2" W Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" X 1" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

European Made

All Decanters are made of 100% lead-free crystal!


9146


9478


9476

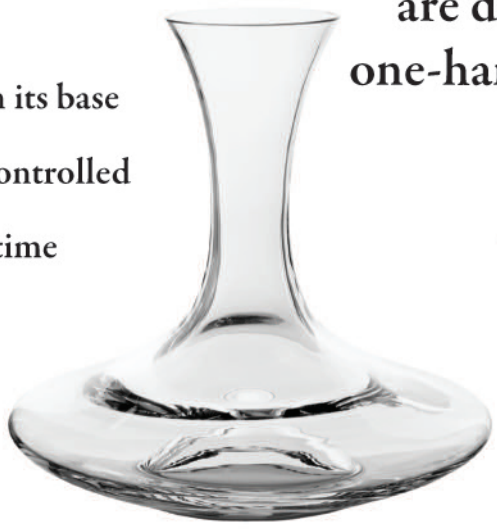
Laser Engrave Any Decanter

With Your Logo On It!


9483

Finger- hold punt in its base ensures perfect and controlled pouring every time

These four decanters are designed for one-handed pouring


9483


9476

9483 Sure-Handed Decanter with Finger Grip
A smart and agile decanter. Easily adaptable to a firm grip one-handed pour. Four fingers fit into the concave base and the thumb rests comfortably into a small recession above. 1 quart, 14 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. Stands 8-1/2" H 8-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" X 1" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9476 Julienas Decanter
This compact, wide mouth decanter has a deep bottom cavity finger-hold built into the base.1 quart rimfull liquid capacity. Stands 9-3/4" H 5-1/2" W Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

European Made

European Made



9470 Pomerol Small Decanter
1 qt. rimfull capacity. 7.5" H x 7" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2". Laser Engraved.

9474 Pomerol Large Decanter
2.5 qt. rimfull capacity. 10.75" x 9.5" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9472 Pomerol Medium Decanter
1 qt., 22 oz. rimfull capacity. 8.75" H x 8.5" W. Pkg. Code: BXR (Four-color gift box).
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Great Value!



Laser Engrave Any Decanter

With Your Logo On It!

NEW 9477



9450SET Bon Service Decanter Gift Set
A complete 5-piece set of decanting essentials packed in one box. Contains one each of No. 9472 Pomerol Medium Decanter (1 qt. 22 oz., rim full, see above), No. 9312 Decanter Ball Stopper, No. 9305 Decanter Drying Stem, No. 9314 Glass Decanter Funnel, No. 9495 Decanter Cleaning Balls, stainless steel. Measures 13-1/2" x 11-3/4" x 10". Pkg. Code: BXR (4-color box).
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl of No. 9472 or 1" X 1" on No. 9312. Laser Engraved.

9477 Romano Wine Decanter
Traditional shape decanter with slightly concave bottom for a more secure hold when pouring. Light weight and sturdy design. 2 quarts 6 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. 9-1/2" H x 8" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" x 2" on bowl, Laser Engraved.

European Made

All Carafes and Decanters are made of 100% lead-free crystal!





9110 Orbital Decanter With Silver Plated Base And Crystal Stopper
60 oz. (1 qt. 28 oz.) capacity. 10-1/2" tall (with stopper). 7-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9111 Orbital Decanter With Brushed Stainless Steel Base and Crystal Stopper
60 oz. (1 qt. 28 oz.) capacity. 10-1/2" tall (with stopper). 7-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. 1" W x .75" H on Stainless Steel or Silver Plated Base . Laser Engraved.

Orbital bottom perfect for enhancing the aroma of wines through aeration and for presentation!

9115 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle
9116 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle and Stainless Steel Base
9117 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle and Silver Plated Base
This impressive decanter is a classic. It has an orbital bottom around a flat base allowing the wine to be gently swirled to further aerate the wine after decanting. The handle gives a secure grip while swirling or serving. Option: 9116 includes a Stainless Steel Base, and 9117 includes a Silver Plated Base. These bases give you the option to hold this decanter upright on the table. 2 quart rimfull liquid capacity. Stands 9-3/4" H 9-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. 1" W x .75" H on Stainless Steel or Silver Plated Base. Laser Engraved.

European Made





Narrow neck and handle for an easy, comfortable pour!

Enhance the Flavors and Aromas of Wine With These Elegant Decanting Funnels

NEW











NEW



8902 Vino Swirl™ Double Glass Decanter Funnel Aerator
This double glass aerator funnel allows wine to aerate quickly and efficiently by cascading against 2 surfaces before entering the decanter. Made of Borosilicate glass making it durable and light weight. Includes a stainless steel wine filter. 5-3/4" H X 4-1/8" Dia. Pkg Code: BXR.
Screen/Pad Print: 1-1/4" X 3/8", Laser: 2" X 1/4".

9315 Prima Decanting Funnel
18/8 stainless steel brushed outside surface, polished interior surface. This gracefully shaped funnel offers a finger grip ledge on one side. At the base the wine flows outward horizontally through two slits on each side measuring 0.3 inches each. This helps to aerate the wine. Comes with sediment screen with a central stem 3" of which goes inside the funnel and 1-1/8" of the stem rises above as a finger grip. 6" tall, 4-1/4" wide at top Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 1" X ¾". Laser.

9318 Stainless Steel Decanter Funnel Set
The Stainless Steel Decanter Funnel Set contains three items: Wide top basin (3-1/2" dia.) with closed bottom but with 6 holes drilled around the circumference of the stem. The wine splays outward from the holes. Concave stainless steel fine mesh sediment screen drops into top basin of funnel. Table Stand, Overall height of set 4-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR (Hang Tag).
Imprint area: 1" X ¾". Laser.

9314 Glass Decanter Funnel
Beautiful clear glass funnel with curved spout assures the wine flow will be directed towards the wall of the decanter while decanting to give adequate aeration of the wine. 5" H x 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 1" X 1-1/2". Laser.

9316 Classic Wine Funnel, Silver Plated With Screen
3-1/8" wide, 6" high. Fine mesh stainless steel filter screen included. Comes with burgundy fabric storage bag. Pkg. Code: BX.

9317 Fine Mesh Stainless Steel (Cup Shaped) Filter Screen for 9316 Funnel
2-3/4" dia., 1-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

9337 Super Splay Wine Decanter Funnel
Polished stainless steel outside and inside with extra large bowl to hold more wine for filtering and aerating. Perfect for older wine and wine with sediment. The filter is separate for easy cleaning. Small holes in the base allow wine to stream through the base to gently aerate your wine. Filter is 3-1/8" dia. 3.5" H X 3.5" dia bowl, 3/4" dia tube. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 2" x 1/4" Laser.



Made of high quality foam!



9190 Decanter Washing Brush, 17-1/2" Long
9191 Crystal Stemware Washing Brush, 9-1/2" Long
9192 Goblet Washing Brush, 10-1/4" Long
These washing brushes are designed to go into the tight corners of glassware where hands, fingers, or regular brushes cannot reach. The soft foam does not absorb water nor becomes soggy or limp. Pkg. Code: PC (tag only)
Imprint area:1-3/4" X 5/16" Screen/Pad Print.







9497 Deluxe Decanter Cleaning Balls, Large Size Version
Swirling these 260 large (4 mm dia.) stainless steel balls inside a decanter, with warm water, will remove wine stains. The small teardrop shaped holding container has drain holes to dry out the balls after use. Container 2" dia. Pkg. Code: PC
Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4" Screen/Pad Print.



9495 Decanter Cleaning Balls, Super Fine Size Version (Stainless Steel)
This system emphasizes using over 500 balls of a small diameter (3 mm dia.) to perform cleaning. Pour cleaning balls into decanter. Add a small amount of water. Swirl gently until the decanter is clean. Rinse and dry the balls for re-use. Container 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

9496 Decanter Cleaning Balls, Medium Size Version
Cleaning with this set is accomplished with 260 cleaning balls of a large diameter (3.8mm dia.). Stainless steel balls are swirled gently with water in the decanter to remove sediment and stains. Plastic storage container has a strainer lid. Pkg. Code: PC





Holds 6 glasses!

Optimal air circulation, ensuring a crystal clear surface of glass with no need to dry with cloth.

9305 Decanter Drying Stem
Nickel plated with white silicone cap at the top of the stem. 13" high, 6-3/4" across base. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

8543 Six Wine Glass Drying Rack (holds up to 6 Bordeaux-shaped wine glasses at one time).
Can be gripped at the top center where the crossbars meet. Sturdy balanced base. Unscrews and knocks down into three pieces. Bottom tightening shaft lets you securely screw shaft into base. Chrome plated Stands 12-1/2" tall and 10-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR





Folds flat
for easy storage

FER SMALLWARES AWARD WINNER – 2018

Air dry your decanter with a spot-free finish

9307 Folding Decanter Drying Rack
This award-winning foldable decanter drying rack is suitable for almost all wine decanters. Folds up flat for easy storage. Material: Chrome plated steel. Assembled: stands 8-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

9306 Decanter Drying Rack
Sturdy and strong decanter drying rack is made of 7mm thick chrome plated steel body. The top holder has a plastic protective covering to protect the decanter from breaking. 9-1/2" high, 7-1/2" across base. Pkg. Code: BU

7697 8 oz. Kleenite Crystal Clear Glassware Cleaner - Unique Powder Formula

Removes wine stains from wine glasses, decanters and aerators. Strong effervescent action kills germs. Just soak (1-2 capfuls per gallon), rinse and let dry. No wiping. Safe for dishes and stainless steel items. 8 oz. size. Pkg. Code: BX.

NEW









7697
8 oz.

MADE IN U.S.A

World's Best Wine Glass Towel!

Introducing an innovative new micro-fiber formula that absorbs and cleans more efficiently.

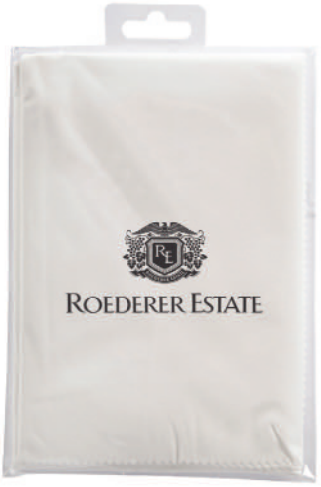
8200 Crystal Shine™ Microfiber Towel
World's best wine glass towel. Crystal Shine™ both cleans and dries. Smooth wiping without scratching. Ideal for professional use in food service and in wineries. Crystal Shine™ premium fabric contains two polymers, polyester and polyamide in a special formula. As the towel absorbs moisture its cleaning performance improves. Can also be used effectively for cleaning computer and TV screens, eyeglasses, jewelry and more. Generous size, 24" x 22" cellophane bag. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (with hang tag).
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

8198 Easy-Shine™ Microfiber Glassware Towels-Two Each
Two microfiber glassware towels (80% Polyester, 20% Polyamide) with the absorption and polishing properties of chamois. Safe, RoHS compliant (lead-free directive). Absorbs moisture quickly. No streaking. Each towel 15-3/4" x 11-3/4" Pkg. Code: PC.

8200



8200



Imprint sample

8198



Traditional Micro-Fiber Towel

The Dishwasher Tool You Need!

7308



7308



7308 Stem Grip™
Safely wash stemware in the dishwasher with Stem Grip™. A set consists of one octagonal sided post that fits onto a tine in the lower rack. Each set can hold four pieces of stemware. By turning each glass upside down and placing a clip on each one. You are now ready to position the glasses around the post then slide the octagonal side of the clip over the central post. Stemware will stay secure during washing. Post: 8" Four Clips: each 3-3/4" long. Pkg. C.

Cornucopia

Double-Wall Coolers

8321 Cornucopia Double-Wall Cooler, 4 qt. Rimfull capacity
8322 Cornucopia Double-Wall Cooler, 19 qt. Rimfull capacity
8323 Cornucopia Giant Double-Wall Cooler, 32 qt. Rimfull capacity
These strong, attractive coolers would be a compliment to any large gathering. Elegant, heavy-duty handles (except the 8321), raised pedestal. Outside high gloss rim and base, brushed stainless body center. Inside, all brushed stainless. The double walls keep bottles cooler, longer. **8321**, 8-1/4" H, 9-3/4" dia. across top. Holds 2 bottles. **8322**, 9-3/8" H, 16-5/8" dia. across top. Holds 9 bottles. **8323**, 11-1/4" H, 20-5/8" dia. across top. Holds 12 bottles. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area for 8321: 2-3/4" x 2"; 8322/8323: 3-1/2"" x 2-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.



8323
32 qt.

Holds 12 Bottles!



8322
19 qt.

Holds 9 Bottles!

8321
4 qt.

Holds 2 Bottles!

Holds 8 Bottles!



8328
16 qt.



Also great punch bowl

8327
12 qt.

Holds 6 Bottles!

8327 Double-Wall Stainless Steel Punch and Bottle Chiller, Banquet Size
18/8 stainless steel. Bright finish outside as well as inside. The double wall maintains coolness for a long period of time. Stands on raised base. Double wall thickness: 1". Stands 10" high, 17-1/4" dia. across top. Rimfull capacity: 12 qt. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on side: 3" x 3/4". Laser.

8328 Banquet Double-Wall Oval Party Tub—Heavy Duty
With double-wall sides, this tub keeps contents cooler, longer. It can also function as a punch bowl, bread roll bowl, salad or fruit bowl. Made of high polished stainless steel, it holds up to eight bottles. Hinged handles. Pedestal base. 16 quart rimfull capacity. Stands 9" high, 18-3/4" wide (w/handles), 15-1/2" (wide across middle). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on side: 4" x 3/4" H. Laser. 3-1/2" x 2-1/4" Screen/Pad Print.

8314



8316
8 qt.



8318





8309



8318 Shown Here With 8309

No More Wet Wine Labels, Wine Labels Stay On!

8314 Royal Four-Bottle Cooler, Double Wall, Welded-in Compartments

The double walls prevent outside condensation. The four bottle compartments are permanently welded to the unit. The top lid gives access to the ice chamber. Keeps bottles cool for hours while exterior of bottles remain dry. Made of nickel-plated brass. Two sturdy handles. Stepped pedestal. Stands 11-1/4" H (with lid knob), 18" W(w/handles), 13-1/2" diameter at base, indiv. bottle compartment: 3-7/8" inside diameter. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on top: 3-1/2" x 1-1/2", on side 4" x 2". Metal Laser

8316 Festive Four-Bottle Cooler With Lid - Heavy Duty

This high-polished stainless steel cooler keeps bottles in direct contact with ice. Four bottles are held in position by the four-cavity lid. This versatile piece (without the lid) can double as a punch bowl, salad bowl or fruit bowl. Sturdy handles. Pedestal base. 8 quart rimfull capacity. Stands 12" high (with lid knob), 15-1/2" wide (at handles) 13-1/2" (dia. across top). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2", on side 2-1/2" x 1" h. Metal Laser.

8318 Celebration Seven-Bottle Double-Wall Cooler With Lid

This extra-large double-wall tub cooler, of high-polished stainless steel, keeps bottles in direct contact with ice. The seven-cavity lid positions all bottles equidistant from one another. Hinged handles. Flat base. Stands 7-3/4" high (with lid knob), 20-1/4" wide (w/handles), 19" (outer dia. bowl itself). Pkg. Code: BX .

Imprint area on lid: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"; on side: 2-1/2" x 1" h. Metal Laser.

8309 High Polish Aluminum Insert Sleeve for #8318

This sealed high polish aluminum sleeve drops into the welded cavities of the Celebration Seven-Bottle Coolers. These sleeves will enhance the overall durability of the units even after repeated use in a commercial environment. Can be used separately. 6" H, 4-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Metal Laser.



8319 Hammered Round Bowl, Stainless Steel
11 qt. rimfull capacity. A beautiful hammered stainless steel Bowl and Cooler. Easy access to beverages on ice or punch, in this vintage oval shape. Holds 5-6 bottles. Made with sturdy stainless steel. 12-1/8" Top Dia, 7-1/4" Base Dia, 8-1/8" H . Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3" x 3" Metal Laser (Bold lettering only).

Vintage Oval

Wine Cooler Tubs

8330 Vintage Oval Tub, Medium Size, 7.5 Gallon Rimfull Capacity. Will Hold At Least 8 Bottles. 20-3/8" Wide, 14-1/8" Wide, 10-1/2" High

8331 Vintage Oval Tub, Large Size, 11.5 Gallon Rimfull Capacity. Will Hold At Least 14 Bottles. 24" Wide, 17-1/4" Wide, 10-1/2" High

The tub shapes are easily recognizable. But here you have all stainless steel replicas shaped like those old 19th Century traditional washing tubs. Those tubs are still being made today with iron and then hot dipped with zinc coating. But these high-capacity stainless steel tubs transform those old shapes into eminently more useful and durable tubs particularly as wine and beverage coolers. Collapsible, hinged handles. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3-1/2" X 2-1/4" h. Screen/Pad Print..



Majordomo

Catering Bowl



8320 Majordomo Catering Bowl, Stainless Steel
13 qt. rimfull capacity. Bright polish outside; brushed inside. Four welds hold the pedestal base to the bowl. Holds 5-6 bottles. 9-3/4" high, 15-5/8" outside dia. at top, 7-3/8" outside dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 2". Metal Laser.

Durable Mirror Finish,
Stainless Steel Construction.

Highest Quality Stainless Steel
Handsomely Crafted and Elegant,
Sturdy Handles for Easy Carrying.



Triomphe™

Wine Coolers

Triomphe™ represents the ultimate quality of workmanship and balance in a professional cooler and stand today



4031
5-1/2 qt.



9282
7-1/2 qt.



9287SET

4033 Stand Only
4034SET
(4031 & 4033)

Extra-Tall

Wine Coolers

4031 Triomphe™ Wine Cooler, Ultra-High Polished Stainless Steel
Heavy gauge (1 mm) 18/10 stainless steel. Fits into the 4033 Wine Cooler Stand. 7-1/2" high, 8-1/4" dia. Rimfull capacity: 5-1/2 qt. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

4033 Triomphe™ Wine Cooler Stand, Stainless Steel
18/10 stainless steel with weighted base for added stability. 3-1/4" deep top basin, 8-1/2" dia., 25" height. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2". Metal Laser.

4034SET Triomphe™ Wine Cooler and Stand (as shown)
Contains one 4031 and one 4033. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on 4031: 2-1/2" x 2". Metal Laser.

9282 Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler, 7-1/2 Qt. Rimfull
An extra tall bucket like this, with high ice capacity, keeps wines chilled longer. Especially good for keeping Champagne ice cold. Luster polished outside, satin finish inside. 7.5 qt. rimfull capacity. Knob handles. Stands 10" tall, 8-7/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9287SET Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler and Stand (as shown)
Contains one 9282 Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler and one 9288 Three-Leg Stainless Steel Wine Stand. (Stand Description on page 173).
Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

Laser Engrave Your Wine Cooler

With Your Logo On It!

Note: 8321 Cornucopia Double Wall Cooler (4 qt.) from page 167 also fits 4033 Triomphe Stand.

Ideal™

Wine Coolers

9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel
Good value stainless steel chiller. Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Medium lustre finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. 4 qt., 18 oz. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code BU.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9288 Three-Leg Stainless Steel Wine Stand fits 9285, 9291 and 9282
Three-piece hinges mounted 9-1/2" apart allow the stand to fold-up for easy storage. When assembled two "U" shaped pins hold the stand together. 29-1/4" high. 11-1/4" span between legs at base. Pkg. Code: BU.

9289SET Ideal™ Wine Bucket and Stand, 2 pcs.
Includes 9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller and 9288 stand. Stainless steel. Pkg. Code BU.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

Durable Stainless Steel

9291 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish
Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Brushed finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. 4 qt., 18 oz. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2". Laser.

9280 Half-Bottle Wine Cooler, Brushed Stainless Steel
1-1/2 qt. rimfull capacity. 5-3/4" high x 6" dia. (top). Besides 1/2 wine bottles, also holds water and beer bottles. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1". Laser.

4038 Kone Single-Bottle Cooler Bucket with Stand, Stainless Steel
The weighted base makes this piece remarkably stable. Total weight: 6.75 lbs. The hammered bucket surface creates an overall impressive appearance. A compact and practical solution for many different food service situations. 26-7/8" H, 10-3/4" dia. across top, 8-3/4" dia. across base. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser on base only.



Polished Stainless Steel

9285
4 qt. 18 oz.



Polished Stainless Steel

9291
4 qt. 18 oz.



Brushed Stainless Steel



9280
1-1/2 qt.



Brushed Stainless Steel



Spittoons

9279SET Wine Tasting Spittoon Half-Bottle Size, Copper Plated, Stainless Steel (2 pcs.)
The attractive copper plated over stainless steel spittoon has a 1-1/2 qt. rimfull capacity. 4-7/8" high, 5-1/8" dia. Across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1" high. Metal Laser

9281SET Wine Tasting Spittoon Half-Bottle Size, Brushed Stainless Steel (2pcs.)
Includes 9280 Half-Bottle Wine Cooler and 90-9281TP top. Brushed Stainless. 1-1/2 qt. rimfull capacity. 5-3/4" H x 6" dia. (top). Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1" high. Metal Laser

90-9281TP Wine Tasting Spittoon Top Only (Half-Bottle Spittoon), Brushed Stainless Steel
6" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

9286SET Wine Tasting Spittoon, Polished Stainless Steel, (2 Pcs.)
Good value stainless steel chiller. Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Medium luster finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. 4 qt., 18 oz. rimfull capacity. 9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, and 90-9286TP lid. Pkg. Code BU.
Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

90-9286TP Wine Tasting Spittoon, Top Only , Polished Stainless Steel
8-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

9292SET Wine Tasting Spittoon, 2 pcs., Brushed Stainless Steel
Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Brushed finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. Lid included. 4 qt., 18 oz. rimfull capacity. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code BU.
Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

90-9292TP Wine Tasting Spittoon, Top Only, Brushed Stainless Steel
8-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU

9277 Wine Tasting Personal Spittoon - Continental Style, Polished Stainless Steel
This handy receptacle is indispensable for wine tasters who want to sip and taste but not consume the wine. Easily removable top with friction fit.. Polished Stainless outside, funnel and inside brushed. 30 oz. rimfull capacity. Stands 4-7/8" H, 4-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

9278 Wine Tasting Personal Spittoon - World Style, Brushed Stainless Steel
Handy, small spittoon has comfortable welded steel handle and removable top. 26 oz. Rimfull capacity. Measures 5" H x 3-5/8"dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2", Metal Laser.

Spittoons are essential to wine tastings. They are designed to collect wines that have already been tasted.



9278
Brushed Stainless Steel
26 oz.



9277
Polished Stainless Steel
30 oz.

See Plastic Spittoons on page 178.

Single Bottle

Double-Wall Stainless Steel Coolers

- 100% Stainless Steel
- Double Wall
- Ultra-resistant to Rust and Corrosion



9240 Vendome™ Premium Double Wall Stainless Steel Wine Cooler
High luster, collared thermal cooler has an elegant look. Seamless finish all around. Heavy duty. Weight: 2 lbs., 4 oz. 8-5/8" high, 5-3/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Laser.

9245 Bernardo™ Double Wall Stainless Steel Champagne/Wine Cooler
Semi-brushed stainless. Straight sides, no collar. Smooth, seamless welds. 7-3/4" high, 5" dia. at top. Weight: 1 lb., 5 oz. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Laser.

9247 Domenico™ Double-Wall Stainless Steel Wine / Champagne Cooler
A slim line cooler with brushed finish makes this an elegant and compact cooler. It will keep pre-cooled bottles cool for several hours. 8" high, 4-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2". Laser.

9248 Diagonal Double Wall Wine Cooler
Double-wall brushed 18/10 stainless steel. Rests in a diagonal position. 6-1/4" dia. base, 5-1/4" dia. top, 9" high. Weight 3.5lbs. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Metal Laser

9249 Francisco™ Double-Wall Stainless Steel Champagne / Wine Cooler
This attractive tulip-shaped double wall cooler will keep bottles cool for at least two hours. Satin finished outside, 7-1/2" tall, 4-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Metal Laser

9296 Elliptic Wine Bucket, Stainless Steel
This attractive stainless steel wine bucket is oval at the top and round at the base. The unique double-wall construction keeps one or two bottles cooler longer. Satin finish outside, luster finish inside. Stands 9-1/4" H, 9-1/4" wide at across top, 4-1/2" across the base. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 3-1/2" X 3-1/2". Metal Laser

Double-Wall Brushed Stainless Steel

Unique Slanted Shape



Laser Engraved Sample

The elegant brushed finish of this stainless steel wine chiller makes it the perfect tabletop wine chiller for any style of decor!



Laser Engrave Your Wine Cooler

With Your Logo On It!







High-Polished Stainless Steel







9298 Imperial Double-Wall Champagne/Wine Cooler
Brushed stainless steel double wall cooler stands 9" tall, 8-1/2" dia. across top. Round knob handles. 4-1/2 qt. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9293 Royal Wine and Champagne Chiller, 18/8 Stainless Steel with Built-in Pedestal
High polish. Classic ring handles. 1.3 mm thick walls.1-1/2" high raised pedestal. 8-3/4" high, 9-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rimfull capacity. Weighs 2 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

8321 Cornucopia Double-Wall Cooler, 4 qt. Rimfull capacity
This strong, attractive cooler would be a compliment to any large gathering. Elegant, raised pedestal. Outside high gloss rim and base, brushed stainless body center. Inside, all brushed stainless. The double walls keep bottles cooler, longer. **8321**, 8-1/4" H, 9-3/4" dia. across top. Holds 2 bottles. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 2" Screen/Pad Print.

Note: 8321 Cornucopia Double Wall Cooler (4 qt.) fits 4033 Triomphe Stand, on page 170

9294 Chevalier Oval Wine/Champagne Cooler
This shiny oval stainless steel cooler makes an elegant presentation. Knob handles on both sides. 9-1/4" H, 9-1/4" deep, 13-3/4" wide. 9-1/2 qt. rimfull. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 3" X 3". Metal Laser.

9282 Extra -Tall Stainless Steel Cooler, 7-1/2 Qt. Rimfull
An extra tall bucket like this, with high ice capacity, keep wines chilled longer. Especially good for keeping Champagne ice cold. Luster polished outside, satin finish inside. Knob handles. Stands 10" tall, 8-7/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9290 Ideal Quattro™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel
Four bottle, heavy-duty, larger version of the 9285 Ideal™ Chiller (see page 173). Round side rings. 8-3/4" high, 10" top dia. 8-3/4 qt. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 3". Metal Laser.

Sleek Aluminum Chillers



9270
3-1/4 qt.



9273
4-1/2 qt.



9275
4-1/2 qt.

9270 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller, Flared
Flared top, rolled edge. Cast handles with rings. 1 mm thick aluminum body. 7-1/2" high, 7-7/8" top dia. 3-1/4 qt. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9273 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller
Straight edge top. Cast handles with rings. 1.5mm thick aluminum body. 8" high, 7-1/2" top dia. 4-1/2 qt. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9275 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller, Black Enamel
Same as 9273, but in black enamel. Cast handles with rings. 1.5 mm thick aluminum body. 8" high, 7-1/2" top dia. 4-1/2 qt. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.



9267



9269



9266

9266 Cork Wine Cooler
A straight-sided cork cooler coated with waterproof, protective sealant. Stands 7-7/8" tall, 7-13/16" outside dia. 6-3/8" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9267 Cork Champagne Cooler
This cork cooler, formed in the shape of a Champagne cork, holds ice and Champagne or wine bottle. Coated with waterproof, protective sealant. 8-5/8" dia. at base and across top. 7" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9269 Cork Champagne Cooler with Stainless Steel Insert
Formed in the shape of a Champagne cork this cooler has a permanent stainless steel insert inside. 8-3/8" high, 7-5/8" across the base, 5-5/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

All Cork Comes From
Portugal

Holds Six Bottles!



Ideal

Wine Coolers

9084 Ideal Single Bottle Bucket
Round base and rounded corners and square top. This shape lets the bottle tilt to the side naturally. Wall: 0.15" thick. 4-1/2 quart rimfull liquid capacity. Stands 10-3/8" H, 4-1/2" dia. At base, 8-1/4" wide across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: Laser 4"x 4", Pad Print 3"x 2.5"

9085 Ideal 6-Bottle Party Bucket
This heavy duty bucket has a round base and rounded-corners with square top. Walls: 0.20" thick. 14-1/2 quart rimfull liquid capacity. Stands 10-3/8" H, 10-3/4" dia. At base, 14-1/2" wide across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: Laser 6"x 6", Pad Print 3"x 2.5"

Viking

Wine Coolers

9082 Viking Double Bottle Bucket
Ridged, easy grip hand holds at the ends of the bucket. An unusual 1-1/2" convex raised base tilts both bottles outward. 5 quart rimfull liquid capacity. 8-1/4" H, 11-7/8" across top, 7-1/8" W across middle. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: Laser and Pad Print 3"x 2.5"

9083 Viking 5-Bottle Long Bucket
Unique design. This long bucket has ridged hand grips at either end for easy lifting. Two separate indentations project upward from the base at each end letting end bottles tilt outward. 13 quart rimfull liquid capacity. 9-1/4" H, 19-1/4" across top, 8-3/4" W across middle. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: Laser 5"W x 5"H, Pad Print 3"x 2.5"



Made in Italy

Made with CET Copolymer material which has excellent clarity, good impact and scratch resistance.

9080



Durable acrylic with easy-to-carry handles



9074

9080 Colossus 8-Bottle Oval Bucket, Clear Acrylic
Strongest handles on the market. This jumbo heavy-duty bucket can hold up to 8 bottles of wine with ice. Convenient cut out side handles make it transportable. Weighs 5-3/4 lbs. 19" long, 12-3/4" wide, 7-1/2" tall at the center. Walls are 8.5 mm (.33") thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen or 6" x 2" Laser.

9074 Flair Oval Bottle Chiller
This beautifully shaped, wide rim bottle chiller comfortably fits 6 bottles with ice. Lifting the entire bucket when filled, becomes easier with the help of a well-designed finger grip indentation below the contoured rim. Thick 5mm. walls make this a heavy duty unit. Stands 10" H, 17-1/2"wide and 16-1/2" deep across the top. Base width, 10-1/2". Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen or 6" x 2" Laser.

NEW



9044
12-1/2 qt.

NEW

9037



9044 Super Round Wine Cooler
Holds up to 7 bottles. Extended side handles. Material: MS. 3 lbs. 9-1/4" high. 13" in diameter. 12-1/2 quart capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 2" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9037 Medium Ellipse Wine Bucket
Holds up to 3 bottles. Sturdy, cut out double handles. Handy 4.25 mm (.17") thick walls. Material: PS 12-1/2" long across the top, 6-3/4" high at middle. 6-1/3 quart capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" wide, 3" high. Laser. 3" x 2.5" Screen/Pad Print.

9039 Large Ellipse Wine Bucket
Holds up to 7 bottles. Sturdy, cut out double handles. Hardy 5 mm (.2") thick walls. Material: PS. 15-3/4" long across top; 8" high at middle. 10-2/3 quart capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" wide, 3" high. Laser. 3" x 2.5" Screen/Pad Print.



NEW

9039

NEW



9043
17 qt.

9042
13.5 qt.



9041
10 qt.



9040
4-1/4 qt.





Ultramarine 08



Lavender 49

Clear 25

9040 Monterey Duo Acrylic Wine Cooler
Holds 2 bottles. Rimfull capacity, 4 qt. 8 oz. This attractive cooler has slight wave undulations in the side walls which gives it an optic look. Colors: Clear, Lavender and Ultramarine. 7-3/4" high, 8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9041 Monterey Quattro Acrylic Wine Cooler
10 qt. rimfull cooler holds up to 4 bottles of wine with ice. Slight wave undulations in the side walls give it an optic look. Clear only. 9-7/8" tall, 10-7/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9042 Monterey Jumbo Oval Acrylic Wine Cooler
13.5 quart rimfull cooler holds up to 6 bottles of wine with ice. Handles are molded to body (not glued). Same wave undulation design as the other smaller Monterey coolers. Clear acrylic only available. 9" tall, 11" wide at center, 15-3/4" long (incl. handles). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



Made in Spain

9056SET
5 qt.



9055SET
4 qt.



9055TP
Lid Only

9043 Monterey Giant Wine Cooler
A really heavy-duty cooler with built-in side handles molded into the body (not glued). Sturdy 7mm thick walls. Holds up to 8 bottles. 17 quart rimfull capacity. Base: inset round rim, sits firmly on the table. Material: Acrylic. Stands 9-3/8" tall. 15" top diameter. 3 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1-1/2" high Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9055SET Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), Black Acrylic
Includes 9051 and 9055TP. 4 quart capacity. A must for wine tastings and tasting rooms. 8-1/2" high, 8-3/8" dia. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" W x 3" H. Screen

90-9055TP Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), Lid Only, Black Acrylic
8-3/8" dia. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

9056SET Pulltex Acrylic Spittoon, Two Pieces - Made in Spain
Thick (4mm) bucket with unique raised split opening in the burgundy color lid to drain fluids into the bucket. 8-1/2" high, 7-5/8" dia. across top. 5 quart rimfull. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 3". Screen.

9057 MySpittoon™ - Economy Style
MySpittoon™ is made of water resistant cardboard with a special deep plastic, hygienic lid especially designed for spittoons. Made for limited use and completely recyclable. 6-1/4" high, 3-5/8" dia. 20 oz. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 1" Vinyl Label.

NEW



9057
20 oz.

WHL. 34 Price List
ADV. 37 Price List

Oval

Wine Coolers



Screen Printed Sample

Black 01

100% BPA Free

Durable acrylic with easy-to-carry handles



Lasered Engraved Sample



White 24

9076 Oval Wine Bucket, Small, (Clear)
9077 Oval Wine Bucket, Small, (Black or White)
Hefty two-bottle bucket is good for restaurants or for home. Thick wall: 5.1 mm (0.20") Weight: just under 2 lbs. 7-7/8" H, 7-7/8" W, 10-5/8" long across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area 9076: 2" x 2-1/2". Laser or Screen; 9077, Screen only.

9078 Oval Wine Bucket, Large, (clear)
9079 Oval Wine Bucket, Large, (Black or White)
Heavy-duty four bottle bucket has strong 5.8 mm (0.23") thick sidewalls. Built for banquet as well as home use. Weight: just under 3 lbs. 10-1/8" H, 10-1/8"W, 14" long across top. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area 9078: 3" x 2-1/2". Laser or Screen; 9079, Screen only.

Customize Any Oval Wine Bucket

With Your Logo On It!

Whether crafting a message, monogram, graphic or more, our personalization methods are as creative as your imagination:

- Laser Engraving
- Screen Printing



NEW 9070



9050 Vino Bottle Cooler, Clear Acrylic
Single piece molded handles. 8-1/4" tall, 8-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print.

9051 Vino Bottle Cooler, Black Acrylic
Single piece molded handles. 8-1/4" tall, 8-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print.

9070 Lily Heavy-Duty Bottle Bucket
A contemporary shape, The Lily heavy-duty bottle bucket holds a single bottle of wine in style. This bucket is designed with presentation in mind, with sleek plastic construction and modern profile. Use it to hold champagne or wine with peace of mind. 9" X 8-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 3" Laser or Screen.

Double-Wall

Wine Coolers

9094



9096



No need for ice! The double-wall insulation keeps a chilled wine bottle cool.

9094 Gala Acrylic Double Wall Wine Cooler, Slanted Top Design
Insert pre-chilled bottle into cooler. Keeps wine cool for an hour. 4-1/2" dia. 9-1/8" H. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen or Laser.

9096 Regale Acrylic Double Wall Wine Cooler With Brushed Stainless Steel Rim
Double-wall keeps pre-chilled bottle cool. 4-1/2" dia. 9" H Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen on acrylic. Laser on stainless steel rim or body.

9090 Freddo Thermal Wine Cooler, Chrome Trim
Double wall acrylic. Air space between two walls keeps a pre-chilled bottle cool at the table. 9-1/8" tall, 4-1/2" dia. at the top. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen/Laser

8524 Grape Double Wall Bottle Cooler, 1 qt. 18 oz. rimfull capacity
8-7/8" H x 5-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Screen/Laser

9047 Tulip Heavy-Duty Bottle Bucket
Thick wall, 9.4 mm (0.35") single bottle bucket in a tulip shape. 9-1/2" H, 8-3/8" top dia. Black, Silver or Translucent. For additional colors, please inquire. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser or Screen. Laser on Translucent only.

9048 Top Hat Wine Bucket.
This eye-catching wine bucket, in black, has a really classy look. Surprisingly heavy at 1-1/2 lbs. each. Made of durable MS (MMA Styrene Copolymer) plastic. Stands 7-1/4" H, 13" across top, 7-1/2" across base. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area on side: Laser 3" x 3" Imprint area on side: Pad Print 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"

Holds and chills up to two bottles of wine or champagne

Excellent Clarity. No Ice Required.

9090



8524



Tulip

Bottle Buckets

9047

Translucent 26



Heavy-Duty 9.4 mm. Thick Walls

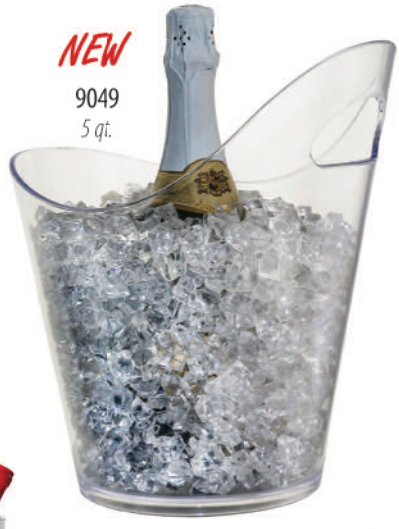
9048





9046
5 qt.

NEW
9049
5 qt.



NEW
9072
5-1/4 qt.



9651



NEW
9036
5-1/4 qt.





9045
5-1/4 qt.

9046 Splendino Acrylic Wine Cooler
This elegant, tapered single bottle cooler has a heavy base. 10-1/4" H, 8-1/8" top dia., 5" dia. at base. 5 qt. capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/3" W x 2" H. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9651 Table-Mount Wine Bucket Rack, Two Pieces of Chrome Plated Steel.
Extra heavy 8 mm diameter steel bars make this table-mount unit unique. On the table side, two clear PVC tubes protect the over table and under table bars from marring the table. For convenient mounting, the 7-1/4" inner diameter bucket ring has two pegs that insert into sleeves in the table mount section. Fully assembled, 16-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color).

Note: This rack works best with the following Franmara wine buckets: 9040, 9046, 9047, 9273, 9275, 9285, 9291 and 9293. Some smaller wine buckets may fit into the 7-1/4" inner diameter of the bucket ring. It may be necessary to insert a folded napkin inside the ring for a secure fit.

9049 One-Hand Single Bottle Wine Bucket
Easy-to-handle, quick service bucket. Material: PS. Stands 11-1/2" tall on the handle side. Stands 11-1/2" tall, 8" across the top, base: 6-1/4" dia. 5 qt. capacity. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 2" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9072 Duet Two Bottle Wine Cooler
An attractive double bucket. The one larger compartment can accommodate a Champagne bottle; the other side holds a still wine bottle. 12" across, 7-1/2" across base, 10-1/4" tall. 5-1/4 qt. capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" wide, 2" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9036 Foursquare Wine Cooler
This cooler is a real space saver. 8 inches, square at the top. Can hold up to 3 bottles. Efficient, takes up only 5-1/2" square inches of table space. Material: PS. 8-1/4" tall, 5-1/2" square. 5-1/4 qt. capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9045 Crystal-Replica Acrylic Wine Cooler, Clear
The design of the base and handles give this cooler the appealing look of a fine crystal piece. Rimfull capacity 5 qt. 8 oz. 8-1/4" tall, 10-1/2" wide at handles. Top dia. 7-7/8". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" w. X 3" h. Screen/Pad print or Laser.

8525
4 qt.



9035



Screen Printed Sample

8525 Grape Wine Bottle Cooler
8-1/4" H x 7-3/4" dia. across top. 4 qt. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser

9035 "Pop-Up"™ Inflatable Wine Cooler
Inflates in a few moments. Easy to store. Easy to carry. PVC material. Inflates to 9" tall x 9-1/2" dia. Folds down to 7-1/2" x 7-1/4" x 3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 7/8" along one vertical panel. Screen





9097 Portage Deluxe Portable Acrylic Wine Chiller, Two-piece, Base + Screw-top Dome.
Place coolant filled wine bottle base into freezer first. Keeps wine cool for hours. Screw on the domed top and the loop-top handle makes the unit portable. Base: 6-1/2" H, 18" H with dome. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" wide X 2" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

7795 CaddyO Bottle Chiller Set, Black Cloth
The original CaddyO Bottle Chiller is perfect for chilling wine, Champagne, water and soft drinks. It works on all 750ml bottles. Inside the CaddyO is a black plastic bottle core, with cooling gel inside. Stays cold for 9 hours. Each set contains an outer case, with carrying strap with a pouch attached that contains a waiter's corkscrew inside. 14-1/2" H, 5-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on side: Pad Print 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"

9015 Tuscan Bottle Cooler, Short
Ceramic terra cotta. 6-1/2" tall, 5" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 3" for Laser. 3" x 2" for Screen.

9020 Tuscan Bottle Cooler, Tall
Ceramic terra cotta cooler with matching saucer. Imprinting available. 9-1/4" tall, 4-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" X 3" for Laser. 3" x 2" for Screen.





One size fits most wine and Champagne bottles

9092 Arctic Wine & Champagne Chiller
The Arctic Wine & Champagne Chiller keeps your prechilled bottle cold without ice for up to six hours! The interior of the chiller has double-wall stainless steel walls with vacuum insulation which creates coolness and prevents condensation. The Arctic Chiller fits most 750 ml wine and champagne bottles and the top lid has a rubber seal that screws on the top of the chiller to seal the bottle in. You can then freely pour the wine. Lightweight and portable. 2 year warranty.
9" H x 4-3/8" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1" (bottom or top). Laser or Screen.









Marble Coolers

Made With Beautiful Polished Natural Marble

Padded Bottom To Prevent Scratching And Slipping.

9210 Black



9200 *Black*



(Wine)

(Champagne)

9206 *Green*



(Wine)

9211 *Green*



(Champagne)
Screen Printed Sample

9207 *White*



(Wine)

9212 *White*



(Champagne)

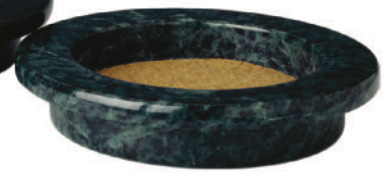
9228 *Green*



9221 *Black*



9224 *Green*



9221 Grande Wine Bottle Coaster, Black Marble
9224 Grande Wine Bottle Coaster, Green Marble
Elegant table presentation. Flanged rim. Black felt base. Natural cork mat inside. 6-3/8" top dia., 4-3/8" inside dia., 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on top of flanged rim: 1/2" X 1-1/2" to 2" depending on curvature of artwork image. Laser or Screen

9228 Sommelier's Wine Bottle Coaster, Green Marble
This wine bottle coaster has a recessed well, with natural cork base inside (7/8" dia. X 3/4" deep). A freshly extracted cork can be set vertically in the cork rest, preventing table cloth stains. To keep with tradition, the cork is easily available, next to the bottle, for examination. Black felt base. Natural cork mat inside. 6" dia. overall. The offset bottle well: 4" dia., 1" thick. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/8" either side of the cork well. Laser or Screen

Wine Coolers

9200 Black Marble Wine Cooler
4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

9206 Green Marble Wine Cooler
4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

9207 White Marble Wine Cooler
4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

9208 Gray Marble Wine Cooler
4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Champagne Coolers

9210 Black Marble Champagne Cooler
5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

9211 Green Marble Champagne Cooler
5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

9212 White Marble Champagne Cooler
5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

9213 Gray Marble Champagne Cooler
5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Laser Engrave Your Wine Cooler

With Your Logo On It!

Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 3". Screen printed only for 9206, 9211, 9207 and 9212.
Laser available only for 9200, 9210, 9208 and 9213 only.

9208 *Gray*



(Wine)
Laser Engraved

9213 *Gray*



(Champagne)

Over 10 million Sold in France!
Ice.bag® Translucent Colors

9028



Screen Imprinting Sample

Ice.bag® Opaque Colors

9031



Screen Printing Sample

9028 Ice.bag® Collapsible Wine Cooler Bag Translucent Colors
9031 Ice.bag® Collapsible Wine Cooler Bag Opaque Colors
Perfect for parties, picnics and restaurant service. Portable (sturdy loop handles), strong and durable. Just add ice and water, insert bottle and you are ready to go. 9-5/8" high x 4-5/8" wide x 4" deep (gusset). 9028 Translucent Colors: Pink, Blue, Purple, and Red. 9031 Colors: Gold, Silver, White, and Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print.

- Great for any occasion.
- Keeps your bottle chilled.
- Collapsible for travel.
- Makes for a great gift.
- Stores flat.



Folds Flat!

Holds a Standard Bottle as well as a Magnum (equals capacity of 2 standard bottles)!!

9029



Holds up to 3 Standard Wine Bottles or a Jeroboam (equals capacity of 6 standard bottles)!!

9033



ColorBlast Sample

9030



Screen Imprinting Sample

9032



- Portable, strong & durable
- Perfect for picnics & parties
- Just add ice & water!
- Makes for a great gift.



9029 Ice.bag® Square Wine Cooler Bag
Clear, transparent bag. Cut-out handles. 9-1/2" high, 4-5/8" wide, 4-5/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print. ColorBlast

9033 Ice.bag® Big Square Champagne Cooler Bag
Clear, transparent bag. Cut-out handles. 10-1/2" high, 6" wide, 6" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print. ColorBlast

9030 Ice.bag® Collapsible Wine Cooler Bag
Clear transparent bag, with clear tube handles. 9-5/8" high x 4-5/8" wide deep (gusset). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print.

9032 Ice.bag® Collapsible Champagne Cooler Bag
Same as 9030 only larger. Translucent Clear only. 9-5/8" high x 6" wide x 5-1/2" deep (gusset). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print.

VinoChill

Bottle Cooling Bags

Bubbles on Two Sides of Bag



7849 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Black Only (2 bubble-sided)
7850 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Standard (2 bubble-sided)
This PVC (safe EN71 standards) bag has freezable gel cells on two sides. Pre-freeze the unit for 1 to 1-1/2 hours. Insert wine to carry or just keep cool at the table. It can also be used at room temperature to transport any wine. 4" tubular handles welded to bag. Stands 10" tall, 3-1/2" wide on gusset. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area below handle attachment: 3" x 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7851 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Deluxe Black Only, (4 bubble-sided)
7852 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Deluxe (4 bubble-sided)
This PVC (safe EN71 standards) bag has freezable gel cells on four sides. Pre-freeze the unit for 1 to 1-1/2 hours. Insert wine to carry or just keep cool at the table. It can also be used at room temperature to transport any wine. 4" tubular handles welded to bag. Stands 10" tall, 3-1/2" wide on gusset. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area below handle attachment: 3" x 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7854 VinoChill™ Champagne Bottle Bag
Deluxe (4 bubble-sided) bag is identical to the VinoChill™ bags sized especially for Champagne bottle. Clear only. 14" H, 4-7/8" W., 5-3/8" wide on gusset. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area below handle attachment: 3" x 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

Bubbles on Four Sides of Bag



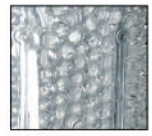
7 Colors Available

7855



Shiny Clear 25 *Indigo Purple 47* *Apple Green 17* *Lollipop Red 20* *Quick Silver 67* *Fuchsia Pink 38*

Close-up of Gel Beads



The solid color (except for Clear) closure panel, with hook and loop closure on reverse side, is where custom imprinting goes. See panel in Electric Blue photo.



Electric Blue 09

7855 Gel Bead™ Bottle Cooler (for Wine and Champagne bottles)
This wrap around bottle cooler contains unique gel-globule cooling elements that are 1/4" round spheres. Hook tape closure adjusts to fit all wine and Champagne bottles. When opened flat: 16-5/8" x 7-7/8". Pkg. Code: BXR/PC (with hang tag).
Imprint on color band above hook tape closure 5/8" x 4-1/2". Screen/Pad Print

7875



Shiny Clear 25 *Indigo Purple 47* *Green 13 (Imprinted)* *Quick Silver 67* *Lollipop Red 20* *Fuchsia Pink 38* *Electric Blue 09*

7875 Gel Bead™ Collapsible Bottle Cooler Bag (for Wine and Champagne bottle)
This gusseted, handled version of the Gel Bead™ wrap utilizes the unique gel-globule 1/4" round spheres to keep a bottle cool while transporting it. Four equal 3-3/4" sides open up to accommodate all 750 ml bottles. Handles stand 4" above the bag. The bag itself stands 9-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU/PC.
Imprint 3"W x 1.5 H" Screen/Pad print.

THIS IS THE NEW PHOTO of 7859


7846



7853

NEW


7859


7856

THERM au Rouge®


8992SET


8993


7786


Bottle Cooler


US Patent

7786 Cozy Caddy™
Special patented freezer gel from Germany allows the Cozy Caddy to become very cold but still remain pliable and easy to insert bottle in. The only wine cooler to keep wine cool while it is being served. Keeps pre-chilled bottle cool and allows serving using its secure handle and reinforced strap located at the bottom. Fits wine and Champagne bottles and most magnums. Store in freezer. Use when ready. 9" H, 6" wide (folded).
Pkg. Code: BXR (with hang tag).
Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

7846 Quick-Chill™ Bottle Sleeve
The snug, slip-on fit around the bottle makes this cooler very effective. Suitable for any 750 lit. size bottle. Put chiller into the freezer for at least 4 hours before use. Safe non-toxic and eco-friendly. 7" H, 5-3/4" wide when folded. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print. ColorBlast

7853 Bottle Cool Deluxe Wine and Champagne Chiller
Fits all bottles, including Champagne, 750ml. to 2-liter sizes. Store in freezer. Adjusts tightly around bottle with the hook tape closure to keep bottles cooler longer. Special formula gel is non-toxic. Stands 7-3/4" high, 15" wide when laid flat. Code: BXR/PC (with hang tag).
Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

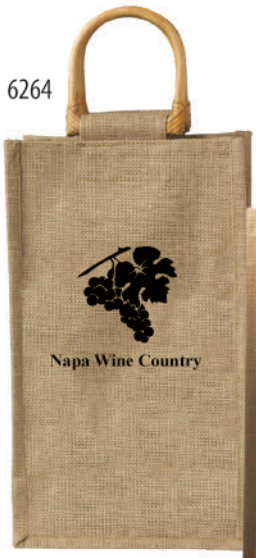
7856 VinoChill™ Two-Bottle Bag (4 bubble-sided) Clear Only
A new addition to the VinoChill™ line, this two bottle carrier can be pre-frozen for 1 to 1-1/2 hours and transported or carried to table for serving. Loop handles. Stands 10-5/8" H, 6-1/2" W, 3-1/2" wide at gusset.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

8992SET Therm Au Rouge® & White Wine Chiller Gift Set
In this stylish set, the Therm Au Rouge red wine warming sleeve (see above) comes together with a Flexicles Bottle Chiller. The chiller stores in the freezer. 4-color box. Pkg. Code BXR.

8993 Therm Au Rouge® Red Wine Warming Sleeve
"Chilly reds are the thing of the past," says the inventor of this item. A small metal clicker at a corner causes the warm gel to flow around the sleeve. 5 minutes for light-bodied reds and 12 minutes for full-bodied reds. Enjoy the full bouquet and flavor of your red wine. Stands 5-5/8" tall. 4-color box. Pkg. Code BXR.

7859 Flex-Ice Wine/Champagne Chiller
Flex-Ice Chiller is made of 600D polyester with chiller gel seamlessly built-in to the chiller. Flexible cooler can fit wine, champagne and even a magnum bottle. Pull safety lock to compress the chiller to the size of the bottle. The tight closure guarantees the internal temperature will be cold. Store in freezer. 10" H x 6" W x 1" D. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 2" Screen.

6264



Screen Print Sample

6260



Laser Sample

6265



Laser Sample

6261



6267



NEW 6263



NEW 6262



Jute Vino-Sacks™
Ribbed jute sack is 100% recyclable. Undyed material has a clean, natural look. The gusset bottom expands to 4". Natural dee cane handles with raffia binding. Barcoded tag sewn inside.

6260 Jute Vino-Sack™, One Bottle
14-1/2" high, 4-3/8" wide. Pkg. code: BU.
Imprint area 2-1/2" x 10" Laser. 2-1/2" x 4" Screen. (Bold Artwork Only).

6261 Jute Vino-Sack™, With Clear, Poly Window, One Bottle
Same as No. 6260 above but with window. Window: 6-5/8" x 3-3/8". Sack: 14-1/2" high, 4-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area 2" x 5" Screen/ Pad Print. On Jute - 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser/Screen. (Bold Artwork Only)

6264 Jute Vino-Sack™, Two Bottles
Four partitions are sewn inside; two for bottles in the center and two inner side pockets for tools or utensils. 14-1/2" high, 8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 5-1/2"x 10" Laser. 5-1/2" x 4" Screen. (Bold Artwork Only).

6265 Jute Vino-Sack™, With Clear Poly Window, Two Bottles
A tri-fold partition separates the bottles. Window: 7-1/2" x 7". Sack: 14-1/2" high, 8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: On window - 3" x 2" Screen/Pad Print. On Jute- 5-1/2"x 2-1/2". Laser/Screen. (Bold Artwork Only).

6266



6269
Laser Sample



6267 Jute Vino-Sack™, With Clear Poly Window, Three Bottle
Jute wall partitions separate the bottles. In addition, there is a full width storage compartment behind the bottles. Bamboo handles. 13-3/4" high, 12" wide, 4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: On window 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print. On jute at top: 3" wide x 3/4". Laser/Screen.

6262 SaccoVino™ Jute Bag, 1 Bottle
6263 SaccoVino™ Jute Bag, 2 Bottle
Classy and earth-friendly, this tote has soft and sturdy rope handles, making them comfortable to carry your bottle of wine. Each bag is made with quality woven jute material and is lined with a thin plastic coating to prevent leaks. 6262 is 13-3/4" X 4-3/4" X 3-1/2". 6263 measures 13-3/4" H X 8" W X 3-1/2" D. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area for 6262: 2-1/2" x 9" Laser. 2-1/2" x 4" Screen (bold artwork only).
Imprint area for 6263: 5-1/2" x 9" Laser. 5-1/2" x 4" Screen (bold artwork only).

6266 Jute Vino-Sack™, Four Bottles
This natural jute sack has a sewn-in partition separating the four bottles. Inside storage pouch. Light beige open top canvas pocket sewn into front of face. Handle: cotton webbing sewn over rope. 13-3/4" H, 8" W, 8" Deep. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" x 4". Laser/Screen. (Bold Artwork Only)

6269 Jute Pull-String Vino-Sack™
A natural jute bottle wine bag with square sewn-in bottom. Cotton cord handles. 14" high, 6 1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 10" Laser 2-1/2" x 4" Screen. (Bold Artwork Only)

7857



Burgundy 03 Red 20 Black 01 Blue 05

7857 Vino-Kool™ Tote Bottle Carrier
Nitrile rubber (NBR) plus polyester components. Durable with good insulating qualities. 3-1/2" zipper for easy accessibility. Measures 14-3/4" tall x 6" wide. Colors: Black (01) Burgundy (03), Blue (05) and Red (20). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen/Pad Print.

7861 Sling-Handle Neoprene Wine Bag
Unique bottle carrier. The circular sling handle is pulled downward at the base then the bottle is pushed into the bottom opening upward into the stretchable sleeve. The sling handle holds the bottle in securely. Folds flat. 12" H, 5-1/8" W. Handle stands 6-1/8" above the bottle. Black only.
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen/Pad Print.

7862 Zip-N-Go Neoprene Wine Bag
This handy sleeve snugly holds a 750 ml bottle of wine. Zipper closure. Carrying handle. Gusset bottom. Side accessory packet. Measures 10-1/2" high x 4-1/2" dia. Red or Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 1-1/4" Screen/Pad Print.

Note: Pocket corkscrew not included.

7861

Folds Flat



Imprint Sample

Holds Bottle Securely





Black 01

7862



Red 20

Pocket corkscrew not included.

7880 Sample of Laser



Rawhide 30 Black 01

7881



Black 01 Rawhide 30

7878 Black 01 Etruscan Brown 27



7878 Imprinted with ColorBlast.

7877



Black 01 Scarlet Red 20 Etruscan Brown 27 Burgundy 03

7880 Suave™ Single Wine Bottle Leatherette Tote
Substantial wine bottle tote measures a tall 14-1/2" high, 5-7/8" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black, lasers with a metallic silver imprint. Rawhide, lasers with a black imprint. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 3" Laser or Screen.

7881 Suave™ Two Wine Bottle Leatherette Tote
Hefty two bottle tote. 14-1/4" high, 13" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black, lasers with a metallic silver imprint. Rawhide, lasers with black imprint. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" x 6". Laser or Screen.

Item 7877/7878 Prop. 65 Warning for California Residents:
This product may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

7878 Fortezza™ Two-Wine Bottle Tote
This sturdy and elegant two-bottle version can conveniently hold wine or Champagne bottles. Made in smart leatherette material. Folds flat. Removable bottom base inside. Reusable. 15" H, 7-1/2" W (Expanded to 3-1/4" wide when opened). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" x 4". Screen /Pad Print or Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area 3-1/2" x 3-1/2".

7877 Fortezza™ Wine Bottle Tote
This elegant wine/Champagne bottle tote is sturdy and convenient. Made in a smart leatherette material. Folds flat. Removable bottom base inside. Reusable. 15" H, 3-7/8" W (Expanded to 3-1/2" wide when opened.) Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area 3" x 3". Screen/Pad Print or Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/2" x 2-1/2".

WINECHEST™
Wooden Wine Boxes

This WineChest™ collection covers a wide range of specific applications for gift giving wine. Each one is well-constructed with strong dovetailed corners, made out of beautiful pine wood.

Wood shavings are available for all Pine Wood Boxes on request at no charge, packed separately.

6102 *Laser Sample*





Pad Print Sample



New Improved Latch!



NEW
6204SET/
6204



Wine bottles not included.

WINECHEST™
Wooden Wine Boxes

6102 WineChest™ Single Bottle, Pine Wood Chest with Latch
This natural pine wood wine chest makes an excellent presentation for a wine bottle. New improved brass latch and hinges. 13-1/4" long, 4" wide, 4" deep. Weighs 1lb. 3 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 7"x 2". Laser or 3"x 2" front, Pad print.

6204 WineChest™ Standard Set: Single Bottle & Two Glass Holder (Pine wood box only. No glasses.)
6204SET WineChest™ Deluxe Set: Single Bottle Holder & 2 ea. Vigneto Stemless Glasses (8614) Included
Two permanent partitions to separate one bottle and two stemless glasses. 6404SET includes 2 ea. 8614 Vigneto glasses (15 oz.). See page 151. For 6204, for an additional charge you can add stemless glasses from this catalog: 8612, 8615, 8516, 8515, and 8534. Two brass latches and hinges seal the box. 14" long, 10" wide, 4-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 8"x 6" lid. Laser or ColorBlast
4"x 2" Pad Print front and lid; 5"x 5" Screen print on top.

For 8614, Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4"x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen imprint are: 3"x 1-1/2" bowl.

6201 WineChest™ Single Bottle, Pine Wood Box
Two-piece partitioned bottle lock inside this model box. Solid rope handles, sliding lid. 13-3/4" long, 4" wide, 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 7"x 2". Laser or ColorBlast, 5"x 2" Screen print.

6202 WineChest™ Magnum Single Bottle, Pine Wood Box
Two-piece partitioned bottle lock inside this model box. Solid rope handles, sliding lid. 16-1/8" long, 4" wide, 5-3/4" wide, 4-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 7"x 2". Laser or ColorBlast, 5"x 5" Screen print.



6201
1 Bottle

6202
Magnum Size



Personalize Any WineChest™
With Your Logo On It!

Prop. 65 Warning for California Residents:
Wood dust may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

WINECHEST™
Wooden Wine Boxes

6205
3 Bottles



Laser Sample

6203
2 Bottles



ColorBlast Sample

Wine bottles not included.

WINECHEST™
Wooden Wine Boxes

6203 WineChest™ Double Bottle Pine Wood Box
Permanent central partition to separate the two bottles. Solid rope handles, sliding lid. 13-3/4" long, 7-3/8" wide, 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 6"x 8", Laser and ColorBlast, 4"x 2" Pad print, 5"x 2" Screen print.

6205 WineChest™ Three Bottle Pine Wood Box
Two permanent central partitions to separate the three bottles. Solid rope handles, sliding lid. 13-3/4" long, 11-1/8" wide, 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 8"x 6", Laser and ColorBlast, 4"x 2" Pad print, 5"x 5" Screen print.

6207 WineChest™ Six Bottle Pine Wood Box
1/4" sliding partitions plus permanent bottle locks inside the lid make bottle separation easy. Solid rope handle, hinged latched lid. 13-3/4" long, 10-1/2" wide, 7-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 8"x 6" lid, Laser and ColorBlast, 4"x 2" Pad print front and lid, 5"x 5" Screen print lid.

Can be engraved or screen imprinted to make the gift even more special.

Personalize Any WineChest™
With Your Logo On It!



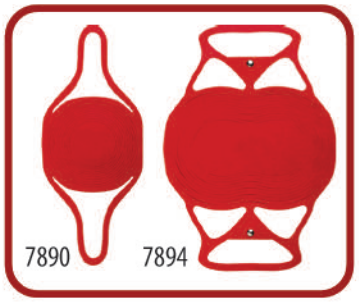
6207
6 Bottles



Prop. 65 Warning for California Residents:
Wood dust may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

TESO™

Teso™ Foldables fold flat for easy storage. Stretched out they become a one or two wine bottle carrier or stemware holder in an instant... Made of a special strong, flat woven plastic-backed textile fabric. The same type of fabric is used in the automotive industry for auto upholstery. Teso™ enjoys from this material the natural bulk, stiffness and strength needed to do the job right.



Bottle Carriers Lie Completely Flat.

7890 Teso™ 1- Bottle Carrier with Tag
Extends upward from a simple flat position to 16" high once the bottle is placed on center and the handles are stretched upward. A simple fabric collar piece (4-1/2" x 2-1/2") accompanies this model to keep the handles together while carrying the bottle. This piece has a solid circle and a cut-out circle. The solid circle is for a custom imprint. The hollow circle holds the two handles together. In addition, there is a 3/4" slit next to the hole that lets you slip the collar over one handle strap so you don't lose it. Laid flat: 7-14" wide, 17-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU,PC.

Imprint area: On circle holder: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser, and ColorBlast Screen/Pad Print

7891 Teso™ 1- Bottle Carrier. Wood Grain Finish
Same as 7890 but in an attractive Wood Grain color. Pkg. Code: BU,PC.

Imprint area: On circle holder: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser, and ColorBlast Screen/Pad Print

7894 Teso™ 2-Bottle Carrier (Tag Sold Separately see page 195)
Extends 14" above table level once bottles are placed inside. Two handles provide a good grip. Plus a snap button closure keeps the handles together. Imprintable square tag is available. Laid flat: 10-1/8" wide, 14-3/8" long. The 7897 Teso™ Square Tag is not included. See next page. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: Square gift tag: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser, and ColorBlast Screen/Pad Print

Made in Italy

7894
Burgundy 03

7890
Burgundy 03



Fabric Collar



7890
Red 20 Black 01 Burgundy 03 Gold 68 Silver 67

7891
Wood Grain



Red 20 Black 01 Burgundy 03 Gold 68 Silver 67

7894



WHL. 36 Price List
ADV. 40 Price List



Made in Italy

TESO™

7897

Teso™ Tags





Square Tag Sold Separately



Retail Packaging Available!

Decorate Any Teso Tag

With Your Logo On It!



Laser Engraving on 7890/7891



ColorBlast on 7897

7888 Teso™ WineYoke™ (Wine Glass Carrier)
Safely carry a wine glass stem "hands-free" around your neck. Great for wine tastings or parties. Fully extends 23" once the stem base is stretched through the hole in the center. Laid flat: becomes a 6-3/4" dia. circle. Colors: Black or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: Side of neck strap: 2" x 1/4"; Top of base: 1" x 3/8". Laser imprint only.

7897 Teso™ Square Tag, only (attaches to 7894)
Imprintable square tag attaches to the 7894 2-Bottle Carrier itself. It is hand writable also. Available in Red, Black, Burgundy, Gold and Silver. Measures 2-3/8" wide, 2-3/4" high (excluding snap table). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Square gift tag: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser, Pad Print and ColorBlast

8473 *ALL NEW*

1 Bottle



Black 01 *Burgundy 03* *Niagara Blue 05* *Sky Blue 09* *Orchid Pink 22* *Prism Pink 33* *Orange 43* *Lilac 47* *Violet 49* *Lime 16*

8473 Vino Sack™ ONE-BOTTLE WINE TOTE
Holds .75 or 1.5 liter bottles. Heavy 120 gsm, non-woven material bags are reusable as well as recyclable. Colors: Black, Burgundy, Niagara Blue, Sky Blue, Orchid Pink, Prism Pink, Orange, Royal Lilac, Violet, and Bright Lime. 14-1/8" H X 4" W X 3-5/8" D. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4". Screen/Pad print.

Heavy Duty Wine Totes

8474 *Black 01*

2 Bottles

Black 01

Burgundy 03



Sample of Screen Imprinting

8475 *Burgundy 03*

3 Bottles

Black 01



Sample of Screen Imprinting

8474 Vino Sack™ Two-Bottle Wine Tote
Holds .75 or 1.5 liter bottles. Heavy 120 gsm, non-woven material bags are reusable as well as recyclable. Choice of black or burgundy. Sewn in partitions, double handles, sewn-in loop at top for rack display, sheet plastic bottom pad inside. 10-3/4" high, 7-1/4" W x 3-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/ Pad print.

8475 Vino Sack™ Three-Bottle Wine Tote
Holds .75 or 1.5 liter bottles. Heavy 120 gsm, non-woven material bags are reusable as well as recyclable. Choice of black or burgundy. Sewn in partitions, double handles, sewn-in loop at top for rack display, sheet plastic bottom pad inside. 10-3/4" high, 10-3/4" W x 3-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/ Pad print.

Wine Totes

Fabric Wine Bottle Totes

8476 — 4 Bottles



Sample of Screen Imprinting

6 Bottles — BEST SELLER

8479





NEW



6 Bottles ZipTop™

8478



NEW

Grocery / 6 Bottles

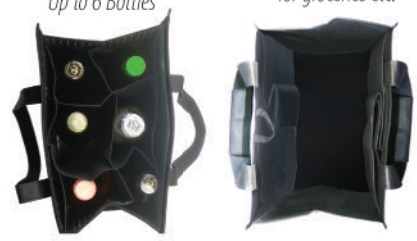
8477





Dividers collapse to side making room for groceries etc.

Up to 6 Bottles



Strongest Non-Woven Wine Totes on the Market (120 gsm!!)

8476 Vino Sack™ Four Bottle Wine Tote
Holds .75 or 1.5 liter bottles. Heavy 120 gsm, non-woven material bags are reusable as well as recyclable. Choice of black or burgundy. Sewn in partitions, double handles, sewn-in loop at top for rack display, sheet plastic bottom pad inside. 10-3/4" high, 7-1/4" W x 7" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/ Pad print.

8479 Vino Sack™, Six-Bottle Wine Tote, Open Top, Hook & Loop Handles
Accommodates wine. (.75 & 1.5 lit) and Champagne bottles. Reusable and recyclable. Heavy, 120gsm, non-woven material. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Full beaded, sewn in bottom. Sewn-in loop at top for rack display. Hook and loop handle strap closure. Black, Burgundy, Royal Blue, and Dark Green. Measures: 10 3/4" high x 9-7/8" wide x 7" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/Pad Print.

8478 Vino Sack™, ZipTop™ Six-Bottle Wine Tote, Hook & Loop Handles
Accommodates wine (.75 & 1.5 lit) and Champagne bottles. Reusable and recyclable. Heavy, 120gsm, non-woven material. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Full beaded, sewn in bottom. Zippered top, hook and loop handle strap closure. Measures:13" high x 10-1/2" wide x 6-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/Pad Print.

8477 Vino Sack™ Combo Grocery/6-Bottle Tote
The sewn in bottle dividers collapse out of the way and the bag can be used for groceries or whatever. Reusable and recyclable. Heavy duty 120gsm, non-woven material. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Sewn-in loop at the top. Hook and loop handle strap closure. Fits champagne bottles too. Measures: 10 3/4" high x 9-7/8" wide x 7" deep. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/Pad Print.

NEW

8468

Thermal 6 Bottles



8468 Vino Sack™ Thermal Six-Bottle Tote with Zipper Top

This Vino Sack™ thermal tote is great for carrying up to 6 bottles of wine in a thermal, silver lined bag which keeps the coolness of the bottles at a steady temperature. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Reusable and recyclable. 14" H X 11-7/8" W X 7" D. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 5" x 4" Screen/Pad Print.

NEW

Thermal Grocery / 6 Bottles

8469



8469 Vino Sack™ Thermal Combo Grocery/6-Bottle Tote with Zipper Top

This Vino Sack™ thermal tote is great for carrying multiple (temperature sensitive or not) goods. You can also carry up to 6 bottles of wine as well. The bottle holder collapses to one side, allowing you to mix and match whichever goods you wish. Special thermal lining inside the entire bag keeps the temperature consistent. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Reusable and recyclable. 14" H X 11-7/8" W X 7" D. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 5" x 4" Screen/Pad Print.

Wine Totes

Fabric Wine Bottle Totes

8470

1 Bottle



8470 Wine Bottle Wallet™

Bring your own wine to a restaurant and just pay a corkage fee for service. The bag folds to center to wallet size. Closes with hook and loop tab. Reinforced bottom panel. On face of bag there is an open top pouch that measures 6-1/2" H x 3" W. Open 13-5/8" x 4-3/16"; closed 3-1/2" x 4-3/16" Black, Dark Blue, or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: On back when folded: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4". Screen/Pad print.

Strongest non-woven Wine Totes on the Market (120 gsm!!)

8472

2 Bottles

Sized to 60%



8472 Two-Bottle Wine Bottle Wallet™

Same as #8470 except this model is for carrying two bottles of wine. On face of bag there is an open top pouch that measures 6-1/2" H x 3" W. Open 12-1/2" x 7-7/8" Closed 3-3/8" x 7-7/8" Black Only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on back when folded: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4". Screen/Pad print.



6106 Heavy Duty Kraft Wine Bottle Carrier with Window and Rope Handles (One-Bottle Carrier)

6107 Heavy Duty Kraft Wine Bottle Carrier with Windows and Rope Handles (Two-Bottle Carrier)

6108 Heavy Duty Kraft Wine Bottle Carrier with Windows and Rope Handles (Three-Bottle Carrier)

These are strong wine bottle carriers. The one-bottle, two bottle and three bottle are made of highly elastic and tear resistant Kraft cardboard. Punched out windows are attached. These cut outs prevent the bottles from contact. Strong cord handles. One-Bottle Carrier, 15-1/8" high, 3-1/3" wide. Two-Bottle Carrier, 15-1/8" high, 7-1/4" wide. Three-Bottle Carrier, 15-1/8 high, 11" wide. All three are 3-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint Area: For 6106: 2.5"x 2.5"; 6107: 4"x 3"; 6108: 5"x 3". Screen, Laser or ColorBlast

6117 Heavy Duty Black Wine Bottle Carrier with Windows and Rope Handles (One-Bottle Carrier)

This kraft 1 bottle carrier is made of highly elastic and tear resistant cardboard. Punched out window are attached. Strong cord handles. 15-1/8" H, 3-1/3"w X 3-1/2"D. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-1/2"x 2-1/2" Screen or ColorBlast

6118 Heavy Duty Black Wine Bottle Carrier with Windows and Rope Handles (Two-Bottle Carrier)

This 2 bottle carrier is made of highly elastic and tear resistant Kraft cardboard. Punched out windows are attached. These cut outs prevent the bottles from contact. Strong cord handles. 15-1/8" X 7-1/4" X 3-1/2" D. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 4"x 3" Screen or ColorBlast

6119 Heavy Duty Black Wine Bottle Carrier with Windows and Rope Handles (Three-Bottle Carrier)

This three bottle carrier is made of highly elastic and tear resistant Kraft cardboard. Punched out windows are attached. These cut outs prevent the bottles from contact. Strong cord handles. 15-1/8 high X 11" Wide X 3-1/2" Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 5"x 3" Screen or ColorBlast



Regency "Pop-Up" Wine Bottle Gift Box with Ribbon Bow
6110 One-Bottle Box (Burgundy Only)

This unique wine bottle gift box ship flat. By simply lifting the lid up and pulling up the sides, up pops a sturdy, rigid box that holds one bottle of wine. White paper linings inside. To make the box permanent (non-collapsible) adhesive is under peel-off paper at the four corners. Two elastic straps hold bottle tight inside the box. Magnetic top closure. 13" x 4-3/8" x 4-1/4" assembled (flat: 8-1/4" x 13") Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1" Screen/Pad print or Laser.

Imprint area: 3"x 3". Laser or ColorBlast or Screen

6104 Gold Foil Bottle Gift Box
6105 Silver Foil Bottle Gift Box

Self-closing bottom. UPC code on inner flap. 13-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 3-1/2". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint on box: 2"x 2" Screen/Pad print. ColorBlast Imprint area: 2"x 2"



Luxurious Velvet





Sample of Laser Engraving



For Any Occasion!





6230 Velvet Wine Bag, 5 Colors Available
Luscious velvet fabric. Satin neck pull cord. Partially lined. Round sewn-in base (not a sack). 14-1/4" x 6-5/8". Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser.

6398 Mylar Wine Bags with Ribbons,(Set of 200) Bulk, 4 Colors Available

6399 Mylar Wine Bags with Ribbons, Set of 2, Retail Pack
Perfect for wrapping gift bottles. Sparkling metallic colors. 18" H x 6.5" W. 24" white ribbon included. Pkg. Code: BU (6398) 100 bags in clear bag with ribbons. Minimum order 200 each for bulk. PC (6399).

6220 Organza Wine Gift Bag, 6 Colors Available
Organza is a thin, sheer fabric woven in nylon. Comes with ribbon drawstring. 13" x 5-1/2". Beautiful carded version also available. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

6225 Bottle Protector Sleeves, Set of 100
These flexible mesh, all-natural color sleeves can slip over any wine or liquor bottle, regardless of shape, including magnums. They protect glass from hitting glass which can cause bottle breakage. Biodegradable, recyclable PE plastic. Each protector is 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Master carton contains 500 pieces. Minimum order is 100 ea.



Everyday Wine Gift Bag Collection

Christmas & Holiday Wine Bags start on page 210

The Collection includes one hundred twelve unique designs for any gift-giving occasion.

All bags feature:

- Heavy stock on most styles
- Size: 14-3/16" H, 5 "W, 4-3/4" D
- Pull Cord Handles
- Gift Tag
- Hanging Hook
- Glossy or Matte Finish
- Foil Stamp Bags Available
- Beads on bags (ornament attachment)
- Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag.

Folded flat: 14-1/2" high x 5" wide.
Pkg. Code: BU.



6301
Patterns of the Heart



6302
Ou La La Love



6303
Dazzling Toast Wine Bag
(Foil Stamp)



6305
Let's Celebrate



6306
Night Sky



6307
Grapes



6308
Toast of the Town



6310
For The Love Of Wine



6313
Buon Appetito!



6317
Vive Le Cork



6315
Party Time



6314
Party Time 2 Bottle



6316
Party Time Chalkboard



6432
Party Now



6318
A Memorable Vintage



6319
California Dreaming



6320
Renaissance



6322
Wine In Between



6323
Wine Bestie



6324
World Wine Regions



6326
Wine In Many Languages



6327
Wine Expressions



6328
Wine Varietals



6330
Cosmopolitan Horizontal
(Beads)



6331
Ivory Gator Purse Horizontal
(Beads)



6332
Zebra Horizontal
(Beads)



6333
Cheetah Horizontal
(Beads)



6334
Cake Please
(Foil Stamp)



6335
Make A Wish
(Foil Stamp)



6336
Urban Host
(Beads)



6337
Exquisite Style
(Beads)



6339
Zebra Dress
(Beads)



6365
Mona Lisa



6366
Hearts



6368
Antique Corkscrews



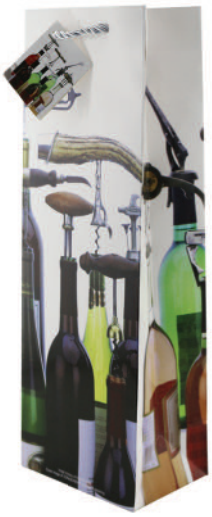
6369
French Bistro



6370
Wine and Dine



6371
Romancing the Corkscrew



6372
Corkscrew Collection



6377
Happy Bag



6405
Red Roses



6406
Strawberry Delight

WINE BOTTLE CARRIERS



6409
Cheers



6410
Rustic



6411
Countryside



6412
Wine Tasting



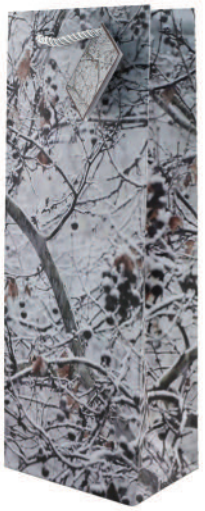
6413
Harvest Grapes



6414
Sun Kissed Gapes



6420
Military Camo



6421
Winter Camo

NEW



6422
Maryland Flag



6425
Corks of all Sorts



6426
Red, White, and Blue



6427
Classic Cadi



6428
Confetti Surprise



6429
Magical Wine



6430
Wine Mosaic



6431
Bottoms Up



6435
Black Chevron



6436
Purple Chevron



6437
Burgundy Chevron



6440
Wine Spectacular



6441
Spectacular Wine



6442
Butterfly Bag



6443
Mojito Sunset



6444
Blue Anchor Bag



6445
You and Me Bag



6446
Birthday Candles

NEW



6447
Wordy Glass

NEW



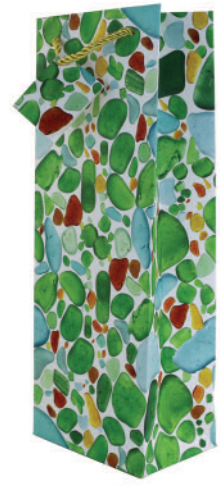
6448
Teal Black

NEW



6449
Flip Flop

NEW



6450
Sea Glass

NEW



6451
Cocktail Confetti

NEW



6511
Cocktail Confetti 2 bottle

NEW



6452
Tiki Bar

NEW



6453
Peacock Feathers

NEW



6455
Wino

WINE BOTTLE CARRIERS

NEW



6456
Vino Contempo

NEW



6457
Pop Pour Cheers

NEW



6458
Bright Lights

NEW



6459
Worm In

NEW



6463
Slanted Bottle

NEW



6460
Bottle Bottom

NEW



6461
Bottle Bottom 2-bottle

NEW



6462
Wine Stains

NEW



6514
Wine Stain 2 Bottle

NEW



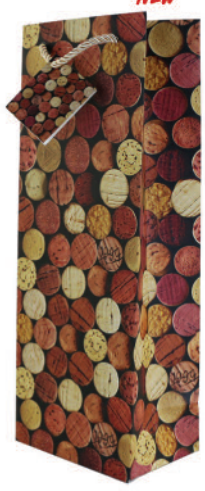
6468
Expensive Red Wine

NEW



6469
Expensive White Wine

NEW



6464
Corks

NEW



6465
Corks 2 Bottle

NEW



6466
Let's Go Play

NEW



6467
Let's Go Play 2 bottle

WHL. 38 Price List | ADV. 42 Price List

NEW



6470
Wine Labels

NEW



6513
Wine Labels 2 bottle

NEW



6471
Watercolor Bottles

NEW

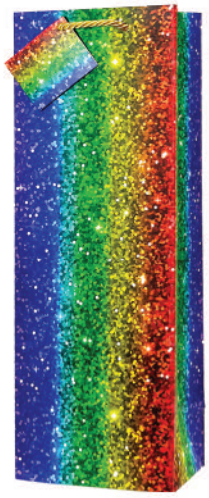


6472
Burgundy Wines



6473
Congratulations

NEW



6474
Glitter Rainbow

NEW



6475
Pineapple

NEW



6476
All Grapes

NEW



6512
Wine Grapes 2 bottle

NEW



6477
Party Balloons

NEW



6501
Ruby Lips
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6502
Silver Vine
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6503
Wine Party
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6504
Birthday Star
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



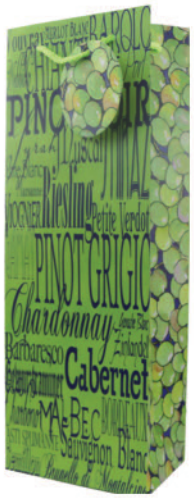
6525
Birthday Awesome

NEW



6526
Birthday Circus

WINE BOTTLE CARRIERS



6527
Wine List



6528
French Bakery



6529
Purple Wine



6530
Rainbow Dots



6531
Tuscan Wine



6532
Sip Sip Hooray



6533
Wine



6534
Grape Clusters



6535
Screw It



6536
Fancy Wine



6537
Sip Happens
(Foil Stamp)



6538
Olive Branch
(Foil Stamp)



6539
Glass Chard-O-Nay
(Foil Stamp)



6540
Regal Chevron
(Foil Stamp)



6541
Wine All The Time
(Foil Stamp)



6542
Diamante
(Foil Stamp)



6543
Black Diamond
(Foil Stamp)



6544
Baroque Pattern
(Foil Stamp)

WHL. 38 Price List
ADV. 42 Price List

NEW



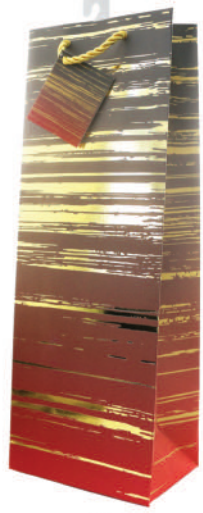
6545
Blue and Silver Stripes
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6546
Champagne Romance

NEW



6547
Gold Horizon
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6548
Silver Rain
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6549
Bubbly Celebrate
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6550
Nautica

NEW



6551
Wine Glasses

NEW



6552
Gold Leaves
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6553
Keep Calm and Drink

NEW



6554
Wine is Bottled Poetry

NEW



6555
Age Isn't Important

NEW



6556
Que Sera Syrah

NEW



6557
Make A Wish

NEW



6558
Eat, Drink and Be Married

NEW



6559
Champagne Bubbles

NEW



6560
Pink Champagne Bubbles

The Holiday Wine Gift Bag Collection

(Bags fit all bottles)

Includes 60 Unique Designs

All bags feature:

- Heavy stock on most styles
- Larger size: 14-3/16" H, 4-7/8" W, 4-3/4" D
- Pull Cord Handles
- Gift Tag
- Hanging Hook
- Glossy or Matte Finish
- Foil Stamp Bags Available
- Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag.

Folded flat: 14-1/2" high x 6-1/2" wide.

Pkg. Code: BU.

NEW



4768
Gold Joy (Foil Stamp)

NEW



4761
Let It Snow

NEW



4766
Galloping Reindeer

NEW



4773
Snowflake Sparkle

NEW



4774
Pick-Up Tree
(Foil Stamp)



6309
Happy Christmas



6312
Christmas Visions



6351
Frosty Eve



6350
Santa's Jacket

NEW



6496
Santa's Jacket, 2 Bottle



6352
Christmas Rocks!



6353
Santa On His Way



6354
Christmas Tree



6355
Santa's Sleigh



6356
Season's Greetings



6357
Country Christmas



6360
Snowflake Red



6373
Snowflake Red, 2 Bottle



6358
Wrapping Paper



6359
All Was Quiet



6361
Deck the Halls



6362
Champagne Christmas



6363
Candy Cane



6415
Magical Christmas



6364
Royal Blue Snowflake

NEW



6495
Royal Blue Snowflake, 2 Bottle



6416
Candy Cane Lane



6417
Red Plaid

NEW



6480
Multilingual Christmas

NEW



6481
Christmas Sweater

NEW



6482
Ho Ho Hat

NEW



6483
Merry & Bright

NEW



6484
Winter Wonderland

NEW



6485
Winter Forest

NEW



6486
Loopy Lights

NEW



6487
Peace Dove

WHL. 39 Price List
ADV. 42 Price List

NEW



6488
Krafty Words

NEW



6489
Krafty trees

NEW



6490
Santa Let it Snow

NEW



6491
Crimson Holiday

NEW



6492
Long Bearded Santa

NEW



6493
Stick Tree

NEW



6494
Christmas Ornament

NEW



6701
Red Christmas Morning

NEW



6702
Winter Wishes

NEW



6703
Christmas Pizazz

NEW



6704
Ice Blue Snowflake
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6705
Ice Red Snowflake
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6706
Crackled Christmas
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6707
Christmas Pine
(Foil Stamp)

NEW



6708
Snowy Night
(Foil Stamp)

Holiday Wine Bottle Bag Pop-Up Design (3-D Effect)

These extra-large bags are quite stunning and will make your gift more impressive. Holds wine or Champagne bottles. Heavy-Duty paper (210 grams). Sparkling glitter on 3-dimension side. Plastic hang hook. Gift card attached. Pull cord handle. Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag. Individually poly bagged. 14-1/2" H, 5-5/8" W., 4-5/16" gusset. Pkg. Code: BU.



6340
Frosty the Snowman



6342
Yuletide Christmas Tree



6343
Joyous Christmas Bulbs



6344
Bells Are Ringing



6345
Poinsettia Candles



6346
Jolly Santa Claus

Elegant Plastic Gift Wine Bags. Made of Recycled Plastic.

Folded Flat: 14-1/2" H. x 6-1/2" W. Imprint area for 6380/6382: 2" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.



6380
Wine Glass



6382
Celebration

ClearView™ Wine Bags

ClearView™ Wine Bags give the customer a full view of the wine bottles with a Clear Plastic Window.
Folded Flat: 13-3/4" H. x 5-1/16" W.
Imprint area for 6400/6401 (bottom space): 2" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.



6400
ClearView™ Natural



6401
ClearView™ Black 01



6401
ClearView™ Navy Blue 77



6401
ClearView™ Dark Green 12



6401
ClearView™ Burgundy 03

HoloGram Wine Bags

Hologram Wine Bags utilize a special type of lenticular printing. Presents an attractive visual image of interlacing colors within an overall design of squares when bag is tilted.
Folded flat: 14" H. x 4-13/16" W. for 1-Bottle bag and 17" H. x 7-1/2" W. for 2-Bottle bag. Pkg. Code: BU.



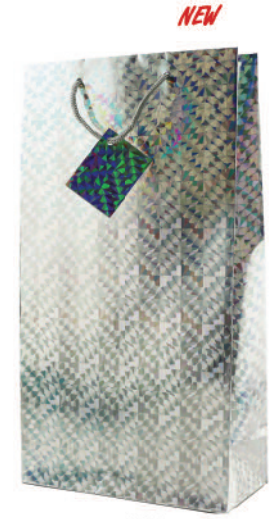
6390
Gold HoloGram



6515
Gold Hologram 2 Bottle



6391
Silver HoloGram



6516
Silver HoloGram 2 Bottle



6392
Red HoloGram



6517
Red HoloGram, 2 Bottle



6393
Green HoloGram



6394
Blue HoloGram



6395
Purple HoloGram

For Traveling Wine -Lovers!

Transport Your Bottles With Peace of Mind



6278

100% Reusable

Folds Flat



6279

Folds Flat

100% Reusable

7870



"Take Home™ Wine Bag" is printed on the top of the bag.

6278 Wine Air-Pak™ (Reusable/Inflatable Bottle Protector)
Simply place bottle to be transported inside, on center (this gives adequate cushion buffer at top and bottom of bottle). Inflates quickly using inflation valve located 3" below top. Squeeze valve when ready to deflate. Gusset bottom. Material 0.30mm plastic. 15-5/8" H, 6-1/2" W, flat/deflated. (Retail pack folds down to 6-3/4" x 3-3/4".) Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3" x 1" on panel below inflation valve Screen/Pad Print.

6279 Primo Inflatable Wine Bottle Air Bag, Clear
This deluxe inflatable wine bottle carrier is the ultimate of its type. It gives positive bottle protection for insertion into your luggage. Reusable many times over. Two inflation valves are included. Simply squeeze the stem of the valve to inflate. Squeeze the valves the same way to deflate. The side valve inflates around the bottle. The bottom valve forms a bottom cushion. Roll-up hook and loop top. Plastic material 0.30mm. Gusset bottom. 18-5/8" H, 7" W, flat/deflated. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" on top panel Screen/Pad Print.

7870 Take Home™ Wine Bottle Bag*
This plastic wine bottle bag satisfies the needs in many states, without violating open container laws*, for a patron at a restaurant who wants to take home an unfinished bottle of wine. Once re-corked, the bottle of wine goes into the bag. The adhesive will hold its seal. Only by ripping or cutting the bag can the bottle be removed. Handle hole at top. 17" X 6-1/2". 50 each to a box. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

*Check local and state laws in your area.

Item 6278/6279 Prop. 65 Warning for California Residents:
This product may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.



6276 Wine TravelPak™ Reusable Bottle Protector, Clear
Protects wine while traveling in luggage. Insert bottle, top first, into bottom of bag. Bottom seal ziplock closure. Fold over hook and loop flap to secure the bottle.These reusable bags can hold wine, Champagne, liquor, olive oil, and other bottles also. 20" H x 8-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

Imprint area: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print

6277 Vino-To-Go™ TravelPak™ Reusable Bottle Travel Bag With Handle
This new design, reusable wine bag has a wide handle at the top and a ziplock closure. The bag itself is generously sized at 18" high x 8" wide. Pkg. Code BU. Imprint area: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print

Travel With Your Favorite Drinks! You Can Use These For Flights, Cruises, Shipping And More.

6277 100% Reusable

6276



Screen Printed Sample

Wine Safeguard

Reusable Bottle Protector

6274 Wine Safeguard™ Magnum-Size Reusable Bottle Protector, Silver (Heavy Duty)

6275 Wine Safeguard™ Reusable Bottle Protector, Silver (Heavy Duty)
Protects wine while traveling in luggage. Insert bottle, top first, into bottom of bag. Bottom seal ziplock closure. Fold over hook and loop flap to secure the bottle. These reusable bags can hold wine, Champagne, liquor, olive oil, and other bottles also. 6274 Magnum 20" H, 8-3/8" W. 6275 19"H x 6-7/8"W. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

Imprint area: For 6275, top of window: 3" X 2"; 6274, 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

This Item Makes For A Great Travel Accessory Or Ideal Gift For Wine Lovers!

6274

Heavy Duty

6274 "In Use"

6275



Screen Printed Sample

Item 6274/6275 Prop. 65 Warning for California Residents:
This product may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

100% Reusable







8490

Convenient and light-weight, the carry-on stows easily in overhead bins.



8490 Travel-Case Trolley™
Multi-use carton luggage carrier. Both 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen.

Use the TRAVEL-CASE TROLLEY™ to ship almost any type of item in shipper cases, file boxes, insulated cartons, plastic cases, etc. or containers made for shipping through common carriers like UPS or Federal Express.

CONTENTS OF UNIT: Contains zip-on sleeve (with zippered side compartment to hold storage bag and pull-strap), with four sturdy wheels (front wheels swivel, rear wheels fixed), adjustable pull-strap, zippered storage bag and luggage tag.

MATERIAL: Durable polyester 1680D.

STORAGE CASE/WEIGHT: Top-opening polyester 600D zippered case. Unit stored in case is 20"L x 16"W and 3.5"H. Weighs less than 4 lbs. The unit collapses inside storage case. Can be dropped into a suitcase or clip on the pull-strap to two clips and make it a carry-on case.

IDEAL SHIPPER BOX: Works best for wine with Landsberg Pulp Wine Shipper-19" x 16-5/8" x 14-1/4" #1091783 (www.landsberg.com, http://www.landsberg.com -many U.S. locations.)



Four sturdy wheels. Front wheels swivel. Rear wheels are fixed.

See video on Travel-Case Trolley at: www.vimeo.com/franmara/638330131

Additional Items for Travel-Case Trolley



8480



8480 12-Bottle Wine Pulp Shipper
Bottles are inserted directly into the base pulp insert. The double-folded top pulp unit is pressed over the bottle tops for a breakage-free fit. Seal and ship. Dimensions: 19" x 16-5/8" x 14-1/4".
Pkg. Code: BX.

8491KIT



8491KIT Travel-Case Trolley™ Bottle Shipper Set
Includes #8490 Travel-Case Trolley™ and #8480 12-Bottle Wine Pulp Shipper. Ships complete in one box (see photo). Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen.

8485 Six-Bottle Wine Tote

Black nylon outer case has pad insulation, two-way locking zipper, carry handle, adjustable shoulder strap, removable 6-bottle separator inset pack, double track rubber wheels on each side, telescopic aluminum, 2-step handle with push button, two-flapped, hook and loop case stands 16-3/4" tall, 11-1/2" wide, 8-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

8486 Twelve-Bottle Wine Tote

Our case of black nylon with padded insulation, two-way locking zipper, carry handle, removable 12-bottle separator inset pack, double track rear rubber wheels on each side, telescopic aluminum, 2-step handle with push button. Two side pockets (one on each side) with hook and loop flap closures measuring 9" x 12". Zipper-closure front pouch; inside various sewn-in pouches for cell phone, pens, cards, etc. measures 13-1/2" x 11-1/2". Case stands 16-3/4" tall, 14-3/4" wide, 11-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.



Holds Six Bottles

8485



Holds Twelve Bottles

8486



8486



NEW

8488

Holds Eight Bottles





8482



Holds Six Bottles

8488 Wine Bottle Suitcase - Holds 8 bottles

Holds up to 8 bottles of wine (4 on each side). The suitcase has double track rubber wheels and a telescoping aluminum 2-step handle with push button. Includes two-way locking zippers, and a built in combination lock. 2 sets of inside straps to lock your bottles securely. Two outside straps to doubly secure the whole suitcase. Bottles inside the case are secured in foam with a solid divider between each side. 22-1/2" H X 16-1/2" W X 11-1/8" D. Pkg Code: BX

Imprint area: 6" x 3" Screen.

8482 Six-Bottle Shoulder-Strap Wine Tote

This insulated six-bottle carrier is a convenient way to carry wine. The padded interior bottle dividers are hook and loop attached and can be removed to make it into a picnic bag. Adjustable, padded shoulder strap and top handles make carrying easy. Gusseted front pouch has a light gray flap with hook and loop closure. Stands 13-1/2" H, 11-1/2" W and 7-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.



8420



Items included

8420 Two-Bottle Wine Travel Case (4 pcs.)
Black leatherette soft case with zippered top holds two bottles of wine in a padded, partitioned compartment (bottles not included). Top handle plus snap-on shoulder strap. Inset in lid contains: Curved stainless corkscrew, mirror finish, cone-top wine stopper, drip collar s/s, 14" high, 8-1/2" wide, 4" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

Luxurious Wine Travel Cases To Accompany Your Next Trip To The Park, Beach Or Romantic Evening.



8426 Foil Plus Model
8426 Closed and Lasered Engraved



8425 Standard Model



8427 Stopper Plus Model

This leatherette, zippered soft case holds a bottle of wine in a well-padded compartment (bottle not included) and two 5 oz. (rimfull) glasses (included) in velvet foam forms. The sewn-in pouch can hold a corkscrew in the open pocket and a foil cutter in the hook n' loop closed pouch on the opposite side. (Corkscrew and foil cutter are not included in the price. You may customize the case with imprinted or unimprinted items from the Franmara® line.) Carrying strap above. Four metal studs at the base. Stands 13-1/2" tall, 7-3/8" wide, 4-3/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

8425 Wine Travel Case, Standard Model (3 pcs.)
Includes 2 wine glasses. Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser.

8426 Wine Travel Case, Foil Plus Model (5 pcs.)
Includes 2 wine glasses, Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew (2016) and a Foil Remover (1200).
Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser. 2016 imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16" Laser, Color Blast or Pad Print. 1200 imprint area: 1-1/4" x 5/16" Pad Print

8427 Wine Travel Case, Stopper Plus Model (5 pcs.)
Includes 2 wine glasses, Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew (2016) and a Zocco Bottle Stopper (8077).
Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser. 2016 imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16" Laser, Color Blast or Pad Print. 8077 imprint area: 1" x 7/8" Laser.



Bright Polished Finish

NEW



Funnel included with 8852/8853

Features a secure hinged screw top lid to keep your drink safe.

Made in Stainless Steel, High Quality Corrosion and Rust Resistant.





8108 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 oz.
2-1/2 oz. Stainless steel. 3-1/4" tall, 2-3/4" wide, 3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser.

8110 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.
6 oz. Stainless steel. 4-1/2" tall, 3-7/8" wide, 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser.

8111 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.
8 oz. Stainless steel. 5-1/8" tall, 3-3/4" wide, 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser.

8853 Captive-Top Flask, Matte Black, 8 oz. (S/S funnel included)
A new matte black stainless steel 8 oz. pocket flask. Includes an attached screw top and stainless steel funnel. 3-7/8" X 5" X 1-1/8". Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Laser or Screen.

8852 Captive-Top Flask, Matte Black, 6 oz. (S/S funnel included)
A new matte black stainless steel 6 oz. pocket flask. Includes an attached screw top and stainless steel funnel. 3-7/8" X 4-3/8" X 1-1/8". Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Laser or Screen.

8423 Speed Line Flask, 6 oz. Bright Stainless Steel
8424 Speed Line Flask, 6 oz. Copper Plated
These bright finished 6 oz. stainless steel flasks have been stamped with vertical speed lines, front and back, for easy gripping. Round lids. 5-1/4" high, 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" x 3/4", Laser.

8421 Hammered Stainless Steel 6 oz. Flask
Horizontal ridged lid. 4-7/8" high. 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on side: 2" x 1/4", Laser.

8106 Mini Keychain Flask, 1 oz.
1 oz. stainless steel. Swivel clasp connected to top. 3-1/8" high, 1-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 5/8" X 5/8". Metal Laser.

Fits easily in pocket.... perfect for a belt-loop or door keys making it discreet and fun.



Laser Engrave Your Flask Set
With Your Logo On It!

Completely customizable with your logo or text!





Makes a quality gift, and we can personalize it!



8444SET Suave Leatherette Captive-Top Flask Set 8 oz. with Two Jigger Cups
This set features an 8 oz. captive-top stainless steel flask plus two 2 oz. jigger cups. Each item is fitted snugly with leatherette casing. The gift box itself has a fitted leatherette lid. Flask 5-1/4" H, 4-3/4" W. Jigger 2-1/4" H, 1-3/4" dia. across top. Box: 6-7/8" H, 7-7/8" W., 2-1/4" deep. Laser engravable leatherette. Black only. All items, including box lid itself are laserable. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: Box: 5" x 5-1/2". Flask: 3" x 3" Jigger: 1" x 1" Laser. Laser or ColorBlast on box, 2" x 2".

8445 Suave™ Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.
18/10 Stainless steel wrapped with laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. 5-1/4" H, 4-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser.

8116 Deluxe Leather-Bound Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.
8117 Deluxe Leather-Bound Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.
18/10 stainless steel. Black leather front and back. Indented, ribbed side grips. 8116 - 5-1/8" high, 3-3/4" wide, 1-1/8" deep; 8117 – 5-7/8" high, 3-3/4" wide, 1-1/8" deep. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: on exposed oval metal disk in center 1-1/4" X 5/8". Metal Laser.

8415 Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.
8416 Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.
These stainless steel flasks have a black simulated leather wrap around them. 8415 - 6 ounce capacity, 4-1/2" H, 3-3/4" wide; 8416 - 8 ounce capacity, 5" H, 3-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code BX. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8118 Golf Travel Flask, 8 oz.
8 oz. stainless steel captive-top flask in a unique oil tanned leather case. Belt loop and case strap held by brass snap buttons. Features: two snap-off brass markers; four golf tees; in a back slot: a brass golf pitch fork. Measures 5-1/2" high, 4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on pouch: 2" X 1/2". Laser. Imprint area on flask: 2" X 2". Metal Laser.

8413 Golf Travel Flask, 2 oz.
2 oz. stainless steel with ridged screw top cap in a tanned leather case. Belt loop held by brass snap button. Features: two snap-off brass markers; four golf tees; in back slot: a brass golf pitch fork for tee removal. Measures 5-3/4" H, 4-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on flask: 2" X 3/8". Metal Laser. Imprint area on Pouch: 2" X 3/8". Laser.

WHL. 41 Price List
ADV. 43-44 Price List

Durable and Lightweight!
Stainless Steel Top





Screen Print Sample



8145
5 oz.

Personalize Your Flask
With Your Logo On It!



Vinyl Wrapped Sample

Screen Print Sample

8049 Plastic Travel Flask, 6 oz.
Stainless steel top cup. 5-5/8" high, 2-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 1-1/2" X 2" Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label

8050 Plastic Travel Flask, 10 oz.
Stainless steel top cup. 6-3/4" high, 3-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label

8053 Plastic Travel Flask, 16 oz.
Stainless steel top cup. 8" high, 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label

8055 Plastic Travel Flask, 26 oz.
Stainless steel top cup. 9" high, 4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label

8054 Bottle/Flask Hitchhiker Clip
This plastic clip can be mounted on a plastic flask top and then snapped onto the top of a liquor bottle. 4-1/2" long, 2-3/8" W Pkg. Code: BU

8145 Double Wall Stainless Steel Pocket Flask, Translucent Plastic Casing, 5 oz.
The stainless steel flask itself fits into a sealed SAN plastic body. Stands 5-1/2" H, 3-1/4" wide. Casings come in Translucent Clear, Translucent Purple, and Translucent Red, Translucent Blue and Translucent Green. Pkg. Code BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Vinyl Wrap Label. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.



8115SET
6 oz.

Attractive and Unique!



8114
4 oz.

Great Gift Idea!



8433SET
6 oz.

8107SET
5 oz.



See Page 307 For Full Color Doming.



8103
3 oz.

8114 Oval-Grip Pocket Flask Set, 4 Oz.
Brushed 18/8 stainless steel. 4 oz. rimfull capacity. Attractive rectangular, contour-shaped flask with smooth oval opening at the center. Gives comfortable 2 or 3 finger grip on the flask. Comes with triangular shaped funnel. 6" tall, 3-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area below oval opening on front 1" x 3/4", or 1/2" x 3" vertical on side, Laser. Laser or ColorBlast on box, 2" x 2".

8115SET Captive-Top Pocket Flask Gift Set, 6 oz.
Contains No. 8110 Flask. Stainless funnel (No. 8102) plus velveteen pull-string sack. Black box velvet flock inset. Great gift. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on flask: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. Laser or ColorBlast on box, 2" x 2".

8433SET Captive-Top Pocket Flask Gift Set With Funnel & Chain , 6 oz.
Contains No. 8110 Flask. Stainless funnel and chain (No. 8431) and velveteen pull-string sack. Black box velvet flock inset. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on flask: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. Laser or ColorBlast on box, 2" x 2".

8107SET Round Pocket Flask Set, 5 oz.
Contains No. 8107 Round Pocket Flask, mini stainless steel funnel and velveteen sack (for the set), black box with foam insert. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" dia. in recessed center. Laser or Doming. Laser or ColorBlast on box, 2" x 2".

8103 Cell Phone-Shape Pocket Flask Set, 3 oz.
3 oz. stainless steel. 5" tall, 2" wide, 7/8" deep. Comes with genuine leather case with spring latch on back plus a small funnel. Pkg. Code: BX, Black box with foam inset.

Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" on the screen. Laser. Laser or ColorBlast on box, 2" x 2".

Perfect for sneaking some flavored rum into the big game!





NEW



Funnel included with 8855

Enjoy having your favorite beverage with a unique stylish flask.

8100 Flip-Top Mini Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 Oz.
8101 Flip-Top Mini Deluxe Leather Wrap Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 Oz.
2-1/2 oz. rimfull capacity. Hinged top over stays closed with friction fit over lid. Slight contour-shape. 4-1/4" H, 2-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area 1-3/4" x 2". Metal Laser, Pad Print.

8855 Canteena Flask, Matte Black Stainless Steel with attached Cap, 8 oz. (S/S funnel included)
A new popular powder coated matte black stainless steel 8 oz. pocket flask. Includes an attached screw top with a stainless steel base and cap and stainless steel funnel. 3-1/4" W X 6" H X 1". Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" (on black), 2-1/2" x 1/2" (stainless steel) Metal Laser.

Laser Engrave Your Flask
With Your Logo On It!

Sleekline Pocket Flasks





8417 Polished Stainless Steel Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.
8418 Polished Stainless Steel Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8437 Black Chrome Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.
8438 Black Chrome Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8408 Gold Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.
8409 Gold Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8410 Copper Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.
8411 Copper Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

Stylish and highly polished to a beautiful luster, these pocket flasks are smoothly rounded. Unique ridged screw top cap. 18/8 Stainless steel. 4 ounce capacity. 4-1/8" H, 3-1/4" wide. 6 ounce capacity. 5" H, 3-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code BX.

4 oz. Imprint area: 2 1/8" x 2". Metal Laser. 6 oz. Imprint area: 2 1/2" x 2". Metal Laser.



Laser Engraved Sample

8412 Redwood Inlay Pocket Flask, 6 oz.
6 ounce stainless steel capacity flask with ridged side grips on each side and ridged screw top cap. The natural redwood inlay adds style to the presentation. 5-1/2" H, 3-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 3" Laser.

8102 Excalibur Miniature Funnel For Pocket Flask, 18/10 Stainless Steel

8431 Excalibur Miniature Funnel And Chain For Pocket Flask, 18/10 Stainless Steel
1-3/4" high, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC, C (8102 only).
Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

Enjoy the exquisite beauty and craftsmanship that comes from using real wood.

Don't spill! Make your next refill easy and spill-free!





8102

All Of Our Flasks Are Completely **Customizable**

With Your Logo Or Text!

Whether crafting a message, monogram, graphic or more, our personalization methods are as creative as your imagination:

- Laser Engraving
- Full Color Doming
- Vinyl Wrapped Flask



Laser Engraved Sample



Laser Engraved Sample



Full Color Doming Sample

Vinyl Wrapped Sample



Saloon™ Cocktail Shakers

- Retail Packaging Available.
- Superior Quality 18/8 grade Stainless Steel.
- Great Value.

The Saloon Cocktail Shakers are just what you need to shake up your favorite cocktails. These three-piece sets are made with a luster finish on the stainless steel, including; shell, top piece with strainer and cap. Add some movement to your bar or lounge by adding this shaker into the mix.





8780 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 6 oz.
3-1/2" tall, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8781 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 8 oz.
5" tall, 2-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8782 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 12 oz.
7 1/8" tall, 3-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8783 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 16 oz.
7-3/4" tall, 3-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8784 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 20 oz.
8-3/4" tall, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8785 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 24 oz.
9-1/2" tall, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Laser Engrave Your Cocktail Shaker
With Your Logo On It!
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

Speed-Pour™ Cocktail Shakers

Speed-Pour Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz. Stainless Steel
Speed-Pour makes a quicker, faster pour of contents, after shaking, because the wider strainer opening is 50% larger (2-1/2" wide vs. 1-1/2" dia.) than for normal shakers. Contents flow out at a faster rate . . . . a real benefit for a very busy bar. Three-piece, satin finish stainless steel. Stands 8-3/4" tall, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser or Screen.

Speed-Pour Cocktail Shaker

8148 Stainless Steel, Bright Finish

8149-66 Copper Finish Over Stainless Steel

8149-68 Gold Finish Over Stainless Steel

8149-63 Graphite Finish Over Stainless Steel





Premium Quality-Perfect Seal

Lustrum

Premium Quality Cocktail Shakers

Laser Engrave Your Cocktail Shaker
With Your Logo On It!

The Best Quality Produced Anywhere. Bartenders Love Them. High Polish. Perfect Seal.

Heavy Weight One mm. 18/10 High-Polished Stainless Steel



8034 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz. 1 (ONE) MM THICK
Three-piece. 8 oz. Brilliant finish. 18/10 stainless steel. 6" tall, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8035 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz. 1 (ONE) MM THICK
Three-piece. 12 oz. Brilliant finish. 18/10 stainless steel. 7" tall, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8036 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz. 1 (ONE) MM THICK
Three-piece. 18 oz. Brilliant finish. 18/10 stainless steel. 8-1/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8037 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz. 1 (ONE) MM THICK
Three-piece. 24 oz. Brilliant finish. 18/10 stainless steel. 9-1/2" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

Convex

Cocktail Shakers

Premium Quality-Perfect Seal



8120 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.
Three-piece. 8 oz., stainless steel. Brilliant finish. 6-1/4" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8121 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.
Three-piece. 12 oz., stainless steel. 7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8122 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.
Three-piece. 18 oz., stainless steel. 7-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8123 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
Three-piece. 24 oz., stainless steel. 8-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

Replacement caps can be purchased for all cocktail shakers. Please see price list.

WHL. 42 Price List
ADV. 45 Price List

Perfect for Promotional Purposes





8407 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
Three-piece. 24 oz. stainless steel. 8-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8406 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.
8406C Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set ,Copper Plated (Outside only), 18 oz.
Three-piece. 18 oz. 8406 stainless steel and 8406C copper. 7-7/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8405 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.
Three-piece. 12 oz. stainless steel. 7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1" Metal Laser.

8404 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.
8404G Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, Gold Plated (Outside Only), 8 oz.
Three-piece. 8 oz. stainless steel. 5-7/8" tall, 2-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1" Metal Laser.

Tavern

Soft Grip Cocktail Shakers





8404B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.
With black textured slip-free coating. Three-piece. Stainless Steel. 5-7/8" tall, 2-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see Imprint photo above.)

8405B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.
With black textured slip-free coating. Three-piece. Stainless Steel. 7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see Imprint photo above.)

8406B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.
With black textured slip-free coating. Three-piece. Stainless Steel. 7-7/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see Imprint photo above.)

8407B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
With black textured slip-free coating. Three-piece. Stainless Steel. 8-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see Imprint photo above.)

8894 Tavern Matte Black Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
A new matte black finished stainless steel cocktail shaker. Comes with 3 pieces; a shaker, jigger, and built-in strainer. Made of stainless steel. 3-1/2" Dia. X 9-1/4" H. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1" Metal Laser or Screen.

8125 Tavern Hammered Cocktail Shaker Set, Copper Plated, 24 oz.
A beautiful copper finished and hammered stainless steel cocktail shaker. Comes with 3 pieces; a shaker, jigger, and built-in strainer. Made of stainless steel. 3-1/2" Dia. X 9-5/8". Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1" Metal Laser.

Replacement caps can be purchased for all cocktail shakers. Please see price list.



City Lights

16 oz. Cocktail Shaker

8146 City Lights™ Double Wall Stainless Steel Cocktail Shaker, Translucent Plastic Base, 16 oz.
Stainless steel shell rolled over and hermetically sealed in SAN plastic base. Rubber seal between base and top. Rubber table contact cushion. Stainless steel base ring. 8-3/4" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print/Laser.



8157 Side Bar Cocktail Shaker Set, Stainless Steel
Six item 18/10 stainless steel set consists of three-piece 24 oz. stainless steel cocktail shaker, utility knife, cocktail strainer, ice tongs, bottle/can opener, two-tiered table stand. Stands by itself: 8-1/4" wide, 4-3/4" deep, 3" high. Overall height, assembled: 9-1/2". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area, on top shelf of stand in front of cocktail shaker spot: 1-1/2" X 3/4". Metal Laser.

8180 Bullet Cocktail Shaker Set, 10 oz.
10 oz. Four-piece stainless steel shaker. The top dome serves only as a cover to finish off the shaker set. 5" high, 2-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-1/2". Metal Laser.

8170 Barman's Deluxe Cocktail Shaker Set, Brushed Stainless Steel 5 Pcs. Set
Italian design. New brushed version. Contains: 18 oz. cocktail shaker set, cocktail strainer, double jigger (1 oz., 1/2 oz.), ice tongs, bar spoon. Soft grip material on top of shaker and handles of spoon and strainer. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cocktail shaker body: 1-3/4" X 1-1/2", and on ice tongs, 2-1/2" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

Unique bullet-shaped cocktail shaker







8030
(28 oz.)

8033
(16 oz.)

NEW



8154
(18 oz. & 28 oz.)



8150
(25 oz.)

- Double-Wall Construction
- Brushed Stainless Steel



8153
(24 oz.)

8871
(20 oz.)

Includes
8
Recipes



8151
(16 oz.)



8132
(18 oz.)



8133
(18 oz.)

8033 Shaker/Mixing Glass, 16 oz.
Clear, heavyweight. 5-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Used with No. 8030 Shaker Shell. Pkg.Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2-1/4". Laser or Screen.

8030 Cocktail Shaker Shell/Sleeve, Stainless Steel, 28 oz.
28 oz. One piece with reinforced bottom. High luster outside, satin inside. No. 8033 glass fits upside down to form a closed shaker. 7" tall, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Laser.

8154 Boston Shaker Set, All Stainless Steel (Tin on Tin)
Large (28 oz.) and small (18 oz.) cocktail shaker tins have reinforced bottoms for heavy use. The two tins fit tightly together to allow you to shake without fear of leaks. High luster outside. Large, 6-7/8" H X 3-11/16" dia. Small, 5-1/8" H X 3-7/16" dia.
Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area1-3/4" x 1" Laser.

8150 Boston Shaker Set, Stainless Steel Shell With Recipe Glass, 25 oz.
Brushed stainless steel shell holds 25 oz. (rimfull). The recipe glass has five classic recipes and ounce measurement indications (to 15 oz.) printed outside the glass. S/S Shell 6-1/4" high, 3-1/2" dia. at top. Recipe Glass 6-1/4" high, 3-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Laser.

8871 Sera Cocktail / Beer Double Wall,Stainless Steel Glass, 20 oz. Rimfull
This is good sized glass. Stays cool longer. 6" H, 3-3/4" dia., across top Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Metal Laser

8153 Twist & Shake Stainless Steel Recipe/ Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
Brushed inner shell (24 oz., rimfull), polished outer shell. Inner shell has eight (8) recipes printed on outside and "snaps" into outer shell. Six (6) windows in outer shell show drink names and recipes as inner shell is turned. 9-5/8" high, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Laser.

8151 Recipe Cocktail Shaker, Stainless Steel/Glass, 16 oz.
Three-pieces: glass shaker shell (16 oz. Rimfull), brushed stainless steel cap. Seven printed recipes around outside of glass plus measure marks in oz. and ml. 8-1/4" high. 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area on lid: 1-1/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8132 Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set, 3-piece, 18 oz.
18 oz. Food safe plastic. Clear. Top cap doubles as a measured jigger up to 1.75 ounces. 9" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set, 3-piece, 18 oz.
18 oz. Food safe plastic. Clear with four popular recipes printed around shaker. The top cap doubles as a measured jigger up to 1.75 ounces. 9" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color box).

18/8 Stainless Steel Solid Construction

Japanese-Style Jiggers



8492 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1/2 oz. - 1 oz.
8494 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 3/4 oz. - 1-1/2 oz.
8496 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1 oz. - 1-1/4 oz.
8497 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1 oz. - 1-1/2 oz.
8499 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1 oz. - 2 oz.
This line of Japanese-style double jiggers are classic in design. The traditional hourglass-shape is enhanced with stainless steel ring welded to the middle. Selection consists of five different sizes in 18-8 stainless steel. Pkg.Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Metal Laser.



8143 Professional Measuring Glass Jigger, 4 oz.
Precise small levels of graduated marks for precision measure. The marks cover ounces (0.25, 0.5 to 4.0) and up to 120 ml as well as teaspoon and tablespoon measurements. Great for syrups, liqueurs and liquors. Safe printing ink meets FDA and Prop. 65 standards. Thick base for stability. Stands 3-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on side 1/2"x 1/2". Laser.

8147 Plastic Medium Double Jigger, 1 oz.-2 oz. Multi-Measures
Durable plastic jigger with graduated measurements on top and bottom. On 2 oz. side, graduated measures of 1/2 oz., 1 oz., 1-1/2 oz., and 2 oz. On 1 oz. side, graduated measures of 1/4 oz., 1/2 oz., 3/4 oz., and 1 oz. Also includes metric measures of 10cc to 50cc in 5cc increments on each side. 4-1/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

8014 Plastic Super Double Jigger, Graduated Measurements, 3 oz.
Sturdy and safe Polystyrene plastic construction. On large cup side, graduated rings allow 1 oz., 2 oz., and 3 oz. (at rim). On small cup side, rings allow 1/2 oz., 3/4 oz. and 1-1/2 oz. (at rim). Stands 4-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

Traditional Jiggers



8460 Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1oz. - 1/2 oz., 2" H
8010 (8462) Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1oz. - 1-1/4 oz., 2-1/2" H
8463 Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1oz. - 1-1/2 oz., 2-3/4" H
8464 Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1oz. - 2 oz., 3" H
All sizes come with one-ounce base cup, opposite sides graduated capacities, as indicated.18/8 Stainless, polished outside, satin finish inside. Triple weld. Pkg. Code: BU, C (8010), PC (8010).

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Metal Laser.



8144 Multi-Level Jigger Cup, Stainless Steel
Clever, tapered design allows even measuring increments with minimal height increase of the cup. Displays (inside and outside) in ounces (0.5 - 2.5 oz. - 5 lines), milliliters, and tablespoons. Quantity rings display both inside and outside of the cup. Welded base. 2-5/8" H, 2-1/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on side 1/2"x 1/2". Laser.

8141 Bar Jigger Measuring Cup, Stainless Steel
Tapered, stepped design allows even measuring increments with minimal height increase of the cup. Each step has a deep exterior metal stamp measurement for easy viewing. Displays both ounces (1/ oz., 1 oz., 1-1/2 oz., and 2 oz.) and milliliters (15 ml, 30 ml, 45 ml, and 60 ml). Made to last for many years. 2-11/16" H, 1-7/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area on side: 3/4" x 1/2" Laser.

8012 Premium Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1 – 2 oz.
Heavy duty, 1 mm brushed 18/8 stainless steel. "1 OZ" and "2 OZ" stamped markings on either end as well as "30 cl" and "60 cl" on the opposite side. Unit weight: 3 oz. 3-5/8" tall, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1" X 1" Metal Laser.

8011



NEW

Inside measurements



1 oz. Side



2 oz. Side

NEW

8802



Inside measurements



1 oz. Side



2 oz. Side

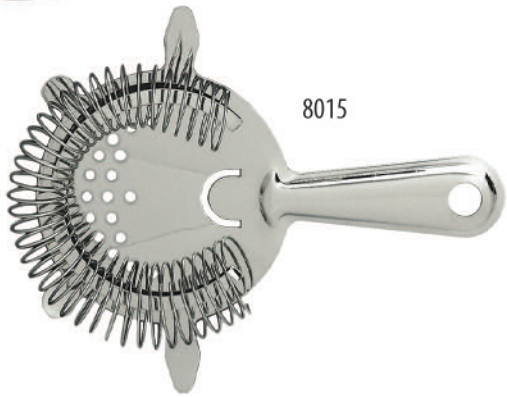
8011 Super Multi-Measure Jigger, Brushed Stainless Steel
Create precise pours with the exact proportion from this elegant double jigger. Beautiful satin finish keeps the fingerprints from showing. Stamped interior lines give you exact measurements. 2 oz. side has 2 oz., 1-1/2 oz, and 1-1/4 oz. lines. 5" h X 2" dia. 1 oz side has 3/4 oz, 1/2 oz., and 1/4 oz. lines. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 3/4" Metal Laser.

8802 Liberty Bell Jigger Multi-Measurement Jigger, Polished Stainless Steel
Double heavy duty with 1 mm thick steel walls. Has a 2 oz. side with stamped interior lines and numbers for 1-1/2 oz. and 2 oz. measurements. The 1 oz. side has stamped interior lines and numbers for 1/4 oz., 1/2 oz., 3/4 oz., and 1 oz. Toughest jigger on the market today! 3-1/4" high, 2" dia.
Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 1" Metal Laser.

8015



8015 Cocktail Strainer, 4-Prong, Stainless Steel
Professional quality and design. 4-1/2" W, 6" L.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

8741



Shorter Handle Allows For Easy Storage.

8741 Cocktail Strainer, 2-Prong with Round Handle, Stainless Steel
The round hollow handle assures a firm grip. 7-7/8" high, 3-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

8740



8740 Cocktail Strainer, 2-Prong, Short Stub Handle, Stainless Steel
Handy, compact strainer. 4-3/4" high, 4-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

8016



8016 Julep Strainer, Stainless Steel
Ideal for making Mint Juleps or for use as a regular bar strainer. Fits within a regular mixing glass at an angle. Stainless Steel. 6-1/4" long, 3-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8466



8466 Fine-Grid Mesh Cocktail Strainer, Stainless Steel
The double layer mesh and the forward loop give greater stability to the strainer. Dishwasher safe. 3-5/8" dia., 10" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Stainless steel fine mesh efficiently strains fruit pulp and ice chips for a crisp, clean drink.

8022

8020

8023



8020 Ice Tongs, Stainless Steel
6" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

8022 Deluxe Ice Tongs, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. Simple, clean lines define these ice tongs with diamond shape cutouts to help lodge the ice cubes better. 6-7/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

8023 Condiment Tongs, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. Just the right size for condiment trays. Simple, clean lines. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.







8029 Muddler Bar Spoon, Stainless Steel
Weighted muddler at the end of the spoon. Traditional twisted shaft makes this a sturdy multi-purpose bar spoon. 10-3/4" Long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Laser.

8735 Bar Spoon with Trident Fork, Stainless Steel
This stainless steel tool has a medium-sized bar spoon on one end and a Trident fork on the opposite end. Twisted handle. 12-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8738 Bar Spoon with Fork, Stainless Steel
A large spoon with a three-prong short fork situated on the opposite end. Twisted handle. 12" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8025 Bar Spoon, Stainless Steel
Long, one-piece 11" bar spoon with twisted handle. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

8026 Bar Spoon with Ball Top, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. Long, one-piece 11-1/2" bar spoon with twisted handle and metal ball on top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

8046 Acrylic Bar/Stirrer Spoon
8051 Acrylic Bar/Stirrer Spoon - 2 on Blister Card.
A long 8-7/8" sturdy, solid handle (0.30" wide) is ideal for mixing cocktails as well as mixing crushed ice or fruit. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. (8051)

8024 Olive Spoon, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. Handy one-piece 7" olive spoon lets you retrieve one olive at a time from a jar and perfectly drain the olive before serving it. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

8027 Absinthe Spoon, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. 6-7/8" long, 1-3/8"wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1" X 1-1/4". Metal Laser.

2224 Bar Whisk Square Bottom, Stainless Steel
A square topped stainless steel whisk gets in the corners and is perfect for making specialty egg white cocktails such as the pico sour, round robin, and more! 10-3/8" X 1" dia. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" x 1/4" Laser.

2228 Bar Whisk Round Bottom, Stainless Steel
A stainless steel whisk. Perfect for making specialty egg white cocktails such as the pico sour, round robin, and more! Create a perfect frothy texture. 10-3/8" X 1-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC Imprint area: 4" x 1/4" Laser.

8733 Stainless Steel Bar Stirrer
8734 Stainless Steel Bar Stirrers (Set of 4)
Straight solid stainless steel stirrer with ribbed tube handle. 6" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" X 3/16". Metal Laser.

WHL. 43-44 Price List
ADV. 46-47 Price List









2215 Lemon/Lime Squeezer
Spring loaded, heavy-duty scissor type squeezer with strainer below. Yellow enamel. 6-1/2" long, 4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X ¼" outside handle. Screen/Pad Print.

2216 Sturdy Grip Lemon/Lime Squeezer
This stainless steel squeezer has excellent leverage to maximize juice extraction. 8-1/8" long, 2-5/8" across squeezer cup. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area on top of handle 2-1/2" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

2217 Bartender's Lemon/Lime Squeezer, Stainless Steel
This well priced Lemon/Lime Squeezer is quite heavy duty. Bottle cap lifter located on the underside. 8-3/8" long, 2-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on top of handle 1-1/4" x 1". Metal Laser.



2212 Heavy Duty Metal Lime Juicer
A heavy duty small metal hand fruit squeezer. Hand juicer or squeezer gets every last drop. Extracts juice but leave pulp, seeds, and peel behind. 7-3/4" L X 2-3/8" W X 1-3/4" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 7/8" x 1/2" (top) or 1-1/2" x 1/4" (handle), Laser or Screen.

2213 Heavy Duty Metal Lemon Juicer
A heavy duty metal fruit squeezer. Hand juicer squeezer gets every last drop. Extracts juice but leave pulp, seeds, and peel behind. 8-1/2" L X 2-7/8" W X 2" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 7/8" x 3/4" (top) or 2" x 1/4" (handle), Laser or Screen.

2214 Heavy Duty Metal Orange Juicer
A large heavy duty metal fruit squeezer. Hand juicer squeezer gets every last drop.Extracts juice but leave pulp, seeds, and peel behind. 9" L X 3-1/2" W X 2-3/8" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 3/4" (top) or 2" x 1/4" (handle), Laser or Screen.

2221 Heavy Duty Juicer Set (3 Juicers)
Set includes 2212 Lime, 2213 Lemon, and 2214 Orange Juicers. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint available (see above).



2218 Beechwood Citrus Reamer
Made of hard beechwood this handy reamer gets juice from lemons, limes or oranges in a jiffy. 6-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1" Laser.

2219 Plastic Citrus Reamer
A durable citrus reamer made with a thermal plastic rubber handle and ABS material reamer can extract juice quickly and easily from lemons, limes or oranges. Gray handle, lime colored reamer. 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

2220 Stainless Steel Citrus Reamer
Easily extract juice from lemons, limes, or oranges, with this heavy duty polished stainless steel reamer. A pointed tip for better access. 8-1/4" L. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" x 1/2" Laser.


2230
NEW


2231
NEW


2232
NEW


2233
NEW


NEW
2238


8047


8048


2225

2230 Citrus Zester, Black Handle
Citrus zester and scraper with 5 openings. This zester creates beautifully thinner strips of zest. 5-5/8" L X7/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2"x 1/4" Screen.

2231 Channel Knife, Black Handle
Citrus cutter scraper. Use it to curl citrus peels for a multitude of drinks. The durable, slip-resistant polypropylene handle for safe, secure grip. 5-3/4" L X 7/8". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2"x 1/4" Screen.

2232 Orange Peeler, Black Handle
An orange peeler and a citrus channeler. The slip-resistant polypropylene and a stainless steel blade make for a handy tool in the complete bartenders tool box. 6-5/8" L X 7/8". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2"x 1/4" Screen.

2233 Paring Knife, 3-1/2", Black Handle
This sturdy paring knife is perfect for peeling, slicing, and cutting a variety of ingredients. 7-5/8" L X 7/8". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2"x 1/4" Screen.

2238 Solid Stainless Steel Paring Knife, 3-1/2"
All brushed Stainless Steel small cheese knife. One piece construction, sturdy and meant to last. Contemporary sleek style is impressive. Dishwasher safe. 8" long x 7/8". Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/4"x 5/16" Laser.

8047 Bar Knife with Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
Sturdy stainless steel bartender's knife contains 3 mm wide cap lifter, serrated blade and "V" pick at top for stabbing olives, onions, etc. 9" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2"x 1/2". Laser.

8048 Ice Pick with Bamboo Handle and Sheath
Stainless Steel pick. 8-1/2" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on handle: 1-1/2" X 3/8". On sheath: 3" X 1/4". Laser

2225 Lobster And Nut Cracker, Non-rusting
Made in Italy. 6-1/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4" on side. Screen/Pad Print.

2237 Stainless Steel Bar Tweezers, Precision Offset
Durable stainless steel ensures long-lasting use, maintain secure grip, even when firmly squeezed. Add finishing touches to mixed drinks. Provides precision and efficiency. 9-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

2234 "Y" Fruit/Vegetable Peeler, Black Handle
This peeler will quickly and efficiently peel fruits and vegetables. A light touch is all you need for a thin slice of citrus skin. Ceramic blades with black plastic handle. 5" L X 2-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1"x 1-1/4" Screen


2237
NEW


NEW
2235


NEW
2234


9196
NEW


NEW
8823
2 oz.

2235 Y" Stainless Steel Peeler
All stainless steel peeler is quick and efficient in peeling fruit and vegetables. Dishwasher safe. 5" L X 2-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1"x 1/2" Laser or Screen.

9196 Bar Glassware Brush Glass Cleaner with Suction Cup
This deluxe suction glass brush allows manual washing of glasses in little time. Great for one-handed use. Suction base secures best to the bottom of sink. 6" H X 3" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

8823 Bitters Bottle with Dasher Spout, 2 oz
This bitters bottle with threaded stainless steel top is great for adding a dash or two of bitters to any cocktail at your bar. 5" X 2-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1"x 1/2" Laser.

NEW



8186 Dark Wooden Muddler, Smooth Bottom.
A durable wooden muddler. Features a smooth head, perfect for muddling mint, herbs, and fruit. Also ideal for mojitos, old fashions, and sangrias. 8" L X 1"dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2" x 1/2" Laser.

8192 Beechwood Muddler
Professional quality. Turned hardwood construction. 8" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Laser

8193 Stainless Steel Muddler, Food-safe PP Plastic Base
Brushed 18/0 stainless steel hollow handle. Professional quality. Diamond cross-hatch design in food-safe PP base. 8-1/4" L. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8194 Cocktail Muddler, Stainless Steel/Silicone
This muddler has a stainless steel middle handle and black thermal plastic (food-safe) rubber top and muddler bottom. Dimple design bottom. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8191 Sleek Muddler, Stainless Steel
This 7 inch long handy, all stainless steel muddler has a muddling base with 50 tiny teeth. These teeth let you mash and muddle fruits and herbs and spices to release aromas for superb cocktails. Dishwasher safe.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8181 Slim Muddler, Stainless Steel
All stainless steel tall, tubular muddler. Dishwasher safe. 8-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8197 Muddler, Black PE Plastic
Heavy construction muddler with 30 small teeth is used to discharge fruit, herb and spice flavors for components of cocktails like the mojito, mint julep and Caipirnha. 8-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

8199 Monster Muddler, Black
Black heavyweight muddler with ridged edge mashing head. Made of food-safe ABS plastic. Great for mojitos. Upper handle indentation. Dishwasher-safe. 10" long, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 1/2". Laser



(Mixing Glass and Muddler Not Included)

8188 Muddler Helper Lid , Black
This special lid is a simple, but effective bar tool which eliminates the mess created from liquid splashing out of the glass when muddling drinks. Fits most glasses. 3-7/8" W, 2-5/8" H. Pkg. Code: BU



Jamboree

Deluxe Ice Buckets

- Double-Wall Construction
- Brushed Stainless Steel

9283 Jamboree Deluxe Ice Bucket (2 Liter), S/S With Tongs
Double-wall brushed 18/10 stainless steel. Stainless strap handle folds down. Comes with 6-1/4" stainless steel ice tongs. 7-1/4" H X 7"dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" X 2", Metal Laser

9284 Jamboree Deluxe Ice Bucket (3 Liter), S/S With Tongs
Same as 9283 only larger. 8-1/4" H X 8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Metal Laser.

Ice Guard to prevent unnecessary splashing while refilling glasses.



Heavy Deluxe Bar Scoops with Pipe Handle

8304 Small 5oz. 4-3/4" scoop length, 9-1/4" long overall
8306 Medium 10 oz. 6-1/4" scoop length, 11-1/4" long overall
8308 Large 20 oz. 8-1/4" scoop length, 15" long overall
Made of 18/8 stainless steel with nicely rounded pipe handles finished with a ring hook. One piece construction. Scoops are one-millimeter thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (Tag only on hook.)

Imprint area on scoop 2-1/2" x 1". Metal Laser.

8028 Ice Scoop, Stainless Steel
Lightweight model is also good for sugar, flour and other bulk items. 9-1/4" long overall, Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on scoop 2-1/2" x 1". Metal Laser.

Light Weight Model

8450 Bell Pitcher with Ice Guard, 2 qt., 8 oz. Rimfull
8452 Bell Pitcher with Ice Guard, 3 qt., 8 oz. Rimfull
Seamless 18/8 stainless steel construction with lustrous polish inside and out makes these commercial quality pitchers attractive banquet servers. The ice guard, or ice catcher, cuts noise and splashing. Hollow, easy-grip handles. The 8450 is 7-1/4" high, 6-5/8" wide (across top). The 8452 is 8" high, 8" wide (across top). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on body: 2" X 2-1/2"; on top of ice guard, 3" X 1". Laser.

Spray-On Flavor!

8195



8189



8190



8801





8195 Martini Spray Set
The refillable atomizer holds 20 ml. (0.68 oz.) of vermouth. Use the small funnel to refill. Handy pouch holds both the atomizer and funnel. Atomizer 4-3/8" long, 7/8"dia. *Note: packing box Imprinted with "Martini Spray & Pouch".* Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area along body: 2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

8189 The Lewis™ Ice Bag
Made from highest quality, heavy grade natural canvas. Insert ice cubes in bag, hold flap closed and strike ice with a club. 10-3/4" H x 7-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU

8190 The Lewis™ Ice Bag with Beechwood Muddler
The Lewis™ Ice Bag is packaged together with #8192 Beechwood Muddler. (Muddler is also available as a separate stock item.) Boxed set has Recipe & Instruction folder inside. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 2" x 1/2". Laser (Muddler only).

8801 Martini Vermouth Atomizer with Funnel
This atomizer gives you a light mist of vermouth to make the perfect martini. Holds 15 ml. Funnel included. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: C.

Imprint area along body: 2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print

8446 *Open*

8446 *Closed*

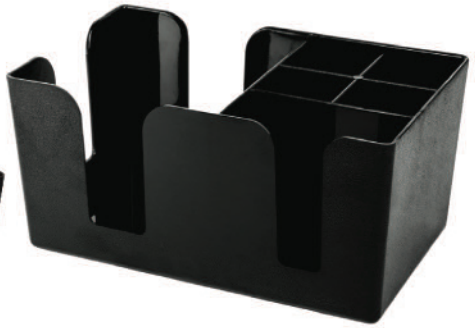


8447
Replacement Sponge

8446 Glass Rimmer, Three-Tier, Black
8447 Extra Sponge for 8446 Glass Rimmer
The three-tiered compartments are stacked and separated. The unit is lidded and collapsible from side-to-side. Compartments inside are clearly labeled. They are, from top to bottom, LIME JUICE, SALT and SUGAR. The LIME JUICE compartment contains a durable sponge. Rigid, black plastic. Great for margaritas. 2-7/8" H, 9-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, BU (8447).

Imprint area on top 8" dia: 3" x 3" Pad Print/Screen or ColorBlast.





8449 Bar Caddy, Six Compartments, Black
Professional style caddy. Break resistant black plastic construction. 5" X 5" square cocktail napkins fit into the largest compartment. The next largest open-face front compartment can hold drink coasters. The remaining four compartments can accommodate a variety of items such as straws, stirrers, garnish picks, cocktail swords, drink umbrellas, olive picks, etc. 9-3/8" W, 5-5/8" deep, 4-1/8" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" x 3" Pad Print/Screen or ColorBlast.





8451 Back View

8451 Napkin Bar Caddy, Three Compartments, Black
With 3 ample compartments for beverage napkins, coasters, and drink stirrers. Keep your bar supplies neat and tidy. 7-1/2" W, 5" Deep, 6-1/8" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3-1/2" x 3" Screen or ColorBlast.









8841 Save 'N Serve Classic Pourer, One-Quart Complete Set (4 pcs.)
8842 Save 'N Serve Classic Pourer, Half Gallon Complete Set (4 pcs.)
Bartender's Classic pourer and storage unit for juices, pre-mixed drinks or other liquids. Include colored-coded pouring spouts & lid, long stem neck, and a 1-quart container for the 8841 and a half-gallon container for the 8842. 8841 dimension: 13-1/4"H, 3-1/2" dia. 8842 dimensions: 14"H, 5" dia. Colors available: Green, White, Red, Orange, Yellow, and Brown. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area 8841: 2" x 2" Screen, 8842: 2-1/2" x 3" Screen.

8844 Save 'N Serve Spouts with Flip-Top Lids
Special spouts with flip-top lids for 8841 & 8842. 1-3/4" H. Colors available: Green, White, Red, Orange, Yellow, and Brown. Pkg. Code: BU.

8848 Flair Bottle 750 ml (25.36 oz)
Great for bartending students, this durable practice bottle is a safe way to try new moves behind the bar. The top will take any standard pourer. Same weight and feel of an actual bottle. Made of plastic injected ABS. 11-1/2" H, 3-1/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" Screen.

Bar Mats

Rubber Spill Mats

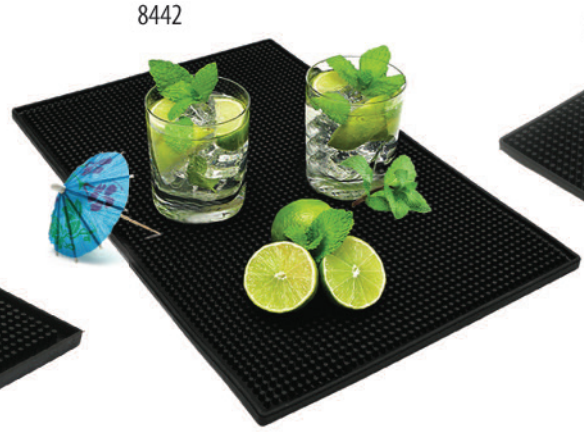
Spill-Proof Design!



8440 Rubber Strip Bar Mat, One Piece
This is a perfect non-slip work surface for a bar designed to easily catch spillage. Soft rubber bar mats like this are widely used in bars, restaurants and service areas. The main surface contains a series of vertical rubber prongs which reduce the chances of accidental knock-overs. It also has a shallow end for jiggers which is a 3" x 3" square at one end. Hand-wash. 3-1/4" W, 23-3/4" L, 3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

8441 Rubber Shaker Mat
8442 Rubber Large Spill Mat
These black heavy duty rubber bar mats will keep a bar clean and dry. It provides good drainage and absorbs spills. The bristled surface allows air flow underneath wet glasses for quick and efficient air drying as well as providing a non-slip surface. Easy to clean. 8441 is 5" W, 11-3/4" long, 3/8" thick. 8442 is 12" W, 18" L, 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.





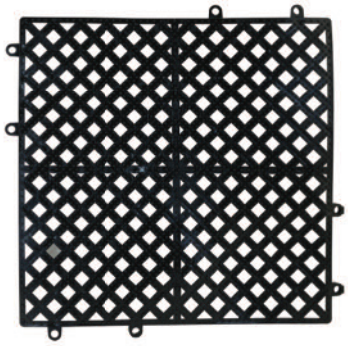
NEW





8439 Draught Beer Mat
Draft Bar Mats are counter mats that provide traction, contain spills and are ideal for use in bars, restaurants, food service areas, coffee shops, and anywhere drinks could spill. Easy to Clean. 12" W X 7" D, 4-1/2" Dia. Opening. Pkg. Code: BU.

8443 Black 12" x 12" Interlocking Bar Matting
This interlocking 12" x 12" bar matting can be configured into any space, no matter how small or large your space is. They pull apart and interlock easily. Glasses are raised to allow airflow and drainage for quick drying. Lightweight and stable, they will maintain their appearance for a long while. Easy to clean and to transport. Pkg. Code: BU



Interlocking design allows you to connect multiple mats!



See page 42 for 1138 Standard Tip Tray

Item 8443 Prop. 65 Warning for California Residents:
This product may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

Caterer's Condiment

Holders



Preserve and Serve, Keep Your Food Fresh and Chilled!



8453 Caterer's Condiment Holder, Strong Plastic Frame, Four 1-Pint Compartments, 14-1/4" Long

8454 Caterer's Condiment Holder, Strong Plastic Frame, Six 1-Pint Compartments, 19-1/2" Long

Here is a practical way to keep drink condiments fresh and clean. These bin organizers are perfect for bars, restaurants, banquet rooms, also practical for coffee shops, cafes, breakfast buffets, and cafeterias. Durable and easy-to-wash. Holders and bins are made of BPA free plastic with black base and translucent lid. Each holder contains multiple one pint (16 oz.) liquid capacity white plastic bins for condiments such as lemons, oranges, cherries, olives also liquids, other foods and more. The durable flip-top lid is easy to wipe clean. All holders are 3-3/4" H, 2-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on lid: ColorBlast 5" x 2". Imprint area on lid and Body: 5" x 2 " Screen.

8459 Replacement Plastic Compartment for 8453 & 8454, 1-Pint Capacity

Replacement compartments for 8453 and 8454 Caterer's Condiment Holders. 2-7/8" W, 3" H, 5-1/2" Deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

8455 Barkeeper's Condiment Holder, Stainless Steel Frame, Four 1-Pint Compartments, 11-3/4" Long.

8456 Barkeeper's Condiment Holder, Stainless Steel Frame, Five 1-Pint Compartments, 14-3/4" Long.

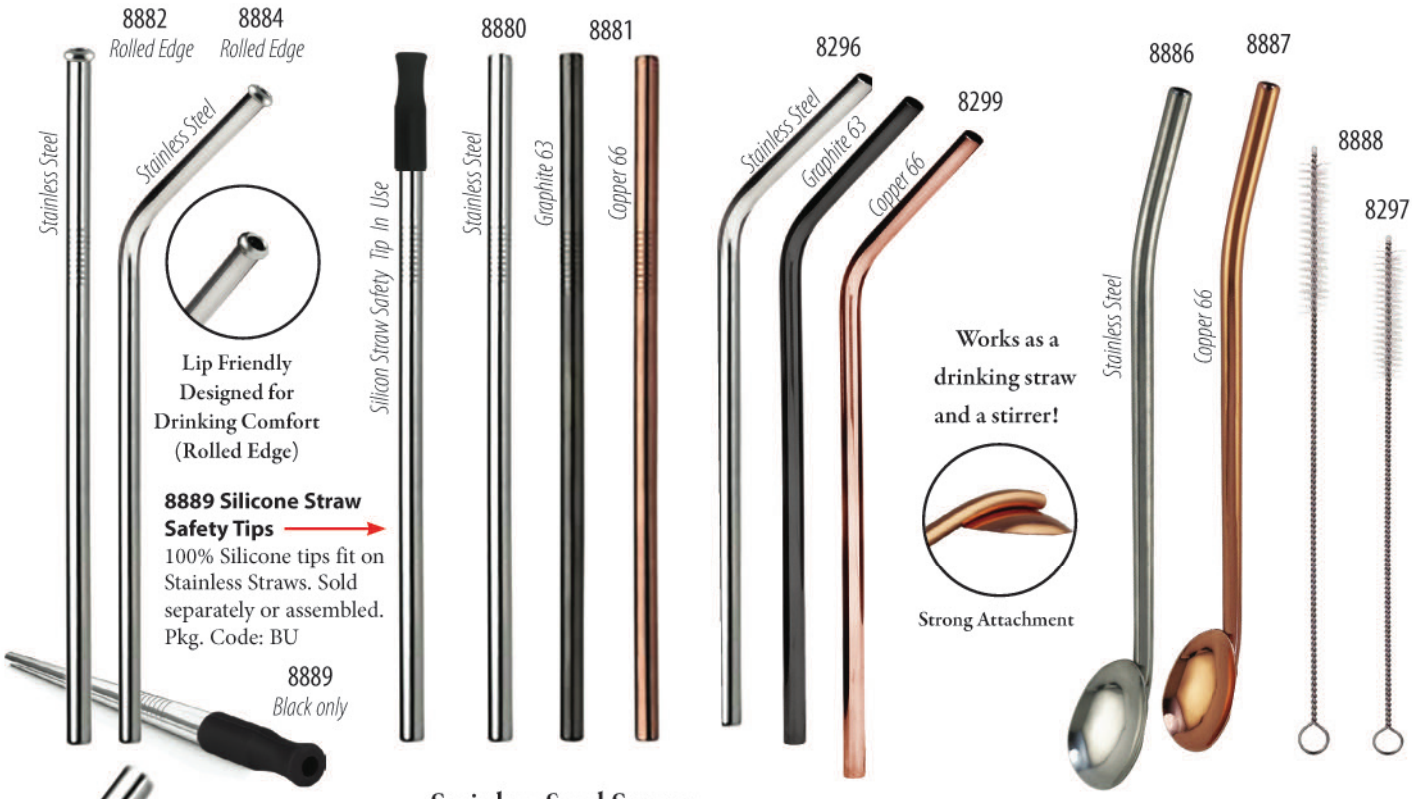
8457 Barkeeper's Condiment Holder, Stainless Steel Frame, Six 1-Pint Compartments, 17-3/4" Long.

Great for organizing bar service. Holds drink garnishes like lemons, limes, oranges, olives, onions, cherries or whatever the barkeeper needs. PP plastic compartments (1-pint) fit into a brushed stainless steel frame with clear, hinged lid for good visibility. Easy opening and closing. All holders are 3-7/8" H, 2-3/4" W deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: ColorBlast 5" x 2". Imprint area Body: 5" x 2 " Metal Laser or Screen.

8458 Replacement PP Plastic Compartment for Condiment Holders, 1-Pint Capacity

Replacement compartments for 8455, 8456, and 8567 Holders. 3-7/8" H, 2-3/4" W, 5-3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.



Stainless Steel Straws

8880 Straight S/S Straws - Natural
8881 Straight S/S Straws - Graphite or Copper Plated
8296 Curved S/S Straws - Natural
8299 Curved S/S Straws - Graphite or Copper Plated
8882 Straight Rolled Edge S/S Straws - Natural
8884 Curved Rolled Edge S/S Straws - Natural
Food safe 18/8 stainless steel. Dishwasher-safe. Strong/Sturdy. All are 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1/8" x 2" Laser.

8886 Stainless Steel Spoon Straw, 8887 Copper Plated Spoon Straw
These hybrid utensils combine a spoon and a straw as one welded unit. Shakes and smoothies become more enjoyable. Great for mixing and sampling bar concoctions. 18/8 stainless steel. 8-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1/8" x 2" Laser.



Laser Engrave Any Straws
With Your Logo On It!



8297 Straw Cleaning Brush 6-1/4",
8888 Straw Cleaning Brush 8"
Reusable brushes with a 10mm (0.4 inches) dia. bristle head. Stainless steel handle. Bristles are soft, durable and scratch-free. 8297 is 6-1/4" long and the 8888 is 8" long. Pkg. Code: BU

8578 Acrylic Drinking Straw (3 Colors Available)
8579SET Set of 4 each 8578 on a Blister Card
This jumbo, clear acrylic straw is 8-7/8" long, 6mm inside dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 1/4" Laser

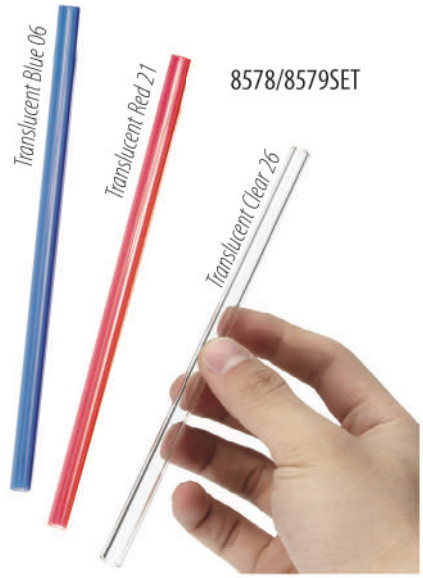
See page 249 for paper straws.

Packing Options for Straws:

8298SET Curved Stainless Steel Drinking Straws, Set of 4 Plus Cleaning Brush (on blister card) Pkg. Code: PC.

8879SET Straight Stainless Steel Drinking Straws, Set of 4 Plus Cleaning Brush (on blister card) Pkg. Code: PC. (not shown)
Imprint area for all S/S Straws: 1/8" x 2" Laser.

90-2222 Beige Canvas Bag Only
90-2223 Black Velveteen Bag Only
Both bags measure 8" by 4" with draw string closure. Holds up to 6 straws and brush. You can choose any s/s or acrylic straws and brushes and we can do a custom bag for you. Please inquire. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 4" x 2" Screen or Laser on 90-2223 only.



Free-Pour

Fast Bottle Pourer



8236
Free-Pour

Posi-Pour 2000

Measured Bottle Pourers

MADE IN U.S.A



8237
1/4 oz.



8238
1/2 oz.



8239
3/4 oz.



8240
1 oz.



8241
1-1/4 oz.

8236 Free-Pour Fast Pourer
Fast flowing, steady fast pour. 3-1/8" H, 1-1/2" W. Clear with black collar.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3/8" x 3/8" on collar. Screen/Pad print.

POSI-POUR 2000 Portion Control Pourers, 2-Ball Design
MADE IN USA (Available in 8 measurements)
8237 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1/4 oz.
8238 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1/2 oz.
8239 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 3/4 oz.
8240 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1 oz.
8241 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1- 1/4 oz.
8242 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1-1/2 oz.
8243 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1-3/4 oz.
8244 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 2 oz.

MADE IN U.S.A

Posi-Pour 2000 is designed for the professional bartender in a fast paced environment. Posi-Pour will not accurately measure water, so always use real liquor when testing samples. Measured portion control as indicated for each pourer. Measurements are both stamped and color coded in bottom portion. All pourers have black collars. 3-3/4" high, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on small space at top of pourer: 7/8" X 3/16". Screen/Pad Print.



8242
1-1/2 oz.



8243
1-3/4 oz.



8244
2 oz.

Sure Shot

3-Ball Design Precision
Bottle Pourer

SURE SHOT Precision Pourers - 3-Ball Design
MADE IN USA (Available in 4 measurements)
8247 Sure Shot, 1/2 oz. With Collar
8250 Sure Shot, 1 oz.
8251 Sure Shot, 1 oz. With Collar
8255 Sure Shot, 1-1/4 oz.
8256 Sure Shot, 1-1/4 oz. With Collar
8258 Sure Shot, 1-1/2 oz. With Collar

MADE IN U.S.A

3-Ball design, wrap-around cork, innovative primer ring, and foolproof bottom assembly measures liquor, cordials, and olive oil in the precalculated amounts fixed for each particular pourer (amount is stamped into the pourer 1" up from the bottom). Black collar available on 4 models. No collar on two models. 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

ONLY 8247, 8251, 8256 AND 8258 ARE IMPRINTABLE.

Imprint area on small space at top of pourer: ¾" X 3/16". Screen/Pad print.



8250 (1 oz.)
8255 (1-1/4 oz.)



8247 (1/2 oz/ w/collar)
8251 (1 oz. w/collar)
8256 (1-1/4 oz. w/collar)
8258 (1-1/2 oz. w/collar)

8270DIS Sure Shot Display, 15 pieces
Contains 15 each of No. 8250, 1 oz.

8271DIS Sure Shot Display, 12 pieces
Contains 12 each of No. 8250, 1 oz.



8270DIS



8271DIS

Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Bottle Pourers



Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball and 3-Ball Measured Pourers with Collars

Bar-Pro™ Measured Pourers are designed to give you fast and accurate measurement of liquor. We offer the most complete line of 2-ball and 3-ball measured pourers in one place.

Each base-dip (lower portion) is color coded for measured portion control amounts. No polycarbonates or glue are used. BHA free. Meets with FDA and California Prop 65 standards. Proven sellers, millions of these exact models have been sold in the USA already. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3/8" x 3/8" on collar. Pad print.

Bar-Pro™ *2-Ball Design Measured Pourers 8750 Series (7 measurements available)*

8750 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1/4 oz., Brown Color Base
8751 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1/2 oz., Orange Color Base
8753 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 3/4 oz., Green Color Base
8755 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1 oz., Red Color Base

Portion Sizes Printed
on collar in white
Available!
See Price List.



8757 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1-1/4 oz., Clear Color Base
8758 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1-1/2 oz., Yellow Color Base
8759 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 2 oz., White Color Base

Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Bottle Pourers



Bar-Pro™ *3-Ball Design Measured Pourers 8760 Series (7 measurements available)*

8760 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1/4 oz., Brown Color Base
8761 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1/2 oz., Orange Color Base
8763 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 3/4 oz., Green Color Base
8765 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1 oz., Red Color Base
8767 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1-1/4 oz., Clear Color Base
8768 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1-1/2 oz., Yellow Color Base
8769 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 2 oz., White Color Base

Customize Any Pourer
With Your Logo On It!





8746 Whiskey Pourer with Collar
Long (1-3/4") curved clear spout is free flowing. With black collar. 4-1/4" High. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on side: 7/8" X 5/8". Pad Print.

8748 Whiskey Pourer with No Collar
Same as 8746 without collar. 4-1/4" High. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8830 Crystal Medium Flow Pourer with Black Collar
One-piece clear top, medium flow pourer. 3" high. Pkg. Code: BU

8832 Crystal Fast Flow Pourer with Black Collar
One-piece clear top, fast flow pourer. 2-7/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU

8017 Medium Speed Bottle Pourer, with collar
Chromed plastic. Black base. Breather tube. 3" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. BU.

8018 Medium Speed Bottle Pourers - Two (8017) on a card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8019 Fast Speed Bottle Pourer, with collar
Chromed plastic, Black base. Breather tube. 3" high, 1-1/4" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.



8744 Square-Top Screen Pourer Clear
A 36-small-hole screen at the top of this pourer creates a steady swirl pour and keeps insects out. 3-1/4" High. Pkg. Code: BU.

8286 Screened Plastic Pourer Black
An 18-hole internal screen inside this pourer creates a "spiral" aeration flow to the pour. The screen keeps the insects out. 2-1/4" High. Pkg. Code: BU.

8236 Free-Pour Fast Pourer
Fast flowing, steady fast pour. 3-1/8" H, 1-1/2" W. Clear with black collar. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/8" x 3/8" on collar. Screen/Pad print.

8283 Pour & Seal™ Pourer
Free flow pouring spout with a hinged sealing lid that makes it fruit fly proof. 2-5/8" H. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

7968 Bravo Tapered Pourer w/Deluxe Dust Cover
7969 Bravo Fast Pourer w/Deluxe Dust Cover
These Professional Stainless Steel Bar Pourers include a Deluxe Black Dust Cover. The pourers have a very consistent pour, and they do not drip from the airflow as others. The softness of the cork makes these pourers easy to take in and out of the bottles. The Dust Covers are especially made for these pourers and have a very snug fit. TPE Cover already attach. 4" long and 4-1/2" long with cover for both items. Pkg. Code: BU (Pack in bags of six with hang tag)

8834 Universal Dust Cover for All Pourers
This flexible plastic cover easily ts over all pourers already placed into bottles. 3" High. Pkg. Code: BU.

WHL. 46 Price List
ADV. 49-50 Price List



Jet Bar Pourers

8002 Bottle Pourer, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork
High quality plastic cork and a breather tube with a cap. 4-1/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8003 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork - Two (8002) on a Card Pkg. Code: C, PC.

80036 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork - Six (8002) Pack Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8004 Bottle Pourer, Stainless Steel With Agglomerate Natural Cork
High quality agglomerate cork and a breather tube with a cap. 4-1/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8005 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Agglomerate Natural Cork Two (8004) on a Card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7993 Stainless Steel Olive Oil Pourer with Tie Cap
Stainless Steel pourer is especially made for olive oil pouring, but it is also an excellent pourer for spirits. Built-in breather tube with black tie cap attached to pourer. 1-1/8" dia., 4" L. Pkg. Code: BU

7994 Stainless Steel Pourer with Black Cap
Stainless steel jet pourer has an elongated stainless steel body with air tight rubberized seal allowing a steady pour. Includes a black cap. 4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

7996 Stainless Steel Pourers with Black Cap. Two (7994) on a card.
Pkg. Code: PC.

7982 Jet Bar Pourer, Stainless Steel
A large 0.33 inch inner dia. wide spout truly makes this curved pourer a fast jet pourer. Slight curved design. Good air intake stem assures a consistent flow. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

7984 Jet Bar Pourer with Self-Closing Lid, Stainless Steel
Same as #7982 except this model has a hinged self-closing lid at the top of the pouring spout. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

7986 Jet Bar Pourer with Screen Top, Stainless Steel
Same as #7982 except this model has a unique 9-hole built-in sanitary screen imbedded into the top of the spout. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

7990 Long-Neck Tapered Pourer, Stainless Steel

Stainless steel. Fast Pourer with stainless steel breather tube. Black plastic base. 4-3/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

7991 Long-Neck Tapered Pourers - Two (No. 7990) on a Card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7992 Fast-Pourer with Self-Closing Lid, Stainless Steel
This stainless steel pourer is particularly good in tropical environments to prevent insect entry into open bottles. Soft plastic base. Good breather tube. 4-3/8" high, 1-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.



7988 Jet Bar Pourer with Weighted Flap-Spout Lid, Stainless Steel
Perfect pouring every time with the Jet Bar Pourer. Lid opens and closes automatically because of its connection to a unique double counter-weight below lid hinge. Effective air intake tube for smooth pouring. Fits most standard size wine and liquor bottles as well as olive bottles. 4-7/8" High. Pkg. Code: BU

7972 Roll-Top All Stainless Steel Olive Oil Pourer
7973 Roll-Top Stainless Steel Olive Oil Pourer (2 Colors)
A colorful sturdy stainless steel fast pourer has a weighted lid that lifts when tilted and returns when stood upright. The lid provides added sanitation and keeps dust and debris out. The pourer comes in Red (20) or Green (12). Good for olive oil bottles. 1-1/8" Dia X 4-7/8" L. Pkg. Code: BU, PC
Imprint area for 7972/7973: 1/2" x 1/4" Laser.

8836 Spirit Pourer w/Stainless Steel Nozzle
A food-safe poly plastic black and white pourer with a stainless steel spout for longevity. The black collar ensures the pourer stays secure without any leakage. 1-5/8" Dia. X 4-1/8" L. Pkg. Code: BU

8838 Collar Bottle Pourer, Stainless Steel
A deluxe brushed stainless steel fast pourer. The stainless steel collar ensures a solid seal without any leakage. Great for heavy duty use. 1-3/8" X 3-1/2" L. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/4" Laser.

7995 Wide Base Bottle Pourer, Stainless Steel
This special tapered stainless steel pourer fits wide top bottles up to 1" (25mm) in diameter! Special orange collar bottom for identification. Includes stainless breather tube. 1-3/4" dia., 5" L. Pkg. Code: BU

NEW





NEW DESIGN



7970 Roll-Top Bottle Pourer, Black Only
A lidded quality food-safe poly plastic black and white pourer with an automatic flip lid. It opens when tilted and closes when upright. Keeps liquor from evaporating or oil from spoiling. 1-3/8" Dia. X 3-3/4". Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8000 Auto-Close Top Medium Speed Pourer
Lid flaps open as you begin to pour and closes when bottle is placed upright. Thermal plastic rubber bottle-insert base (TPR) in black. 3-1/8" high overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Available in Transparent Red and Black.

Generous circular imprint area: ¾" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

8006 Tavern Speed Bottle Pourer
Fits all bottles. Breather tube. Black, Red or Green. 2-3/4" long.
Pkg. Code: BU.

80062 Tavern Speed Bottle Pourers, Plastic - Two (8006) on a Card
80069 Tavern Speed Bottle Pourers, Twelve (8006) Pack
Pkg. Code: PC.

8007 Speed Bottle Pourer, Plastic, Fluorescent Orange
Automatically adjusts to fit all bottles. Will not air lock, plug or corrode. 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8008 Speed Bottle Pourers - Two (8007) on a Card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

80089 Speed Bottle Pourers - Twelve (8007) Pack
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

NEW NEW NEW



NEW NEW





8828 Plastic Bottle Pourer
8829 Plastic Bottle Pourers, Three (8828) on a Card
This fast pourer provides greater, streamlined control of the liquids flow and minimizes splashing and spilling. This collarless fast pourer comes in 3 different colors to easily identify which bottle you are using. Comes in Blue (09), Red (20), and Green (16). Made of quality food-safe poly plastic. 2-5/8" X 1". Pkg. Code: BU (8828), PC (8829).

8260 Bottle Drip Pourer & Stopper
Two-piece plastic pourer slows the flow of wine, spirits or olive oil and causes aeration and control of flow. Smooth beige bottom stopper with solid plastic lid. Food safe plastic. 1-1/8" dia X 1-1/4" H. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen.

8262 Ribbed Bottle Drip Pourer & Stopper
Same as 8260 except for the ribbed beige bottom (cork) that is adjustable for many bottles. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen.

7998 Black Marble Pourer S/S Spout With Natural Cork Base
7999 Green Marble Pourer S/S Spout With Natural Cork Base
Fast Pourer with breather tube. Also elegant for olive oil and vinegar. 4-7/8" high, 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on side: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser.



NEW

Adapter to fit bottles with a lager neck.



7978 Oversize Cork Adaptor
Adapt any liquor pourer spout into a large liquor pourer. Fits any liquor, vine or oil bottles with up to 25mm/1in bottle neck. No more leaks, sloppy fits or getting your liquor pourers stuck. 1.18" dia. Top X 1.6" H. Pkg. BU

WHL. 47 Price List
ADV. 50-51 Price List

New Reusable Packaging! Eco-Friendly Pack



7915N
Beverage Parasol
20-Count
(4" H Parasol)



7905N
Frilly Picks
100-Count
(2-3/4" H Frilly Pick)



7940N
Bamboo Forks
35-Count
(3-1/2" H Fork)



7948N
Bamboo Knot Picks
25-Count
(4-1/4" H Pick)



7930N
Sword Picks
50-Count
(3-3/8" H Sword)



7910N
Hors d'Oeuvre Forks
25-Count
(4-3/8" H Fork)



7935N
Martini Picks
35-Count
(3-1/2" H Pick)



7925N
Stir & Sip Straws
50-Count
(5-7/8 " H Straw)



7920N
Beverage Stirrers
20-Count
(6-1/2" H Stirrer)



7950N
Paper Straws
24-Count
(7-3/4" H Straw)

NEW Resealable Bags will keep the product fresh and clean!



Franmara® Professional Bar Gift Sets In Black Gift Boxes

Select from the suggested sets or custom select your own set contents. Franmara® high-quality, professional barware is included. "Professional" means items used by the bar & restaurant trade. The black gift box itself is recyclable corrugated material. Custom imprinting available see details below items description. *Retail label (4-Color) available for box on request.

8810 Bar Gift Set #10, 3 pieces
Set includes: 8783 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer, Black Gift Box, and 8010 S/S Double Jigger. Pkg Code: BX*.

8811 Bar Gift Set #11, 4 pieces
Set includes: 8783 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer, 8010 S/S Double Jigger, 8194 Muddler, and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*.

8812 Bar Gift Set #12, 5 pieces
Set includes: 8783 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer, 8010 S/S Double Jigger, 8194 Muddler, 8025 S/S Bar Spoon, and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*.

Imprint area on 8810, 8811, 8812: 3" x 2" on box. Screen or ColorBlast. Imprint area on 8810, 8811, 8812: 1-3/4" x 1" on Shaker. Laser.

8805 Bar Gift Set #5, 3 pieces.
Set includes: 8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, 8007 Plastic Pourer, and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*.

8806 Bar Gift Set #6, 4 pieces.
Set includes: 8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, 8007 Plastic Pourer, 8014 Plastic Double Jigger 1/2 oz. - 3 oz., and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*.

8807 Bar Gift Set #7, 5 pieces.
Set includes: 8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, 8007 Plastic Pourer, 8014 Plastic Double Jigger 1/2 oz. - 3 oz., 8192 Wood Muddler, and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*.

Imprint area on 8805, 8806, 8807: 3" x 2" on box. Screen or ColorBlast

*Imprint area on top of a box: 3" x 2". Screen or Label for all sets.

8812 Sample



8807 Sample



8430



8430 Martini Bar Set With Case (9 Piece Set)
Leatherette covered hard case contains an 8 oz. 3-pc. s/s cocktail shaker, 1oz.-2 oz. s/s double jigger, s/s funnel, 1-1/2 oz. tube-shape flask, two plastic olive spears, two 3-1/2 oz. rimfull martini glasses.Velvet lined with attached separator board. Carrying handle. Lock with two keys. 7-3/4" high, 8" wide, 7" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on front of case: 3" x 3". Screen/Pad Print or Laser or ColorBlast.

8821SET

Deluxe Kit



8741 5100 Pulltaps Stainless Steel 8783 8497 8026 8181

8821SET Shown





8822SET

Merit Kit



8025 8192 8463 8015 5400 8782

8821SET Cocktail Tool Roll-Up Travel Pack (7 pc. Deluxe Kit)
8822SET Cocktail Tool Roll-Up Travel Pack (7 pc. Merit Kit)
This portable travel pack equips the traveling mixologist with six (6) essential components: cocktail shaker, strainer, double jigger, spoon, muddler, and corkscrew. Each item has its own slip-in pocket. The two double folded flaps cover the contents. Then once rolled up there are two adjustable snap locks to secure the pack. A handle between the snap locks makes it easily portable. The rugged synthetic canvas protects and keeps contents secure. Two kits are available: 8821 Deluxe Kit (with certain upscaled Franmara® line items) and 8822 Merit Kit (with standard Franmara® line items). Dimensions: open 24-3/4" Long, 12-1/4" Wide. Rolled approx. 5" x 5" x 12-1/4". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: (Backside of kit case) 4" x 3" Screen. Laser engraving available on components, please inquire.

Barmaster's

Pro Bar Traveler's Set

Laser Engrave Any Bar Set

With Your Logo On It!

8436



8436 (closed)

8434





8434 (closed)

8436 Barmaster's Pro Bar Travel Set (contains seven (7) professional Franmara open stock bar tools in a durable leatherette case)
Cylindrical, compact case with double top and base hook and loop closures. Items securely held inside by snap-fastened straps, velvet lined. Seven (7) stainless steel items are: #8783 Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz., #8022 Deluxe Ice Tongs, #8010 Double Jigger, #8025 Bar Spoon, #8015 Cocktail Strainer, #8193 Stainless Steel Muddler and #3199 Corkscrew. Case cylinder measures 11-7/8" H, 6-1/2" dia. Black Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on front of case: 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print or 4" x 2" Laser.

NOTE: This set (8436) can be customized with other items found in this catalog. Please inquire.

8434 Cocktail Bar Set With Case (7 Piece Set)
Hard leatherette covered case with luggage-type handle and locking strap. Set contains (L-R) one each: 8733 Stainless Steel Bar Stirrer; 8499 Japanese Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1 oz. - 2 oz.; 3199 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew; 8023 Condiment Tongs, Stainless Steel; 8015 Cocktail Strainer, 4-Prong, Stainless Steel; 8781 Saloon™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz. All contents are strapped into a tri-fold, velvet-lined inner case which fits neatly into the carrying case. 5-3/4" high, 6-1/2" wide, 2-3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on front of case (on either side of center strap): 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

Laser Engraving Available on All Products on This Page, Please Inquire

BAR BAG™ TRAVEL KITS

8816 Bar Bag™ Travel Bag Only
Our Exclusive Bar Bag™ is very durable, compact, and easy to carry, and it can hold over 20 bar tools! It has multi-pockets, elastic interior pockets, including zipper pockets in the front, back, and inside the lid. Made of water resistant nylon with a non-slip handle and an optional shoulder strap for easy traveling. Made for the professional, but also for whomever requires a well-made, long lasting Bar Bag kit. Buy the bag separately and add your own arrangement of bar tools for a personalized Bar Bag Kit. 13" w x 11-1/4" h x 6-1/2" dia. We also include our exclusive Bartender Drink Recipe Wheel (6142, page 255) with over 290 drink recipes at no charge! 13" w x 11-1/4" h x 6-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Screen Print: 6" x 3" on lower front.



NEW
8816

8817 Professional Bartender Travel Set (21 pieces), Standard Version
For the busy traveling bartender, this bar set has many essential bar tools you will need which fit nicely in our exclusive Bar Bag™. The set includes: **First Row;** 8015 Cocktail Strainer 4-Prong, 8029 S/S Muddler Spoon, 8193 S/S Muddler, 5100 Pulltaps Corkscrew, 2216 S/S Lemon Squeezer, 8147 Plastic Multi-Measured Jigger, 8499 S/S Japanese Jigger (1 & 2 oz.), 8154 S/S Boston Shaker (Tin on Tin), **Second Row;** 8466 Fine-Grid Mesh Cocktail Strainer, (2) 8007 Speed Pourers, (2) 7990 S/S Pourers, 2235 S/S Y Peeler, 2231 Channel Knife, 2230 Citrus Zester, 2232 Orange Peeler , 2233 Paring Knife, and the 8816 Bar Bag™. We also include our exclusive Bartender Drink Recipe Wheel (6142, page 255) with over 290 drink recipes at no charge! 13" w x 11-1/4" h x 6-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Screen Print: 6" x 3" on lower front.







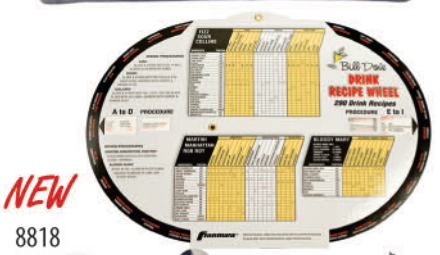
NEW
8817

8818 Professional Bartender Travel Set (26 pieces), Deluxe Version
For the busy traveling bartender, this bar set has all the essential bar tools you will need which fit nicely in our exclusive Bar Bag™. The set includes: **First Row**; 8785 24 oz. Saloon S/S 3 pcs Cocktail Shaker, 8193 S/S Muddler, 8029 Muddler/Spoon, 8802 Liberty Bell Jigger, 8147 Plastic Multi-Measured Jigger, 8015 Cocktail Strainer 4-Prong, 8016 Julep Strainer, 8466 Fine-Grid Mesh Cocktail Strainer, and the 8154 S/S Boston Shaker Set. **Second Row;** (2) 7990 S/S Pourers, (2) 8007 Speed Pourers, 6050 S/S Pro Opener, 2231 Channel Knife, 2230 Citrus Zester, 2232 Orange Peeler, 2233 Paring Knife, 2235 S/S Y Peeler, 2216 S/S Lemon Squeezer. **Third Row;** 8020 Ice Tongs, 5100 Pulltaps corkscrew, 2237 Bar Tweezer, and lastly the 8816 Bar Bag™. We also include our exclusive Bartender Drink Recipe Wheel (6142, page 255) with over 290 drink recipes at no charge! 13" w x 11-1/4" h x 6-1/2" dia.
Pkg. Code: BX.

Screen Print: 6" x 3" on lower front.







NEW
8818



NEW Regal Cocktail Smoker Kit

Infuse Oak, Cherry, Apple or Pecan flavors into your cocktail





Smoker and Lid



Torch
(Lighter fluid not included)



Laser Engraving Available









Various Wood Chips



Spoon
(for Wood Chips)



Brush
(To Clean the Smoker)



8971 *Box*



8971

NEW

8971 Regal Cocktail Smoker Kit

Create a smoked infused cocktail with this impressive Regal Cocktail Smoker Kit. The kit includes a torch (Lighter fluid not included) the smoker and a storage lid, four wood tins with (oak, cherry, apple and pecan) wood chips, a spoon and brush.
Pkg. Code: BXR. 4 color box, with magnetic lid.

Wood Lid imprint area: 2-1/2" Dia. Laser, ColorBlast and Screen.

6142



Display Box

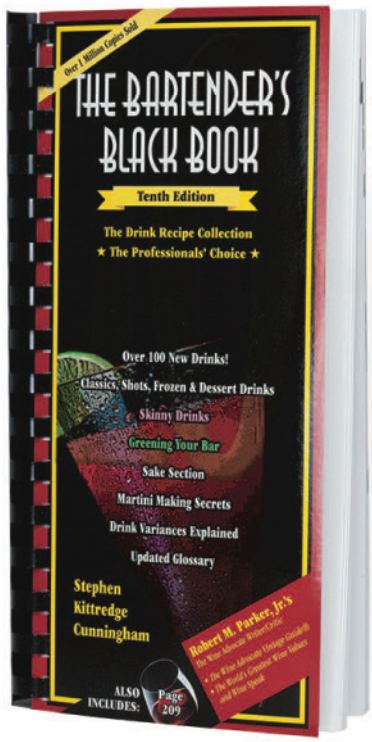
This gorgeous drink mixing recipe wheel includes 290 drink recipes, has the finest details and highest quality you will find!



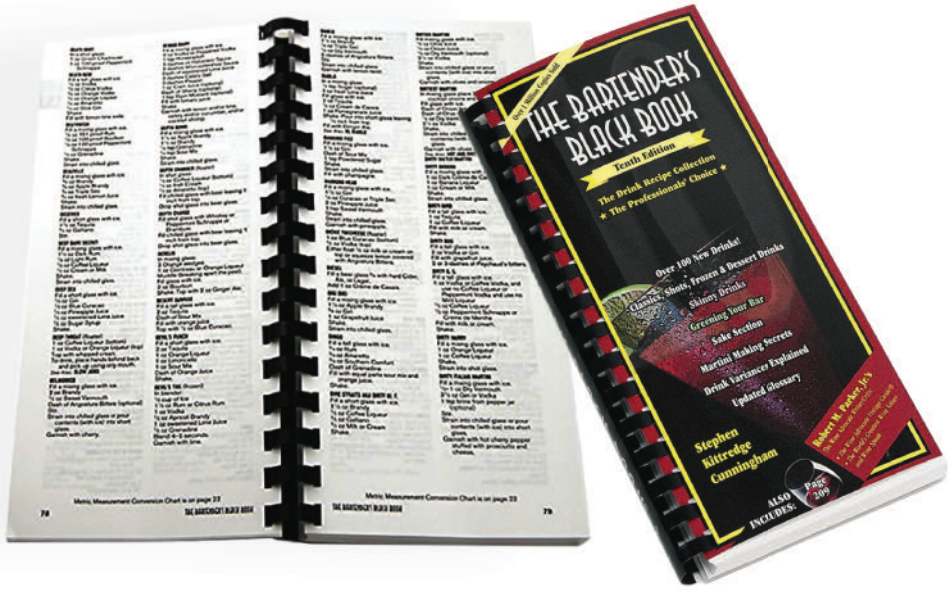
Be at the top of your bartending game with these products!

6142 Bill Dove Drink Recipe Wheel
A comprehensive 290 drink recipe guide. Double wheels, two sides. Measures 12-1/4" x 9-1/2", each sealed in a cellophane envelope. Comes in 24-piece counter-top display. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on center 2-1/2" X ½". Screen/Pad Print.

Includes Over 2,500 Easy To Follow Recipes!



6140



6140 The Bartender's Black Book – Updated 10th Edition
Cunningham, author and professional bartender, polled hundreds of bartenders worldwide to compile this guide. Over 1 million copies sold. This edition: over 2,800 recipes, expanded martini section, Robert Parker, Jr. Wine Guide, expanded glossary, Cognac guide. 8" x 4-1/2", 288 pages.
Pkg. Code*: BU. Counter Display holds 15 guides.

Chill-the-Wine

Wine Bottle Chiller

8183

8184



8183

8184



8183 Chill-the-Wine™ Stick And Pourer With Acrylic Pourer
8184 Chill-the-Wine™ Stick And Pourer All Stainless Steel
These are one piece, drip-free chiller and pourer combination units. The tube contains food-safe, non-toxic gel safely sealed inside. Insert Chill-the-Wine stick inside the white or red wine bottle. For white wine, maximum chilling time is one hour or more. For red wine, remove when wine is no longer "hot." Equipped with silicone rubber seal to prevent the wine from leaking. Large wine intake holes enhance aeration while pouring. 8183, 11-1/4" H; 8184, 11" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1"x 5/16". Laser.

8182





Cool-Bell

Wine Glass Chiller

8182 Cool-Bell™ Wine Glass Chiller, Set of Two With Case
Quickly chills wine-by-the-glass in minutes by just placing it into your glass of wine. These one-piece (no seams, no weld) stainless steel globules have cooling gel sealed inside. The stainless steel handle is covered with a silicone sleeve giving you an excellent grip. 5-5/8" long, 1-7/8" W (at widest point). Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1" x 1". Metal Laser.

Patent Design.

8275

ROCK-ICE™



MARBLE-ICE™

8277



8275 Rock-Ice™ Cubes (9 cubes)
Serve your favorite spirits, on the rocks, without dilution! Much better than ice. Nine natural soapstone cubes, each 3/4" square. Safe, flavorless and odorless. Comes with velveteen pullstring sack. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 2" x 2" on pouch. Laser.

8277 Marble-Ice™ Cubes, White Marble (9 cubes)
There is no dilution when you chill your favorite, on the rocks, spirits drink. These real white marble cubes are stored in the freezer. Food safe, flavorless and odorless. Comes with a cotton pullstring bag. Each cube is 3/4" square. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area on Sack: 2" x 2", Screen/Pad Print.

8173 Giant Ice Square™ Ice Cube Tray
Makes six slow melting, extra large (2" square) ice cubes. Great for bar drinks, but especially good for beverages served in pitchers. Dishwasher safe. Made of FDA approved food-safe, durable silicone (BPA free). cube at a time. Measures 6-5/8" x 4-3/8" x 2-1/8" high. dia. Pkg. Code: PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1-1/4". Laser only, tone on tone finish. Pad Print Available (White or Black imprint only).

8179 Giant Ice Ball™ Ice Cube Tray
Make six giant round ice spheres (2.2" dia.) in one two-piece mold. Large ice spheres melt slower than regular ice cubes. Rigid, sliding plastic, FDA approved and BPA free, makes your spheres perfect. Each cavity has a 3/8" dia. water-filling hole on top. Quick release blue silicone. Dishwasher safe. Assembled: 9-5/8" wide, 5-1/2" deep, 3-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Screen

GIANT IceCube™ TRAY

8173



Bigger ice slows down dilution

8179



Easy Ice ball release. Flexible silicone bottom for easy ice ball removal.

STEEL ICE™

STAINLESS STEEL ICE CUBES

8177



8176



8177



8175





8176



8175 Steel-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel (Bulk)
8176 Steel-Ice™ Cubes Deluxe Set, Stainless Steel (4 each Steel-Ice™ Cubes with Freezer Ice Tray on Blister Card)
8177 Steel-Ice™ Cubes, Mini Set (3 Cubes With Cotton Sack, Bulk or Blister)
At last, dilution-free, on-the-rock drinks!!! These food-safe, stainless steel blocks contain a non-toxic gel safely sealed inside each cube. Keep them in the freezer to drop into your drinks for instant cooling. For 8176, a handy 2-pc. tray (U.S. Patented) is designed to allow easy removal of the cubes from the freezer to glass without touching them. 1 inch square cubes. Pkg. Code: BU (8175), PC (8176 & 8177).

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4" on one side. Laser. Screen on tray: 3" x 3/4". Screen on 8177 Sack: 2" x 2".

8178



8272,8273 NEW DESIGN



8278,8279



8178 Big Steel-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag
This single 1-5/8" square big cube can keep a drink cool for a long time. Dilution-free. Food-safe, 18/8 Stainless steel. Contains a non-toxic gel safely sealed inside. Store in freezer until ready for use. Pkg. Code: BX. Pull-string cotton bag included.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" Metal Laser or Screen on sack: 2" x 2".

8272 Skull-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel
8273 Two Skull-Ice™ Cubes, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag
Dilution-free on the rocks drinks are available with these food-safe blocks containing a non-toxic gel safely inside each cube. Store in freezer. 2" H, 1" W, 1-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU (8272), PC (8273).

Imprint area: Screen on 8273 Sack 2" x 2""

8278 Ball-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel
8279 Two Ball-Ice™ Cubes, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag
Dilution-free on the rocks drinks are available with these food-safe blocks containing a non-toxic gel safely inside each cube. Store in freezer. 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU (8278), PC (8279).

Imprint area: Screen on 8279 Sack 2" x 2"

2092 Deluxe Bottle/Can Opener, Wood Handle
Heavy duty with wooden handle. 6" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1/2" Laser.

2093 Combo Bottle/Can Opener, Bamboo handle.
Stainless steel can piercer and cap opener with Eco-friendly Bamboo handles. 7" L X 1-1-/4". Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1/2" Laser.

2068 Beechwood Handle Bottle Opener
Long handle and heavy gauge steel (Nickel plated). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Large imprint area on handle. 5-5/8" long. Imprint area: 3" x 1/2" Laser.

9214 Cork Bottle Key Holder
A wine bottle shaped 100% natural cork Key chain for wine lovers, wineries, wine and liquor shops. 1-1/8" Dia. X 3-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1" Laser.

9362 Flair Bottle Cap Opener, Polished Finish
A very attractive, weighty (4.4 oz.) cap opener that would make a nice gift. 4-7/8" long, 2" wide at top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on top: 2" x 3/8". Laser.

6008 Crown-Top Bottle Opener, S/S
A handy stainless steel cap lifter with a smart brushed finish. 4-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on top: 2-1/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

7500 Brewmaster Bottle Opener- Made in Italy
Translucent body made of strong thermoplastic, 4-7/8" overall in Amber or Green. Pkg. Code: BU, C.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print or Four Color Bottle Label

7015 Barkeeper's Opener
Opens cans, caps and pop-tops. A good, sharp can opener makes this a very versatile opener all around. 8" L x 1-7/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 3/8". Screen/Pad Print

7016 Barkeeper's Wood Handle Opener
A manual stainless steel can and bottle opener with bamboo handles. The blade is sharp and easily opens cans in seconds. Stainless steel construction. 7-1/2" L X 2-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 1/2" (each handle) Laser.





Laser Engraved Sample







7010 All Stainless Steel Bottle/Can Opener
High grade, hardened stainless steel. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on top: 2" x 3/8". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

6000 Bottle/Can Opener, Standard Model, Brushed Stainless Steel
4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-7/8" x 3/8". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

6001 Bottle/Can Opener, Standard Model-Two (No.6000) on a Card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

WHL. 48-49 Price List
ADV. 52-53 Price List


7042

See Page 307
For Full Color Doming.

7055









7042 Reel-It-In Bottle Opener, Chrome Plated
Auto-retractable, belt-mounted, chrome plated bottle cap opener (3-1/2" long). Key ring and swivel connector attaches to a 24" black nylon cord. 1-9/16" dia. chrome plated reel is mounted with a strong metal belt clip. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 3/8"; on reel 1" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print, Laser.

7055 Bottle Shaped Opener
Stamped, 2 mm aluminum bottle opener with standard anodized finish. 4mm hole for key chain attachment. 1" keyring included. 5" long x 1-3/8" wide (at widest part). Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-3/8" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print, Laser, Doming and ColorBlast

7031 Keyring Aluminum Bottle Opener, Anodized Finish
Handy opener for crown top bottles and pop top cans.1" key ring attached. 2-1/2" long, 3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on top: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

7050 Aluminum Credit Card Shaped Opener
Stamped, 2mm aluminum bottle opener with standard anodized finish. 3-3/8" x 2-1/16". Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Screen/Pad Print, Laser, Doming and ColorBlast

7052 Leatherette Covered Credit Card Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
Black or rawhide. Laser engravable leatherette. 3-1/2" high, 2-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser.

7054 Wood Covered Credit Card Opener, Stainless Steel
Cherry wood laminated both sides over 2mm thick stainless steel. 3-1/2" x 2-1/8". Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Screen or Laser or ColorBlast.

7038 Knuckle Bottle Opener
Place on middle finger as you would a ring. Place metal lip under the cap and push hand forward. 2-1/2" long, 1-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/2". Pad Print.

7050

See Page 307
For Full Color Doming.



7052


Rawhide 30

Laser Engraved Sample



Black 01




7038
Black 01

7054


Cherrywood

7035 Figure 8 Keychain Bottle Opener
Made of strong zinc alloy, nickel plated. Revolving metal loop. 2" long. Designed for custom full-color doming. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1" dia. Doming only

7032 Classic Keychain Bottle/Can Opener
Made of strong zinc alloy, nickel plated. Revolving metal loop. 2-1/8" long. Designed for custom full-color doming. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/8" x 3/8". Doming only

7036 Tag Keychain Bottle Opener
Made of strong zinc alloy, nickel plated. Revolving metal loop. 2" long. Designed for custom full-color doming. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1" dia. Doming only

6009 Bullet Bottle Opener
Brass plated with copper plated tip. Key ring attached. 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 5/16" Laser.

6061 Deluxe Wall Mount Opener, Stainless Steel
This durable bottle opener mounts to wood surfaces with 2 screws (included).Heavy 2mm thick stainless steel. 3-3/4" H 2" W. Pkg. Code: BU, C,PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Laser.

6004 Key Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
Handy key-style bottle cap opener attaches to key ring. Opens metal bottle caps and removes bottle foils also. Thick, 2mm stainless steel. Measures 2-1/2" long (same size as standard key). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3/4" wide x 3/8" high. Laser.

7075 Cap-Popper Bottle Opener
Deluxe brushed stainless steel remover pops off crown caps in seconds. Place on top of the bottle and press and cap pops off easily. Rubber rim at base. 4-1/4" tall, 2" dia. at middle. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" x 1". Laser.

7070 Swift Bottle Cap Remover
Place remover over the top of the bottle, push down and the cap pops off. Interior magnet holds detached bottle cap. 3-1/4" high, 2" dia. at top and at base. Black body with silver top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" dia. on top. Screen/Pad Print or ColorBlast.

7022 Three-Way Gripper Bottle/Jar Opener
Works in an instant with minimum effort. Made of flexible heavy rubber with three ribbed gripping sections. Find the section with the closest fit. Just grip and twist to liberate lids and caps of all sizes. Great opener for those who suffer from arthritis. Black only. 6-1/2" long x 2-7/8" wide at widest part.
Pkg. Code: BU,C.

Imprint area: 5/16" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print.



See Page 307 For Full Color Doming.

6050



6051



6055



6052 NEW



6049



6048



6048 Two-Bottle Cap Lifter, Stainless Steel
Opens two 12 ounce capped bottles at one time. Quick and easy, sleek & sturdy. Of course, can also open one bottle at a time. 7-1/4" long, 3-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Laser. Imprint area 2" x 1".

6050 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
6051 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel, Black Enamel Coat
6055 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel , Cherry Wood Overlay Both Sides
Deluxe 18/8 stainless steel bottle opener pops off crown caps quickly and easily. Heavy, 2mm thick. Wt. 2.8 oz. 6051 has black powder coat enamel finish. 7-1/4" x 1-5/8". Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1". 6050, 6051, 6055 Laser , Screen, Doming and ColorBlast (except 6050)

6052 Dual Pro Cap Bottle Opener & Pourer Remover, S/S
Quick and easy, sleek and sturdy. Pop open bottles fast as well removing sticky pourers and stoppers when needed. Long lasting stainless steel makes this opener mandatory for any fast paced bar setting. 7" L X 1-7/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" x 1" for Laser Engraving.

6049 Mini Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
18/8 stainless steel bottle opener. Heavy 2mm thick. 4-1/8" x 1-5/8" W Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 1". Laser.

2094 Multi-Task Opener- 5 Uses
This handy, soft grip opener opens crown top and screw top bottles, jar tops, pull tab cans and pop top cans. In-use illustrations printed on handle. Dishwasher safe. 5-3/4" L, 2-3/8" W at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 5/8". Screen/Pad Print.

7024 Flashopener™ with Keychain
Aluminum bottle opener equipped with 3 each LED bulbs and on/off switch. Keychain and keyring attached. Batteries included and installed (3 each LR44). 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/4". Laser.

One Tool- Many Uses!

2094



Red 20



Blue 09



Pink 33



Gray 70



Red 20



Green 13

7024



Black 01

7024 Bottle Opener

3 LED Light



Blue 09

Laser Engraved Sample

7029 All-In-One Gizmo Opener Key Chain
The ultimate multi-purpose key chain. It has a wine opener, bottle cap opener, pull out knife and a flash light, all in one. 3-7/8" H X 1-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

NEW 7029



7305 Bottle Buddy™ (Holds 12 bottles or glasses)
A circular EVA rigid black foam matrix for bottles or cans fit into most popular non-stick service trays. Prevents spilling mishaps. Comprised of twelve (12) cut-outs in the foam with eight (8) vertical ribs to stabilize the container in each cut-out. A handle cut-out is on one side. 12-11/16" dia., 3/4" thick. Black. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Laser.

7305





Patent Pending

Build Your Own Beer Sampler!

6116



6115



6116 Beer Sampler 6 Bottle
Customize six bottles or six cans of your favorite beers. Great gift, good to go. Add your beer to our boxes. Pkg. Code: BU

6115 Craft Brewed Beer Sampler 8 Bottle
Customize eight cans or eight bottles of your favorite beer. Great gift, good to go. Add your beer to our boxes. Pkg. Code: BU

6114 12 Days of Holiday Cheer Box (12 Mini Bottles) (Box Only, Liquor not included)
Spread holiday cheer and celebrate the 12 days of Christmas with an adult spirit box. Each day discover what spirit is behind each perforated door on top of the box. Ring in the holiday season with 12 days of good cheer. Mini-liquor bottles are not included. 4-5/8" H X 10" W X 8-7/8" D. Pkg. Code: BX.

1020 Wood Taster Glass Serving Paddle
Presentation is the key in serving flights of wine, whiskey, craft, domestic or imported beers or even cider in small tasting glasses. All of the taster glasses (8681, 8682, 8683, 8669, and 8667) fit comfortably on this rubberwood (an eco-friendly wood) paddle. It has four indented wells with an inside diameter of 2-3/8" for each well and a drilled hole for hanging. Paddle measures 17-5/8" x 3 7/8" x 11/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" Laser and ColorBlast

6114



NEW

6114



1020





See Glassware on page 153 that fit the Serving Paddle



8590 Popular Red Cup™, 16 oz, Bulk
8591 Popular Red Cup™, 16 oz, 24 Pack, Retail Pack
8592 Popular Red Cup™, 16 oz, 50 Pack, Retail Pack
8593 Popular Red Cup™, 16 oz, 100 Pack, Retail Pack
This 16 oz. (18 oz. rimfull) durable recyclable, Polystyrene bright red cup (white inside) is excellent for all cold beverages. Rolled rim. Ideal for parties. Measured fill lines: liquor 1oz., wine 5oz., beer 12 oz. 3-7/8 dia. across top, 4-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: 8590 BU; 8591, 8592, 8593 PC.



7309 Beer Ping Pong Ball, Bulk (Single)
7310 Beer Ping Pong Balls, Set of 6 (Box)
Seamless White Frosted Ping Pong Balls for beer pong games.When you want to play beer pong, these 40mm top grade balls are the balls for you. Pkg. Code: 7309 BU (bulk), 7310 BXR.



7311 Beer Pong Set (Box)
This beer pong set is a must have for tailgates, parties, tournaments, or even home games. Save time by buying your beer pong essentials all at once in a pack. 20 top quality red cups and four ping pong balls included. Red cups are 16 oz., instructions included.
Pkg. Code: BXR



KEG BUDDY™
CUP HOLDER
U.S. Patent

8465 Keg Buddy™ Cup Holder
This is a patented waterproof cup holder capable of holding 50 each 18 oz. paper or plastic cups. It can be secured to a beer keg, in particular, but it can also be used next to a cooler or other beverage tank and for other size cups, as well. Two straps: top strap for top of keg; bottom strap for around the keg. 16" H, 6-1/2" wide when folded flat. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: Vertical imprint: 4" by 2", Screen.

Perfect for that Overflow!





8303 Beer Foam Scraper Deluxe
These scrapers are used in saloons to scrape the excess foam off a glass of beer. Nickel plated with sure grip handle. New raised metal edge to capture foam. 9-1/2" long, 1" W. Black handle Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 5/8"/ Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

Customize Your Beer Scraper
With Your Logo On It!



Olive Oil Accessories

Special Pourers Designed for Olive Oil



7973 Roll-Top Stainless Steel Olive Oil Pourer
A colorful sturdy stainless steel fast pourer has a weighted lid that lifts when tilted and returns when stood upright. The lid provides added sanitation and keeps dust and debris out. The pourer comes in Red (20) or Green (12). Good for olive oil bottles. 1-1/8" Dia X 4-7/8" L. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/4" Laser.

7972 Roll-Top All Stainless Steel Olive Oil Pourer
Same as 7973 except all stainless steel top. 4-7/8" L. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/4" Laser.

7993 Stainless Steel Olive Oil Pourer with Tie Cap
Stainless Steel pourer is especially made for olive oil pouring. Built-in breather tube with black tie cap attached to pourer. 1-1/8" dia., 4" L. Pkg Code: BU.



7994 Stainless Steel Pourer with Black Cap
Stainless Steel jet pourer has an elongated stainless steel body with an air tight rubberized seal allowing a steady pour. Includes a black cap. 4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

2284 Flat Top Ribbed Stopper
All black bottle stopper with large plastic top for easy gripping when pulling out of bottles. Stopper is made ribbed so it adjusts and seals most bottles. Food safe plastic. 1-1/4". dia.: 1-1/4" L. Pkg. Code*: BU. Imprint area: 7/8" dia. Screen

8262 Ribbed Bottle Drip Pourer & Stopper
Two-piece plastic pourer slows the flow of wine, spirits, or olive oil and causes aeration and control of flow. Ribbed beige bottom stopper is adjustable for many bottles with solid plastic lid. Food safe plastic. 1-1/8" dia. x 1-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen.

8109 Stainless Steel Funnel for Olive Oil
All stainless steel funnel features wide bottom opening to allow quick filling of olive oil into olive oil carafe. 1-7/8" dia. 2" L. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1" x 1/2" Laser.

7975 Olive Oil Lover's Bottle Set



7975 Olive Oil Lover's Bottle Set - 8 pieces
Olive oil lovers will definitely appreciate this super deluxe set. The olive oil bottle is 17 oz./500 ml. lead-free green glass that protects olive oil from sunlight. The set includes 3 professional olive oil pourers (7973, 7993, and 7994) which were made specifically for olive oil pouring. The set includes 2 super adjustable sealers (2284), screw top lid, and a stainless steel funnel (8109). Four-color box is 12" x 3" x 3". Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area on bottle: 1" x 2" Screen.

NEW More Olive Oil/Spirit Pourers



7992 Tapered Stainless Steel Pourer With Self-Closing Lid
Stainless Steel fast pourer gives steady pour with self-closing lid. 4-3/8" high, 1-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

8002 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork
High quality plastic cork and a breather tube with a cap. 4-1/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

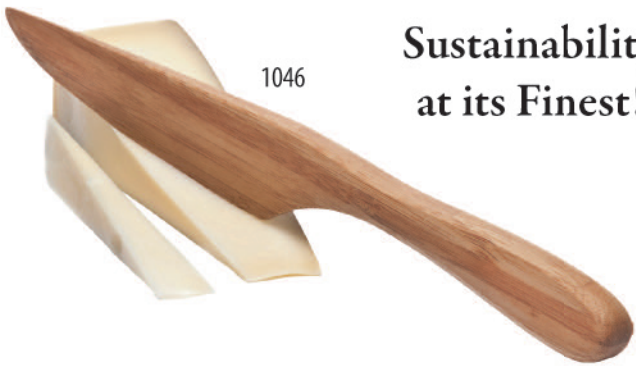
8004 Bottle Pourer, Stainless Steel With Agglomerate Natural Cork
High quality agglomerate cork and a breather tube with a cap. 4-1/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

WHL. 50 Price List
ADV. 54 Price List









Sustainability at its Finest!





2211 Parmesan Cheese Knife, Small Stainless Steel Blade, 4-7/8" long
Designed to "wedge" through hard cheese like Parmesan. Metal button at base allows a hammer to be used. Beechwood handle. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on blade: 1" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

2210 Parmesan Cheese Knife, Large Stainless Steel Blade, 6-3/4" long
Same function and features as 2211, only bigger. Beechwood handle. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on blade: 2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

1076 Cheese Slicer- Olivewood Handle
Deluxe tool to regulate thickness of slice. 18/10 stainless. Olivewood handle. 8-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" X 1/4" on handle. Laser.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" on Blade. Laser.

1046 Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Cheese Knife
This laminated "environmentally green" bamboo cheese knife has a 4-3/4" long blade (9-1/2" long overall) with a full hand handle. Good for cutting cheese slices or wedges. Pkg. Code: BXR/PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 1/2" on handle. Laser.

1033 Laguiole Classic Cheese Knife Rosewood
Luxurious handle with traditional bolsters. Natural rosewood handle. Non-serrated blade. 9-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 5/16" on handle or blade. Laser.

1032 Laguiole Classic Cheese Knife Olivewood
Luxurious handle with traditional bolsters. Natural olivewood handle. Non-serrated blade. 9-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 5/16" on handle or blade. Laser.

1078 Sheer-Cut Cheese Knife with Olivewood Handle
This unique cheese knife has a thin but sturdy blade. The four punch-out holes prevent the knife from sticking to the cheese. A sharp wavered, serrated blade and double prongs at the tip will make this a favorite cheese knife for many. Comfortable olivewood handle. 9-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3" X 5/16" on handle. Laser.

1034 CheeseMate™ Open Cheese Serrated Knife, Hardwood Handle
Beautifully crafted stainless steel serrated cheese knife with three punch-out holes which prevents soft cheese from sticking to the knife. Hardwood handle. 10-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 3/8" Laser.

1079 Cheese Knife/Server with Bamboo Handle, Stainless Steel
7-1/4" overall, blade 3-1/4" long.
Pkg. Code: BU (clear plastic hang pouch), PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/16" on blade, Metal Laser. 1" X 5/16" on handle, Laser.

1077 Serrated Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel
This stainless steel cheese knife with durable plastic handle cuts quickly through cheese. Holes in blade prevent cheese slice from sticking. 8-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

1044SET Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Tools-Set of 4
A unique set of small cheese tools carved from laminated "environmentally green" bamboo. The tools include a Hard Cheese Knife, Cheese Fork, Medium Cheese Knife and Semi Soft Knife. All are 5-3/4" long. Pkg. code: BXR/PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 5/16." Laser.

1064SET



NEW 1019SET



1098SET





1035SET

Add that Custom Touch and Laser Engrave!

1064SET Small Cheese Tool Set, Stainless Steel (3 Tools)
Three (3) stainless steel cheese tools: Medium-hard cheese knife, Hard cheese knife and Cheese fork. Each tool 5-1/4" in length.Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic box).

Imprint on handle, 1" x 1/4" high. Metal Laser.

Imprint area on box: 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print.

1019SET Happy Face Stainless Steel Cheese Set (4 Tools)
A brushed stainless steel, corrosion resistant cheese tool set consisting of a fork, chisel, knife and cleaver. The "Happy Face" holes prevent semi-hard and soft cheeses from sticking. Each tool 5-3/4" to 5-7/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic box).

Imprint area on handle: 1" x 1/4" high Metal Laser.

1098SET Cheese Tool Set, Stainless Steel (3 Tools)
One each of 1065 Soft Cheese Knife, 1066 Cheese Slicer, and 1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1035SET Stainless Steel Mono-Grip Cheese Tools- Set of 4
Seamless handle and blade connection make these sleek tools very attractive. The handles have a flat surface at the base which allows them to stand vertically on the table. Set contains 4 tools: Hard Cheese Knife, Cheese Slicer, Cheese Wedge and Cheese Fork. Tools range in length from 6-3/4" to 7-3/4". Comes in an attractive black cardboard box w/magnetic closure. Great gift for a cheese lover. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 1" on handle. Metal Laser. Laser on box Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

ColorBlast Imprint area on box only: 3" X 3".



1042

Sliced with Perfection!

1042 Stainless Steel Bread Knife
The stylized, seamless handle and blade connection make this a large and very impressive stainless steel bread knife. The sharp serrated blade can slice through hard, crisp-crusted loaves of bread with ease. 13-/4" long overall. The cutting portion of the blade is 8-1/2" long.
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 1/2" on handle. Metal Laser.

WHL. 50 Price List
ADV. 54-55 Price List

All Stainless™ Cheese Knives

NEW 1011 NEW 1012 NEW 1013 NEW 1017 NEW 1018 NEW 1068 NEW 1069



1099 1094 1065 1066 1067



All Cheese Knives Are:

- 100% Stainless Steel
- Dishwasher Safe
- One-Piece Construction
- Laserable

1011 All Stainless™ Cheese Spreader Knife
Large, hollow handle brushed stainless steel cheese spreader is very sturdy and made to last. 11" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 1/2" (handle), 3" x 1/2" (blade) Laser.

1012 All Stainless™ Gourmet Cheese Knife
This sturdy brushed stainless steel gourmet cheese knife has a hollow handle and is made to last. 9-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 3/8" (handle), 2-1/2" x 3/8" (blade) Laser.

1013 All Stainless™ Butter/Cheese Knife Spreader and Curler
This dual purpose hollow handle brushed stainless steel knife is both a cheese/butter spreader and curler. Features a serrated blade on one side. 8-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 3/8" (handle), 1-1/2" x 3/8" (blade) Laser.

1017 All Stainless™ Hard Cheese Knife
Strong, sturdy brushed stainless steel knife cuts through hard cheese. Hollow handle with pointed blade. 8-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 3/8" (handle), 1-1/2" x 1/2" (blade) Laser.

1018 All Stainless™ Cheese Cleaver
All brushed stainless steel cleaver is very sturdy and made to last. Hollow handle with hanging hole. 8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 3/8" (handle), 2" x 3/4" (blade) Laser.

1068 All Stainless™ Semi-Hard Cheese Knife
Contemporary, sleek style with special Swiss cheese holes that help cut through medium to soft cheese with ease. Large, hollow handle stainless steel knife with fork. 9-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on handle: 2" x 3/8" Laser.

1099 Hard Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel
Hollow handle cheese knife to wedge and break up hard cheeses (like Parmesan). Also a Chocolate Knife. 7-1/2" long, 1-7/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: on blade 1-1/2" X ¾" Metal Laser.

1094 Cheese Knife/Server, Stainless Steel (New Model)
Serrated blade with "Cheese" die cut into blade. 9-1/4" overall, blade 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic box), PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" on handle, Laser.

1065 Soft Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel
Large, hollow handle, stainless steel soft cheese knife, 9" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1066 Cheese Plane, Stainless Steel
Large, hollow handle, stainless steel cheese slicer regulates the thickness of each slice. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel
Great for Swiss and Cheddar cheese. Large, hollow handle, stainless steel semi-hard cheese knife, 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1069 All Stainless™ Sheer-Cut Cheese Knife
Great for soft cheese. Large, hollow handle stainless steel knife with fork. Features three punch-out holes which prevents the cheese from sticking to the knife. 10" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on handle: 2" x 3/8" Laser.

3322SET Olivewood





3324SET French Oak

"Le Buron" Cheese Knives, Handcrafted in France



Made in France



3391 Le Buron Rosewood



3390 Le Buron Olivewood



3322SET Laguiole Luxe Cheese Set, Olivewood Handles
3324SET Laguiole Luxe Cheese Set, French Oak Handles
Made in France by Jean Dubost. The French are serious about cheese (over 600 different types of cheeses there). So it makes sense that these three cheese sets are truly elegant and designed for practical use. The 3324SET contains a cheese knife with forked tip (10-1/8" long), a large serving fork (8-5/8" long) and a cheese cleaver (8-5/8" long). The 3322SET has the same cheese cleaver and cheese knife, but has a cheese spreader (5-3/4" long) instead. Stainless steel blades and caps. Presented in a hinged wood box. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 4" X 3" on woodbox. Laser. Utensil Laser Engraving is available . Please inquire.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 3".

3390 Cheese Knife "Le Buron" Olivewood Handle
3391 Cheese Knife "Le Buron" Rosewood Handle
These remarkably beautiful cheese knives are one of a kind. Made of shiny stainless steel with full bolster blade. The blade actually extends all the way through the handle. Handles are in Olivewood (3390) or Rosewood (3391). Blade 5-3/4" long, overall, 11-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX. (Large hinged, black wood box).

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" on side of handle, 2" x 1" on blade and 4" x 2" on woodbox. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box: 4" X 2".

Forged Full-Tang* Stainless Steel with Olivewood Handle Cheese Knives

These bold cheese knives are extra strong, robust and durable. The full-tang forged blade and handle are mounted on two sides with olivewood handles held together with rivets. Truly an enhancement to your cheese service.

1036 Forged Olivewood Handle Cheese Knife
8-1/4" long. Punched blade holes best for soft and semi-soft cheese. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" (on wood handle) Laser.

1037 Forged Olivewood Handle "Chef's Style" Cheese Knife
7-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" (on wood handle) 1-1/4" x 1/4" (on blade) Laser.

1038 Forged Olivewood Handle "Cleaver Style" Cheese Knife
7-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" (on wood handle) 2" x 1/2" (on blade) Laser.

1039SET Full Tang Three-Piece Cheese Knife Set in Beechwood Case
This set contains all three of the above listed cheese knives, i.e.,1036, 1037 and 1038 in a beautiful hinged beechwood storage case. 9-1/2" wide, 4-7/8" deep, 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 3" Laser and ColorBlast

1036 1038 1037



1039SET



* Full-Tang: The one-piece, forged metal blade starts from the tip and continues to the end of the handle.

CheeseMate™
Cheese Knives

NEW 1006SET



Old Country™
Cheese Knives

NEW




1010SET

Handee™
Cheese Graters

NEW




2209SET



CheeseMate™ Cheese Knives

1002 CheeseMate™ Cheese Plane, Hardwood Handle
Stainless steel cheese plane that regulates the thickness of a slice of cheese. Hardwood handle. 7-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" (blade) Laser.

1003 CheeseMate™ Cheese Knife/Server, Hardwood Handle
Stainless steel cheese knife with fork top for serving cheese. Hardwood handle. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code. BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 3/8" (blade) Laser.

1004 CheeseMate™ Medium Cheese Knife, Hardwood Handle
Stainless steel medium cheese knife has an offset handle for better control and is set in a full tang riveted handle. Hardwood handle. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2" (blade) Laser.

1005 CheeseMate™ Hard Cheese Knife
Stainless steel hard cheese knife works great on hard cheese like Parmesan. Hardwood handle. 6-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1/2" (blade) Laser.

1006SET CheeseMate™ Four Cheese Knife Set
Set includes: CheeseMate™Plane (1002), Cheese Knife/Server (1003), Medium Cheese (1004) and Hard Cheese (1005) Knives. Stainless blades. Hardwood handles. Pkg. Code: BX. Laser imprint available on blades.

Old Country™ Cheese Knives

1007 Old Country™ Cheese Knife/Server, Hardwood Handle
Riveted rugged hardwood handle with stainless steel blade with fork on top for serving. The holes prevent semi-hard and soft cheeses from sticking. 8-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-3/8" x 1/2" (handle) Laser.

1008 Old Country™ Medium Cheese Knife, Hardwood Handle
Riveted rugged hardwood handle with stainless steel blade is great for medium to hard cheeses. 6-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-3/8" x 1/2" (handle) Laser.

1009 Old Country™ Cheese Cleaver, Hardwood Handle
Riveted rugged hardwood handle with stainless steel blade is great for hard cheeses. 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-3/8" x 1/2" (handle) Laser.

1010SET Old Country™ Three Cheese Knife Set
Set includes: Old Country™ Cheese Knife/Server (1007), Medium Cheese Knife (1008) and Cleaver (1009). Stainless blades. Rugged hardwood handles. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-3/8" x 1/2" (handle) Laser.

Handee™ Cheese Graters

2206 Handee™ Fine Cheese Grater
Hand-held stainless steel fine cheese grater will quickly and efficiently finely grate cheese. Hardwood handle has a hanging hole for easy storage. 10" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2", Laser.

2207 Handee™ Medium Cheese Grater
Hand-held stainless steel medium cheese grater will quickly and efficiently grate cheese to a medium level. Hardwood handle has a hanging hole for easy storage. 9-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2", Laser.

2208 Handee™ Coarse Cheese Grater
Hand-held stainless steel coarse cheese grater will quickly and efficiently grate cheese to a coarse level. Hardwood handle has a hanging hole for easy storage. 9-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2", Laser.

2209SET Handee™ Cheese Three Grater Set
Set includes Handee™ Fine Cheese Grater (2206), Medium Cheese Grater (2207), and Course Cheese Grater (2208). Stainless steel. Hardwood handles with hanging hole. Pkg. Code: BX, BXR.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2", Laser.

1090
8-5/8 Dia.



Naturally durable, eco-friendly rubberwood construction.

1092
10-1/4 Dia.



All tools conveniently stored in the slide open case.



1093



1053

Laser Engraved



1096



1082

Great gift for cheese lovers!

1090 Swivel Cheese Board Set (Small), 4 Tools
1092 Swivel Cheese Board Set (Large), 4 Tools
Sturdy, durable rubberwood. These two layered sets neatly hide serving tools in an underlying notched tray. The round, upper cutting board is mounted on a swivel that swings to one side to easily access the four tools: (one each) hard, medium and semi-soft cheese knives plus one cheese fork. Each tool measures from 4-5/8" to 5" long. 1090 measures 8-5/8" dia., 1-1/2" high. 1092 measures 10-1/4" dia., 1-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX (1090 BXR).

Imprint area: inside the rim 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1093 Cheese Mate™ Deluxe Set, 4 Tools
Hardwood cutting board has swivel top that swings away to a storage compartment holding 4 CheeseMate knives (also sold separately, see page 271) with eco-friendly bamboo handles. Includes Cheese Plane (1002), Cheese Knife/Server (1003), Medium Cheese (1004) and Hard Cheese (1005) knives. 10-1/4" dia., 1-3/4" thick. Four color give box. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1053 Round Wine & Cheese Swing-Out Set
Underneath the top cutting surface, a storage compartment for 3 tools is revealed by swinging the top to the right. The cutting surface can still be used when the bottom compartment is left partially open. Contains hard cheese knife, fork and stainless steel corkscrew. 7-1/4" dia. x 1-1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1096 Deluxe Wine & Cheese Set, 6 Tools
Double swing-out, lower compartments on both sides concealing 3 brushed stainless steel cheese tools (hard, semi-soft knives & fork) on one side, 3 wine tools (bottle collar, corkscrew, and bottle stopper) on the other. 14-3/4" long x 9" wide x 3"high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2" Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1082 Wine & Cheese Set (Wine Bottle Shape), 3 Tools
Top cutting surface twists to show three tools in a compartment below (hard cheese knife, cheese fork + corkscrew s/s). Measures: 12-3/4" long x 4-3/4" wide x 1-5/16" thick.
Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area at edge or at neck: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1097



NEW 1029



Slice & Serve in Style!

Built in magnet keeps serving tools upright for ease of use

1091



1083



Decorate Any Cheese Set

With Your Logo On It!

1097 Bamboo Cheese Tools Case/Cutting Board, 3 Tools

Pull-out drawer with knob contains three large stainless steel cheese tools (same tools as in 1098SET): 9" soft cheese knife, 8-1/2" hard cheese knife and 8-1/2" cheese plane. Each tool nests into its own notched and fitted compartment. 8-1/2" x 10-3/4" x 1-3/4". Weight: 3-1/4 lbs.Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: On border at top, bottom or side 4" X ½", Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"

1029 Bamboo Cheese Set, 3 Tools

Four piece set with medium sized eco-friendly bamboo cutting board with cut-out notches that hold the three cheese tools (cheese chisel, cheese knife and cheese fork) with bamboo handles. 13-1/4" X 10-1/4" X 13/16. 4-color box. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" x 1" (side), 2" x 2" (board) Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" x 2"

1091 Swing-A-Way Foldable Cheese Set, 4 Tools

The top cutting board is hinged to lift up and reveal four brushed stainless steel cheese tools (hard, medium and semi-soft knifes + fork). The tools are held magnetically on an inside board that hinges straight up for easy tool accessibility. Measures closed: 10-1/2" long x 8-1/2" wide x 2" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2" Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1083 Swivel Wedge-shaped Cheese Board Set, 3 Tools

Hardwood cutting board swivel top swings away to a storage compartment below holding three wood handled tools: 1 ea. Hard and medium-hard cheese knives plus one cheese fork. Each tool measures from 4-3/4" to 5" long. Wood Wedge: 12-5/8" L, 10-1/2" W (at widest point), 1-3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2 X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"



1095 Blocco Cheese Tool Set, 5 Tools
Five sculptured, one-piece hollow handle tools of brushed stainless steel: (one each) hard, medium, semi-soft and soft cheese knives plus one cheese fork each measuring 5-1/2" to 5-3/4". All tools fit vertically into a rubberwood block 3-1/2" high, 4" wide, 2-7/16" deep. Pkg Code: BX (clear plastic box).

Imprint area: on side of block 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

Decorate Any Cheese Set

With Your Logo On It!





Eco-Friendly



NEW 6669





Stainless Steel Nutcracker Included

1054

1081 Cheese Wedge Block Set
Swiss cheese hole theme on rubberwood block and on tool blades. Three (3) stainless steel cheese tools included: Medium-hard cheese knife, Hard cheese knife and Cheese fork. Each tool 5-1/4" in length. Wood block is 3-3/16" H, 3-5/8" W (on widest side), 5-3/16" L. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on back side (at widest width). Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

1052 Magnetic Block Cheese Set with 3 Knives+1 Fork
A magnetic band surrounds the circumference of the mounting block near the top. Each of the tools can be attached to the block. "Environmentally green" bamboo. The 4 tools vary in length from 4-5/8" to 5" long. Hard, medium and semi-soft cheese knives + fork. Block, at base, 3-1/8" square, 2-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" (at widest width). Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2" X 2".

1043SET Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Tools with Zebra-Design Bamboo Holding Block
Same tools as in 1044SET described on page 265. The zebra design bamboo holding block conveniently holds four tools. Set includes a hard cheese knife, cheese fork, medium cheese knife and semi-soft cheese knife. The block measures 3-1/2" high by 2-7/8" square. Pkg Code: BX

Imprint area: on side of block 2-1/2" X 2-1/2" or 2" x 1/2" on handles. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

1054 Bamboo Nut Tray with Nutcracker
Compartment for nuts measures 6-1/2" dia. x 1" deep. Next to that is the nutcracker compartment. Measures overall: 11-1/4" x 7-5/8", 1-1/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area adjacent to nutcracker compartment, 4" x 1". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 1"

6669 Bamboo Spice Holder
An eco-friendly bamboo spice container. It has a convenient swivel top to protect your spices and keep them fresh. 3-5/8" Dia. X 2-13/18" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

Contains a removable crumb tray for easy cleaning.



1040

Eco-friendly, antibacterial, anti-fungal 100% organic bamboo cutting boards.

1040 Big Loaf Bread Cutting Board with Bottom Crumb Tray
The top cutting surface/grate is configured with long ribs to allow crumbs to fall into the tray below. The top is removable held by two tray side walls. "Environmentally green" bamboo. 14-1/8" L x 10-5/16" W x 1-1/4" thick.
Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1". Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1"

Dujour Bamboo Cutting Boards
These elegant two-tone, eco-friendly bamboo cutting boards are utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. Laminated bamboo is harder than most hardwoods. No dyes or stains are utilized in achieving the inside caramel coloring. A carbonizing process is achieved by simply heating the bamboo strips. Pkg Code: BU.

1023 - Small size measures 9" x 7" x 5/8" thick.
1025 - Medium size measures 12" x 9" x 3/4" thick.
1027 - Large size measures 14-1/2" x 11-1/2" x 3/4" thick.

Imprint area: 4" X 4" Laser or ColorBlast

1027
1025
1023



NEW

1022 Petite Dujour Bamboo Cutting Board
The smallest of the series. An elegant two-tone, eco-friendly bamboo cutting board. Perfect for cheese or hors d'oeuvre presentations. Laminated bamboo is harder than most hardwoods. The caramel coloring is created by simply heating the bamboo. 7-3/4" X 5-5/8" X3/4". Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3"" X 3"". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

1022



1031 Book-Shaped Bamboo Cutting Board
Rounded binder side of this "book" can be laser engraved as a promotional or reward gift. 10" x 6-7/8"x 3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 4" Laser or ColorBlast on board.
Imprint area: 4" X 1/2" Laser on binder.

1055 Large Handled Bamboo Cutting Board
11" x 8-5/8" x 5/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 4" Laser or ColorBlast

1055



1031



Laser Engrave here



Stores easily on your shelf!


1086


1085


NEW
1015

NEW
1014

Stunning bamboo boards in the shape of a heart!


1059
1058
1057


1049

1085 Rubberwood Cheese/Carving Board
1086 Bamboo Cheese/Carving Board
Well-made, hardwood cheese boards on one side (smooth surface) doubles as a carving board on the other (routed, grooved outline). Rounded corners, handle. Great for picnics, kitchen, table, etc. 11" x 7-1/8" x 3/4".
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area; 4" X 2" Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"

Bamboo Heart-Shaped Cutting Boards
These gracefully heart-shaped cutting boards are made of "environmentally green" bamboo, harder than maple. Sold individually, not as a set.
Pkg. Code: BU.

1057 - Small size measures 7-3/8" H, 8-1/4" W, 7/16" thick
1058 - Medium size measures 9-1/4" H, 10-1/4" W, 5/8" thick
1059 - Large size measures 12-1/2" H, 11-1/2" W, 9/16" thick
Imprint area: 4" x 2". Please indicate positioning on board. Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

1056 Bamboo Rectangular Cutting Board
16" x 6", 9/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" x 2". Please indicate positioning on board. Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 2"

1015 Medium Beechwood Cutting Board
Hard Eco-friendly Beechwood cutting board for either cheese/chocolate presentations. 11" X 8-3/4" X 5/8". Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 4" X 4". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

1014 Small Beechwood Cutting Board
Hard Eco-friendly Beechwood cutting board for either cheese/chocolate presentations. 9" X 7" X5/8". Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

1049 Bamboo Paddle Cheese Board
Handy for cutting and serving cheese. Of laminated "environmentally green" bamboo. 14" long, 7" wide and 9/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"


1056

Olivewood Boards*

Natural Olivewood Boards are handcrafted with unique patterns, grains and color variation.



6652
18" x 7-1/4"



6654
9" dia.

6653
7" dia.

Note: No two boards are the same. Variations in color, grain and pattern occur. (Cheese Slicer not included)

6652 Olivewood Trunk Cutting Board
Truly a unique presentation. Genuine olivewood. 18" W, 7-1/4", 5/8 thick. Limited Supply. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6653 Small 7" Olivewood Round Cheese Board
7" dia., 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6654 Large 9" Olivewood Round Cheese Board
9" dia., 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

**Note: Olivewood is cream or brown with darker brown or black streaks.*

6657 Olivewood Long Board
Long narrow Olivewood Cutting Board. One of a kind patterns on each cutting board. Great for cheese and Hors d'oeuvre presentations. 18" X 6-1/2" X 9/16". Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 6" X 4". Laser engraving.

NEW 6657 *18" x 6-1/2"*



6655 Small Rectangular Olivewood Cheese Board
Genuine olivewood. 8-7/8" W, 6-11/16" H, 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6656 Large Rectangular Olivewood Cheese Board
Genuine olivewood. 11-7/8" W, 8" H, 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6656 *11-7/8" x 8"*

6655
8-7/8" x 6-11/16"



Laser Engraved Sample

6658 Olivewood Paddle Cheese Board
Genuine olivewood. 13-3/8" L, 4-11/16" W, 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6645 Small Olivewood Condiment Bowl
Good for sauces and dressings on an individual basis. 4" dia., 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6646 Large Olivewood Condiment Bowl
Good for dips and nuts in hors d' oeuvres table spread. 3-3/4" dia., 1-3/4" deep. Pkg Code: BU
Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6659 Olivewood Honey Dipper
Great way to serve honey. . . dip and twist. 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6648 Olivewood Spice Holder
An olivewood spice container. It has a convenient swivel top to protect your spices and keep them fresh. 3-7/8" Dia x 2-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser engraving or ColorBlast.



NEW 6648
3-7/8" dia.

6658 *13-3/8" x 4-11/16"*



**Note: Olivewood is cream or brown with darker brown or black streaks.*

6646

6645



6642



6659

Olivewood Stopper is available, see page 81.
Olivewood Coaster is available on page 128.

Acacia Boards

Acacia Boards are handcrafted with unique patterns, grains, and color variations

Decorate Any Cheese Board

With Your Logo On It!

NEW

6680
9" x 7"



NEW

6681
11" x 8-5/8"



NEW

6688
10-3/8" x 5-1/2"



NEW

6683
20" X 11"



6680 Small Acacia Board
This Smaller sized elegant two-tone, eco-friendly Acacia cutting board is utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. One of a kind patterns on each cutting board. 9" X 7" X 9/16" Thick. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3"" X 3"". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

6681 Medium Acacia Board
Eco-friendly Acacia Medium Sized cutting board is utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. One of a kind patterns on each cutting board. 11" X 8-5/8" X 5/8" Thick. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 4"" X 4"". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

6688 Small Acacia Handled Cheese Board with Handle
This eco-friendly Acacia hardwood cutting board with a handle is great for serving or passing tasty treats. One of a kind patterns on each cutting board. 10-3/8" X 5-1/2" X 1/2" overall. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

6683 Large Rectangle Acacia Board
This largest Rectangle sized elegant two-tone, eco-friendly Acacia cutting board is utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. One of a kind patterns on each cutting board. 20" X 11" X 5/8" thick Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 5"" X 5"". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

6685 Large Round Acacia Board
This largest Round sized elegant, eco-friendly Acacia cutting board is utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. One of a kind patterns on each cutting board. 18" Dia. X 5/8" Thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 5"" X 5"". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

6682 Large Paddle Board w/Handle, Acacia
Acacia is a sustainable hardwood with one of a kind patterns on each cutting board. Great for cheese and Hors d'oeuvre presentations. One of a kind patterns on each cutting board. 24" X 9" X 5/8". Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 5" X 5". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

NEW

6685
18" Dia.



NEW

6682
24" x 9"



WHL. 52-53 Price List
ADV. 57 Price List

Bamboo Boards



6662
9" x 7"

NEW

6663
11" x 8-5/8"



Decorate Any Cheese Board

With Your Logo On It!



NEW

6664
20" x 11" x 5/8"

6662 Small Bamboo Cutting Board
Considered "environmentally green", the bamboo cutting board is harder than maple. 9" x 7" x 9/16". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 3" Laser. ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

6663 Medium Bamboo Board
This Medium sized elegant, eco-friendly bamboo cutting board is utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. 11" X 8-5/8" X 5/8" Thick. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 4"" X 4"". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

6664 Large Rectangle Bamboo Board
This large rectangle sized elegant two-tone, eco-friendly Bamboo cutting board is utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. 20" X 11" X 5/8" Thick. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 5"" X 5"". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

6661 Large Round 18" Bamboo Board
This large round sized elegant, eco-friendly bamboo cutting board is utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. 18 Dia." X 5/8" Thick. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 5"" X 5"". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.

6666 Large Paddle Bamboo Board w/Handle
Eco-friendly hard bamboo cutting board. Great for cheese and Hors d'oeuvre presentations. 24" X 9" X 5/8 . Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 5" X 5". Laser engraving or ColorBlast available.



NEW

6661
18" Dia.



NEW

6666
24" x 9" x 5/8"

Decorate Any Cheese or Cutting Board

With Your Logo On It!



Laser Engraved





Bamboo Cutting Boards, Wine Bottle Shape
"Environmental green" bamboo, harder than maple. Comes with leather strap. Pkg. Code: BU.

1087 - Small size measures 13" x 4" x 5/8" thick.
1088 - Medium size measures 17-1/2" x 5-5/8" x 5/8" thick.
1089 - Large size measures 22" x 7-1/8" x 5/8" thick.

Imprint area: on bottle "neck" (1087) 2" X 1/2" (1088) 2-1/2" X 3/4" (1089) 3" X 1". Laser. Imprint also on the lower portion of the board about the size of a normal wine label.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

Bamboo Cutting Boards, Champagne Bottle Shape
Reminiscent of Champagne bottles, these boards can make impressive presentations for hors-d'oeuvres as well as cheese. Utilizes "environmentally green" bamboo. Pkg. Code: BU.

1050 - Small size measures 13-1/8" x 3-7/8" x 5/8" thick.
1051 - Large size measures 17-3/4" x 5-1/4" x 5/8" thick.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

6670 Paddle-Shaped Marble Cheese Server
This natural white marble server presents cheese in an elegant manner. Weighs each 3 lbs. Measures 11-7/8" L x 6-5/16" W dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (Four Color Box). Imprint area: on surface 3" X 2". Laser.

6665 Bottle-Shaped Marble Cheese Board
This white marble cheese board brings a touch of elegance to cheese service. Weighs 2 lbs. Measures 11-5/8" L X 4-9/16" W dia.
Pkg. Code: BXR (Four Color Box).

Imprint area: on surface 3" X 2". Laser.

6670



6665



Stainless Steel Long-Lasting Tools

1084 Picnic Cheese Set With Bamboo Board (5pcs)
1084PB Picnic Cheese Set with Short Hard Pine Board (5pcs)
1084OW Picnic Cheese Set with Olivewood Board (5pcs)

The black nylon fabric jacket tri-folds to hold the 6662 Bamboo, 6655 Olivewood boards. (The 1084PB Short Pine [5" x 5" x 3/4"] has straps sewn in lower area.) In addition each set has the 1065 Soft Cheese Knife, 1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife and 3199 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew included. Folded, measures: 12-1/2" x 8-1/4" x 3-1/2". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 4" X 2" on board. Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board. On outside of pouch: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on pouch or on board: 3" x 3".



1084



1084PB



10840W

1047



Decorate Any Cheese Set

With Your Logo On It!

Eco-Friendly Bamboo

1048



6672



Handcrafted, rustic slate, natural stone

6673



6676 SET



6679



1047 Bamboo & Slate Cheese Board
This presentation cheese board has a 1-5/8" wide slate stone inlay across the front. It lets you chalk in descriptions of cheeses being served. 11-7/8" L, 7-7/8" W, 5/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 3" Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"

1048 Acacia Cheese Board with Slate Insert and Stainless Steel Cheese Knife, Hollow Handle
This attractive presentation makes cheese serving easy. Good also for hors d' oeuvres. The coated natural black slate insert (1/4" thick) can be easily removed for cleaning. The seamless stainless steel knife (8-1/2" long, item 1067) has a handy hollow handle. The set is held together with a laminated Acacia wood board carved with openings to fit slate and knife.
Board: 11-7/8" W x 9" deep x 7/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3" X 3" Laser

Slate Plates

6672 Slate Square Plate, 7-3/4" Coated
6673 Slate Rectangle Plate, 11-7/8" long, 7-7/8" wide. Coated
Popular as a cheese tray, can also be used for hors d'oeuvres. Items can be cut on these plates. Natural edges, 1/4 thick. Each plate has four rubber pads to protect furniture. Hand wash. Coated surface using light mineral oil (meets current USP-NF, Prop 65 and FDA requirements).
Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 5" X 4" Laser.

6676SET Slate Cheese Marker Set of 4/Coated
An easy way to identify cheese names to guests. Natural edge, 1/4" thick. 2-3/4" x 2-3/4". Hand wash. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1 1/2" X 1-1/2" Laser

6679 Soapstone Chalk, 4 pieces
This chalk is used to label your cheeses on the slate cheese markers. Each piece, 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

See page 127 for Slate Coasters.



1072





1073/1074

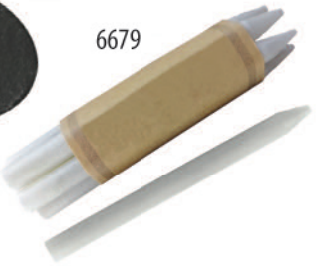




6676 SET



6679



6676SET Slate Cheese Marker Set of 4/Coated
An easy way to identify cheese names to guests. Use Soapstone Chalk for marking. Natural edge, 1/4" thick. 2-3/4" x 2-3/4". Hand wash. Coated surface using white mineral oil (meets current USP-NF, Prop 65 and FDA requirements). Pkg. Code: BX.

6679 Soapstone Chalk, 4 pieces/Kraft paper wrapped
This chalk is used to label your cheeses on the slate cheese markers. Hand wash to clean. Each piece, 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

1072 Cheese Clincher, Brushed Stainless Steel
Holds cheese steady for easier cutting. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" wide. Three prongs. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. on top. Metal Laser.

1073 Cheese Button Clincher, Acrylic
Holds cheese steady for easier cutting. -3/4" high, 1-1/2" wide. Three prongs
Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. on top. Screen/Pad print

1074 Cheese Button Clinchers, Acrylic, Set of 2 on Card
See 1073 above for item description.
Pkg. Code: PC.

1060 Oval Cheese Marker, Porcelain
Label your blocks or wheels of cheese with these porcelain markers using any marking pen. Both sides are glazed. Washes off easily with soap and water. 2-3/4" wide x 3 1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

1061 Oval Cheese Markers, Porcelain, Set of 4 on a Card
Pkg. Code: PC.

1062 Oval Cheese Markers, Porcelain, Set of 2 on a Card
Pkg. Code: PC.

1070 Card-Holder Cheese Marker
1071SET Card-Holder Cheese Marker Set (Set of 4)
To identify cheeses you are serving simply hand write the cheese name on a cut up card (about 2" x 2") and just slide the card into the loop above and press the marker into the cheese. Stainless steel. 2-3/4" long.
Pkg. Code: BU (1070), PC (1071SET).
Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2" dia. on center. Metal Laser.





1060
1061/1062



1070/
1071SET





This classic shape in a peppermill continues to be appreciated by fine restaurateurs the world over.



CORONA™ EXPRESS
PM-114 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 14", Wood Dome
PM-214 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 14", Brass Dome
PM-220 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 20", Brass Dome
This is an attractively priced streamlined version of the Corona classic peppermill. Has permanently affixed stainless steel grinder inside. Durable finish. PM-114 and PM-214 - 14" tall, PM-220 -20" tall.Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 5/8" high on brass base. Metal Laser.

CORONA™ CLASSIC
The original, handcrafted in Florence, Italy (Limited Quantity)
Continues to be appreciated by fine restaurateurs the world over.

PM-311 11" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Wood Dome
PM-320 20" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Wood Dome
PM-411 11" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Brass Dome
Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 5/8" high on brass base. Metal Laser.

Featuring:
- Uncomplicated tempered steel grinder
- Internal grind adjustment
- Brass ring base
- 2 year warranty from defects in material and workmanship
- Easy to adjust. Create a fine shred to a coarse grind
- Brass base protects mill from battering
- Secondary, internal adjustment consistently holds your preferred grind
- Beechwood (harder than oak) body
- Five coats of non-toxic finish help resist finger prints and scratching
- *See Price List for Corona Premium Peppermill Parts and Drawings.*

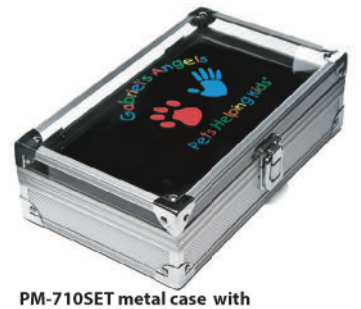


PM-709



PM-710SET





PM-710SET metal case with Color Blast Imprint

PM-709 Grand Cuisine Electric Pepper or Salt Mill, Stainless Steel

This attractively designed pepper/salt mill operates with light pressure on the top button. Four (4) AA batteries (not included) are installed by twisting off the stainless steel top. Pulling the black battery and motor internal holder upward allows easy filling of the peppercorn or coarse salt well. Peppercorn/coarse salt well is transparent to indicate when refilling is necessary. Openly accessible (under the base) are (1) the grind adjustment screw, from fine to coarse, and (2) a small light that goes on each time you use the grinder to see how much is being dispensed. Pepper/Salt not included. Ceramic grinder. 8-7/8" high, 2" dia. Weight of unit: 15 oz. Pepper/salt well capacity: 2 oz. by volume. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 3/4". Laser. AA BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.

PM-710SET Grand Cuisine Electric Pepper or Salt Mill Duo Set, Stainless Steel

Two each PM-709 (see above) in a metal case with clear acrylic lid and snap-down clasp. (Salt and pepper not included. Inquire for pre-fill costs for coarse salt and/or peppercorn.) Metal case: 5" x 3-1/8" x 10-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on clear lid: 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser on mill: 1-3/4" X ¾" Metal Laser. AA BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.

ColorBlast Imprint area on clear lid: 4" W x 4" H



PM-720

Smart, New 2-in-1 Electric Mill



PM-706



PM-720 Combo Deluxe Electric Pepper/Salt Mill

Stainless steel and acrylic with ceramic grinding mills. This two compartment mill features peppercorns on one side and coarse sea salt on the other side. Takes four (4) each "AA" batteries (not included). Adjustable grind. Salt and pepper not included. Measures: 9-3/8" high, 2-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

PM-706 Personal Peppermill

This unique personal size peppermill has a spring loaded shaft with a flat button on top. Holds approx. 1/4 oz. of whole peppercorns. To refill, simply turn upside down and unscrew the base. A handy refill funnel included. Pepper not included. Stands 5" tall, 1-1/4" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" X ½" at top or at the base. Metal Laser.

ASSEMBLED IN U.S.A

Burgundy Shape Bottle

Bordeaux Shape Bottle

PM-612D Dark

PM-612C Clear

PM-512D Dark

PM-512C Clear



PM-612C and PM-512D Laser engraved.

90-PM911 Optional Finial Top Screw
Each Cellarmaster's™ comes with a flat finial top screw. You may select a tall finial top screw as an alternative. Please specify. Pkg. Code: BU.

CELLARMASTER'S™
Made of durable hardwood. Finished with a hard surface, non-toxic finish. The mechanisms are made of hardened alloy (84 Rockwell hardness). One-piece, all metal top. Long-lasting. Custom laser engraving makes this an excellent gift.

PM-512 Cellarmaster's™ Wood Bottle Peppermill, Bordeaux Shape
PM-612 Cellarmaster's™ Wood Bottle Peppermill, Burgundy Shape
Specify dark finish (PM-512D/PM-612D) or clear finish (PM-512C/PM-612C) when ordering. 11-5/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on outside, about the size of a normal wine label. Laser, natural or color fill available (see page 307).

Laser Personalization for all Peppermills on this page.
Each bottle can have a different imprint. We suggest the Chateau/Domaine format. On a Bordeaux shape, use "Chateau (name)" and year. For the Burgundy shape, use "Domaine (name)" and year (see photos above).

PM-712 Vintage Peppermill
This durable hardwood bordeaux wine bottle shaped peppermill has a Stainless steel grinding mechanism and convenient "T" top for easy grinding. Clear finish. 14-3/4" H. 2-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code BXR.

Laser imprint area on outside, about the size of a normal wine label. Laser, natural or gold filling

Imprint area: 3" x 4"

PM-712 Vintage Peppermill



PM-712 Laser engraved.



9394SET



9394SET Cigar & Flask Gift Set
Contains the following four items: one Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz. brushed s/s, stands 4-3/8" high; one Miniature Funnel s/s; one Cigar Cutter, cigar ring gauge 56 s/s 3-1/2" long, and one Cigar Case 50 gauge stainless steel tube. Mahogany color wood box with snap clasp, 9" long, 8" deep, 2-1/8" high. Rubber bumpers at base. (Individual items available only on special order.) Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 5" X 3". Laser or ColorBlast.

8203 Ashtray, Stainless Steel
A very sturdy ashtray. 1.25 mm thick 18-8 Stainless Steel. 4" dia., 1-1/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2" X 3/4" Laser.

8203



8204 Cigarro Ash Tray Set
Inlaid into the wood base (8-3/4" x 5-7/8" x 3/4") are three 18/0 stainless steel components: a removable 3-7/8" dia. ashtray, a twin-blade 5-cigar ring gauge cigar cutter, and removable curved cigar holder. All pieces are held into the wood base by magnets. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X ½" above or below the cigar holder. Laser or ColorBlast.

8206 Piccolo Cigar Ash Tray
Inlaid into a wood base (6-7/8" x 3-7/8" x 7/8") there is a stainless steel ashtray (2-3/4" inside dia.) and a chrome plated cigar holder (3-3/4" long). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X ¾" on either side of the cigar holder. Laser or ColorBlast.

All Stainless Steel Ash Trays

8204





8204



8206



8206



Personalize Any Cigar Cutter

With Your Logo On It!

8212



8208



ColorBlast Sample

8210

White 24

Black 01



8212 Oval-Shaped Cigar Cutter, Double Cut Blade
55 ring gauge stainless steel blades. 4" long, 1-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1"x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

8210 Nipper™ Cigar Cutter With Stainless Steel Blade
47 cigar ring gauge. 4-1/4" x 1-3/8" wide. Black or White. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 7/8" X 7/8". Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 7/8" X 1".

8208 Stainless Steel Cigar Cutter
51-cigar ring gauge, twin-blade cigar cutter in stainless steel. 3-5/8"a long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 3/16" X 1" Metal Laser.

8211



8211 Stainless Steel Cigar Cutter Rosewood Inlaid Collar
60 cigar ring gauge, twin blade cigar cutter. Two-side rosewood inlay encases the cutting slot. 3-1/2" long, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1/8" high x 3/4" wide, on wood, Laser.

NEW

8207 Rawhide 30

8207 Black 01



Back View

Front View

Laser Engraving Sample

Lid

8207 Suave™ Cigar Case with Cigar Cutter, Stainless Steel
Stainless steel lidded cigar case holds three cigars. Front pocket holds a 56-ring gauge, double blade, stainless steel cigar cutter, 3-1/2" long. Overall 5-1/2" high, 2-3/4" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Rawhide (laser black) or Black (laser silver). Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" front pocket, 2" x 4" backside, 2" x 2" cigar lid. Metal Laser.

8213 Cigar Holder Tube, Stainless Steel
This waterproof, friction-fit closure holder holds one 50 gauge cigar or smaller. 6-5/8" long, 7/8" dia. Stainless Steel. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3/8" high X 2-3/4" wide. Metal Laser.

8214 Cigar Holder Tube, Heavy Duty Aluminum
60 ring gauge. Tight screw top for waterproof storage. Extra- long 8", 1" dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 3/8" high X 4" wide. Metal Laser.



Closed 8213

8213





8214

Laser Engraving Sample

A Franmara North American Exclusive

MODULARACK® PRO

Made In Australia

MODULARACK® WINE RACKS

All Modularack® Wine Racks are made of strong, hard, high density wood from Australian renewable plantation forests.

10 Reasons to Buy Modularack®

1. A World Standard Australian made, with renewable pine.
2. Made of Strong, hard and sturdy wood.
3. Easy To Install using almost no tools.
4. Easily add more layers as your collection grows.
5. Over 180 Configurations.
6. Sold in over 60 countries for 35 years.
7. Holds standard or champagne bottles.
8. Bottle positioned to keep corks moist.
9. Available in natural and stained finish.
10. Large Inventory maintained in the US.

Beware of imitations that do not meet Modularack standards of quality and sustainability* FSC-Forest Standard Stewardship Certified Timber (FSC - Forest Stewardship)

10 Most Popular Wine Rack Configurations



4704-06N Natural
4704-06S Stained
6 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
26"W x 23-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
2 Cases (24 bottles)



4706-06N Natural
4706-06S Stained
6 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
26"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
3 Cases (36 bottles)



4710-06N Natural
4710-06S Stained
6 bottles wide, 10 layer rack.
26"W x 55-1/4"H x 11-5/8"D
5 Cases (60 bottles)

4708-06N Natural
4708-06S Stained
6 bottles wide, 8 layer rack.
26"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
4 cases (48 bottles)





4703-08N Natural
4703-08S Stained
8 bottles wide, 3 layer rack.
33"W x 18-3/16"H x 11-5/8"D
2 Cases (24 bottles)



4706-08N Natural
4706-08S Stained
8 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
33"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
4 Cases (48 bottles)



4709-08N Natural
4709-08S Stained
8 bottles wide, 9 layer rack.
33"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
6 Cases (72 bottles)



4704-09N Natural
4704-09S Stained
9 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
35-7/8"W x 23-3/8"H x
11-5/8"D
3 Cases (36 bottles)



4708-09N Natural
4708-09S Stained
9 bottles wide, 8 layer rack.
35-7/8"W x 44-3/4"H x
11-5/8"D
6 Cases (72 bottles)



4706-10N Natural
4706-10S Stained
10 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
40-3/16"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
5 Cases (60 bottles)

FSC® Certified Timber

Made In Australia

FSC® Certified Timber

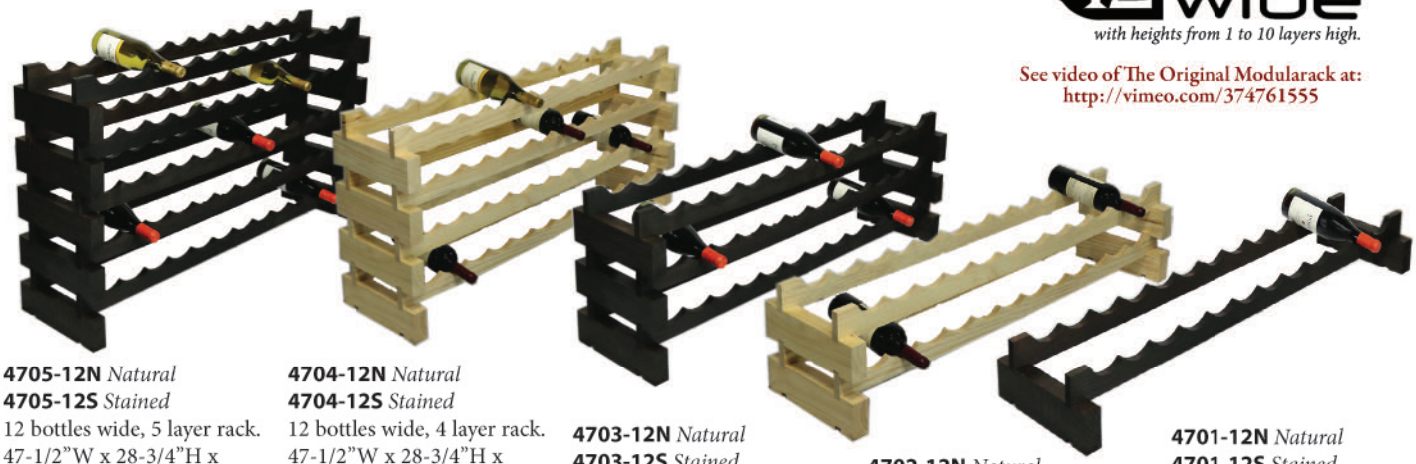
AUSTRALIAN MADE

The Original MODULARACK®

12 bottles wide

with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

See video of The Original Modularack at:
http://vimeo.com/374761555



4705-12N *Natural*
4705-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 5 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
60 bottle Capacity.

4704-12N *Natural*
4704-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
48 bottle Capacity.

4703-12N *Natural*
4703-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 3 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
36 bottle Capacity.

4702-12N *Natural*
4702-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 2 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
24 bottle Capacity.

4701-12N *Natural*
4701-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 1 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
12 bottle Capacity.

Largest selection of wine racks anywhere that can be tailored to your space!

Free custom designs available, please inquire.



4710-12N *Natural*
4710-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 10 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 55-1/4"H x 11-5/8"D
120 bottle Capacity.

4709-12N *Natural*
4709-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 09 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
108 bottle Capacity.

4708-12N *Natural*
4708-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 08 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
96 bottle Capacity.

4707-12N *Natural*
4707-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 07 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 39-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
84 bottle Capacity.

4706-12N *Natural*
4706-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 06 layer rack.
47-1/2"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
72 bottle Capacity.

Beautiful, Modern Design
Available in Natural or Stained Finish.

Modularack® TABLE TOP OPTION

Made In Australia

A Modularack® Table Top gives you the option of topping your Modularack® with a flat surface. This handy table can hold wine glasses, wine bottles, wine buckets, wine tools, lamps, candle sticks, knick-knacks, etc.



90-4562S 6 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
90-4562N 6 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
26" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 7 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW



90-4560N 8 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
90-4560S 8 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
33" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 8 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW



90-4557S 12 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
90-4557N 12 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
47-1/2" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 10 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW



4704-06N Natural
4704-06S Stained (Shown)
90-4562S Table Top, Stained (Shown)



4706-08N Natural (Shown)
4706-08S Stained
90-4560N Table Top, Natural (Shown)



4704-12N Natural
4704-12S Stained (shown)
90-4557S Table Top, Stained (Shown)

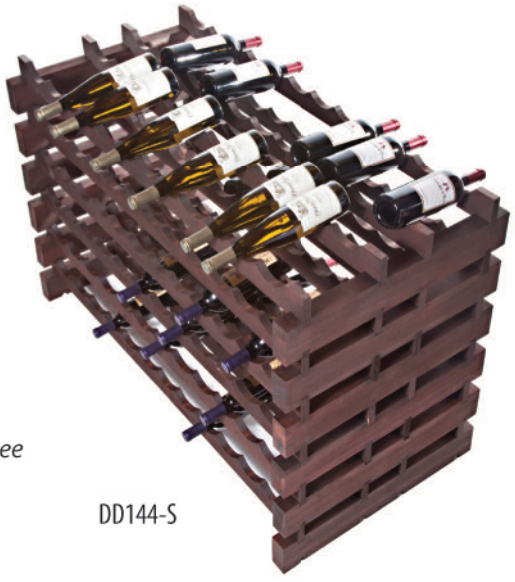
Modularack Pro DOUBLE-DEEP Fixture

Modularack®Pro DOUBLE-DEEP FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The DOUBLE-DEEP gives you plain and simple double-deep bottle storage in an island configuration. There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.



DD144-S



DD144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
DD144-N	DD144-S	144	12	38.5"	48"	24"	6	62
DD168-N	DD168-S	168	14	44"	48"	24"	7	72
DD192-N	DD192-S	192	16	49.5"	48"	24"	8	82

N is for Natural finish, S is for Stained finish

MODULARACK® PRO

Made In Australia

Modularack®Pro One-Sided FULL DISPLAY UNIT

This fixture backs up to a wall or other *vertical surface.*

The FULL DISPLAY UNIT gives you simple single depth bottle displays for the purpose of exhibiting a particular line of wine or wines. It consists of either 4 rows of 6 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 6 = 24 bottles or 4 rows of 9 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 9 = 36 bottles or 4 rows of 12 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 12 = 48 bottles.



FD48-N
Holds 48 bottle



FD32-N
Holds 32 b0ttles



FD24-S
24 Bottle Capacity



FD40-S
40 Bottle Capacity

MODULARACK® PRO

See Modularack Pro video at: https://vimeo.com/374760597

FSC Certified Timber

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Crossbar Bottles Across	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
			Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
FD24-N	FD24-S	6 (6 x 4)	24	2	43.38″	27.5″	12.5″	8	30
FD32-N	FD32-S	8 (8 x 4)	32	3	43.38″	35-7/8″	12.5″	8	32
FD40-N	FD40-S	10 (10 x 4)	40	3.33	43.38″	42″	12.5″	8	34
FD48-N	FD48-S	12 (12 x 4)	48	4	43.38″	48″	12.5″	8	35

Modularack®Pro Double-Sided FULL DISPLAY UNIT

NEW



FDDS48-S
Holds 48 bottles

NEW

The DOUBLE-SIDED FULL DISPLAY gives you two FULL DISPLAY Sides in an island configuration. There are (4) different configuration sizes: 48, 80, 64, and 96. Available in Stained or Natural Finish

NEW



FDDS96-S
Holds 96 bottles

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Crossbar Bottles Across	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
			Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
FDDS48-N	FDDS48-S	6 (6 x 8)	48	4	43.38″	27.5″	24″	4	60
FDDS64-N	FDDS64-S	8 (8 x 8)	64	5.25	43.38″	35-7/8″	24″	4	64
FDDS80-N	FDDS80-S	10 (10 x 8)	80	6.75	43.38″	42″	24″	4	68
FDDS96-N	FDDS96-S	12 (12 x 8)	96	8	43.38″	48″	24″	4	70

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro WALL MOUNT UNIT

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WALL MOUNT UNIT gives you simple single depth bottle storage against a wall. There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

NOTE: For any single depth unit more than 8 layers high wall mounting is recommended. (Each of these Wall Mount Units rise above 8 layers high.) These standard hardware items can be obtained in any hardware store to mount units to the wall. Angled brackets such as these illustrated, with suitable screws, can be mounted to the rack itself. Units come with full instructions, but no wall mounting hardware is included.





WM144-S

WM144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WM144-N	WM144-S	144	12	77″	48″	12″	14	70
WM168-N	WM168-S	168	14	88″	48	12″	16	81
WM192-N	WM192-S	192	16	99″	48″	12″	18	92

Modularack components made as follows: Beams made of standard two-by-four wood stock. Crossbars made of 3/4" thick wood stock.



ED72-N

Modularack®Pro END DISPLAY UNIT

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface such as aisle ends.

The END DISPLAY UNIT lets you utilize aisle ends and limited spaces for single-deep bottle storage with a 12 bottle angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 72, 84, and 96 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
ED72-N	ED72-S	72	6	39″	48″	12″	6	38
ED84-N	ED84-S	84	7	44″	48″	12″	7	43
ED96-N	ED96-S	96	8	50″	48″	12″	8	48



ED72-S

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro ISLAND FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island with customer access to both sides.

The ISLAND combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward (12 on each side) for retail display.



IF144-S



IF144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
IF144-N	IF144-S	144	12	38.5"	48"	24"	7	70
IF168-N	IF168-S	168	14	44"	48"	24"	8	81
IF192-N	IF192-S	192	16	49.5"	48"	24"	9	92



IF144DX-S

Modularack®Pro ISLAND DELUXE FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island with customer access to both sides.

The ISLAND DELUXE combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle angle top display (12 bottles each side) and is topped with an 8" beveled top shelf for displaying upright bottles.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward (12 on each side) for retail display.



IF144DX-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
IF144DX-N	IF144DX-S	144	12	42.5"	48"	24"	8	77
IF168DX-N	IF168DX-S	168	14	48"	48"	24"	9	88
IF192DX-N	IF192DX-S	192	16	53.5"	48"	24"	10	99



Brisbane Liquor Store

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro WATERFALL FIXTURE

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WATERFALL combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle two-tier angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 156, 180 and 204 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward for retail display.



WF156-S



WF156-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WF156-N	WF156-S	156	13	44″	48″	24″	8	76
WF180-N	WF180-S	180	15	50″	48″	24″	9	86
WF204-N	WF204-S	204	17	56″	48″	24″	10	96

Modularack®Pro WATERFALL DELUXE FIXTURE

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WATERFALL DELUXE is the same as the WATERFALL fixture but, as an added feature, it is topped off with a 12″ beveled top shelf for additional display.



WF156DX-N



WF156DX-S

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 156, 180 and 204 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward for retail display and a 12″ top shelf.

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WF156DX-N	WF156DX-S	156	13	48″	48″	24″	9	86
WF180DX-N	WF180DX-S	180	15	55″	48″	24″	10	96
WF204DX-N	WF204DX-S	204	17	60″	48″	24″	11	106

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro WATERFALL GONDOLA FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The WATERFALL GONDOLA is basically two WATERFALL units placed back-to-back. The result is four-bottle deep storage with 48 bottle display facings (24 on each side).

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 312, 360, and 408 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 48 bottles are tilted upward for retail display (24 per side).



WFG312-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WFG312-N	WFG312-S	312	26	44″	48″	48″	8	150
WFG360-N	WFG360-S	360	30	50″	48″	48″	9	170
WFG408-N	WFG408-S	408	34	56″	48″	48″	10	190

Modularack components made as follows: Beams made of standard two-by-four wood stock. Crossbars made of 3/4" thick wood stock.



WFG312-S

Modularack®Pro WATERFALL DELUXE GONDOLA FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The WATERFALL GONDOLA is basically two WATERFALL units placed back-to-back. The result is four-bottle deep storage with 48 bottle display facings (24 each side) and it is topped off with two (2) 12″ beveled top shelves (butted together) for 8 square feet of additional shelf display.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 312, 360, and 408 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 48 bottles (24 per side) are tilted upward for retail display.



WFG312DX-N



WFG312DX-S
(top view)

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WFG312DX-N	WFG312DX-S	312	26	48″	48″	48″	9	170
WFG360DX-N	WFG360DX-S	360	30	55″	48″	48″	10	190
WFG408DX-N	WFG408DX-S	408	34	60″	48″	48″	11	210

Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 307 and price list for details.

Fully Sealed Packaging!!

Franmara's NEW Carded Line

Fully Sealed Packaging!!

Franmara Premium & Classic Carded Lines - Over 1,300 SKUs!!!

For the complete line of Franmara's carded items, go to franmara.com and click on the Retail Carded Line link or see the link on the lower home page of our website to a digital catalog link.

Wine Accessories



PC-2034



PC-2258



PC-2016



PC-3009



PC-2052



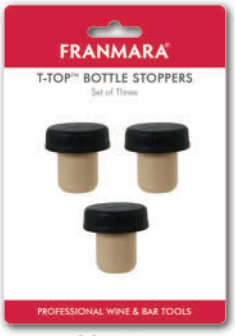
PC-1120



PC-7757SET



PC-2039



PC-8162



PC-2126



PC-8223



PC-7838



PC-2245



PC-8166



PC-1230

Bar Accessories



PC-8008



PC-8144



PC-8283



PC-8002



PC-8496



PC-8015



PC-8039



PC-8210



PC-8032



PC-8039



PC-8010



PC-7991



PC-8018



PC-8240

Bar Accessories Continued



PC-8025



PC-8298SET



PC-8192



PC-8016



PC-8199



PC-2092



PC-6050

Cheese Accessories



PC-1067



PC-1094



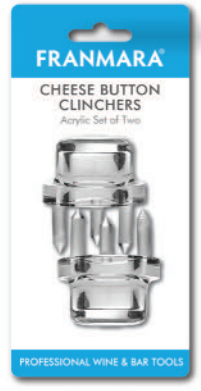
PC-1065



PC-1066



PC-1079



PC-1074



PC-1071SET



PC-2210

Classic Carded Products



C-8192



C-6050



C-2034



C-2065



C-8015



C-3010



C-2032



90-4411
Wine Bottle Bag Floor Display



90-4490
Countertop Steel Gridwall Rack



90-4500
Two-Sided Steel Tower Gridwall Rack with Casters



90-4415
Rotating Floor Display with Four Slatwall Panels

90-4411 Wine Bottle Gift Bag Floor Display with Casters
Moveable rack with 5 bottom casters with lock. 3-tier rack. 18 ea. "J" hooks (6 hooks per tier). Each "J" hook comfortably holds 18 wine bottle gift bags (total: 324 bags capacity for complete display). Can hold other merchandise also. Sign clip above included. Stands 70" tall, 22" dia. across. Pkg. Code: BX.

90-4500 Two-Sided Steel Tower Gridwall Rack with Casters
Includes 4 casters and 30 hooks. 6-1/2 feet high, 30" wide, 12" base depth. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4490 Countertop Steel Gridwall Rack
Includes 10 hooks and a two-compartment clear plastic tray insert for the bottom shelf. Loose items could be displayed here. 32" high, 15" wide, 10" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4415 Rotating Floor Display with Four Slatwall Panels
Four distinct panels each containing 14 slats(3-1/4" apart) for hook mounting. Box items can be placed on the bottom shelves of each of the four sections. 50 each 8-1/2" hooks provided with each unit. Surface material used: Maple colored, Melamine. Measurement: Overall height, 53-3/8", Width, 23-5/8" square. Each slatwall panel: 47-1/4" high, 15-3/4" wide. Across floor base: 22" square. Ships in two cartons.Pkg. Code: BX

Clip Strips

90-4458 Plastic Clip Strip, Heavy Duty with Hook
This plastic display unit increases product visibility and sales for carded merchandise. 12 clips per strip. Metal "S" mounting clip on top. 23-3/4" long. 1-1/2" wide. included. Pkg. Code: BU

Great for hanging and displaying lightweight products.

Clip Strip Pre-Product Service Available. Please inquire.



90-4458
Clip Strip



Products Not Included



Corkscrews Not Included

90-8630
Holds 50 each Keyring Bottle Openers (7031)

90-8632
Holds 108 each Pocket Corkscrews (3008)



Corkscrews Not Included

90-8631
Holds 36 each Waiter's Corkscrews (5400)



Corkscrews Not Included

90-8630 Small Hexagon Tub (80 oz.) 7.25"x 4.25"x 6.5"
90-8631 Medium Hexagon Tub (1 gal.) 8.5"x 5.25"x 7.5"
90-8632 Large Hexagon Tub (1-1/2 gal.) 9.5"x 6"x 8.5"
Hexagon Plastic Displays are great for bulk display of small items that are available throughout the catalog. Available in three sizes and includes a plastic lid. Suggestions: 90-8630 holds 50 each of bottle stoppers and openers (8088, 8096 etc.); 90-8631 holds 80 each bottle stoppers, pocket corkscrews, pourers (8165, 3008, 8006); 90-8632 holds 36 each Wing Corkscrews (2037, 2040, etc.). Our staff can advise you on the quantities for each item. Pkg. Code: BU

A

Absinthe Spoon, S/S. ... 234
Acrylic & Plastic Glassware ... 140-147
AERATORS ... 90-96
Ahh Super!™ 2-Prong CS. ... 47
Alfresco Wine Picnic Set ... 118
All-In-One Gizmo Opener ... 261
All in one Drop Stop ... 86
All S/S Boston Shaker Set ... 231
All Stainless™ Cheese knifes ... 267
AllTemp™ Digital Thermometers ... 101
Aluminum Wine & Champagne Chillers ... 175
Aluminum Coasters ... 130
Aluminum-Top Bottle Stopper ... 85
Amelia Flights ... 119
Antiox Preserving Stopper ... 98
Antique Replicas Corkscrews ... 53, 54
Apollo Decanter ... 159
Apollo Bottles and Glasses ... 133-135
Archimedes™ Waiter's Corkscrew ... 24
Arctic Gel Shot Glass ... 146
Arctic Wine/Champagne Chiller ... 182
Aria Double Lever Corkscrew ... 28
Aromabars ... 104
Ascot Double-Wall Bottle Coaster, S/S. ... 130
Ashtrays. ... 284
Auto-Close Pour & Seal ... 78
Auto-Close Speed Pourer ... 248
Automatic Corkscrew ... 56

B

BAGS WINE CARRIERS AND TOTES ... 189-191, 194-200
BAGS, PAPER WINE ... 201-215
Ball-Ice Cube, Stainless Steel ... 257
Bamboo Coasters (glasses). ... 128
Bamboo Knot Picks ... 249
Bamboo Party Forks ... 249
Bamboo Party Plates ... 115
Bamboo Spice Holder ... 272
Banquet Double-Wall Oval Party Tub ... 167
Bar Bag™ Travel Bag & Bartender Sets ... 253
Bar Caddy with 6 compartments ... 240
Bar Condiments ... 242
Bar Gift Sets ... 250
Bar Jigger Measuring Cup ... 232
Bar Knife with Can Opener ... 236
Bar Mats ... 241
Bar Scoop w/hook, S/S. ... 238
BAR SETS. ... 230, 250-253
Bar Spoons ... 234, 243
BAR TOOLS. ... 227-264
Bar Tweezers ... 236
Bar Openers ... 258-261
BarKeeper's Condiment Holders, S/S. ... 242
Barman's Deluxe Cocktail Shaker Set ... 230
Barmaster's Pro Bar Travel Set ... 252
BarOne™ Glasses ... 152, 154
Bar-Pro™ 2 & 3-Ball Pourers ... 244-245
Bar-Pull™ Uncorking Machines ... 57
Barracuda "Two-Step" CS. ... 17
Barrel Spring Corkscrew ... 54
Bartender's Black Book ... 255
BARWARE ... 221-264
Bar Whisks. ... 234
Beaune Decanters ... 159
BEER ACCESSORIES ... 258-263
Beer Foam Scraper ... 263
Beer Glasses ... 137, 143-145, 151-152
Beer Growlers, Apollo ... 134
Beer Mugs, Acrylic ... 145
Beer Pong Balls ... 263
Beer Sampler Boxes ... 262
Beer Tasting Glasses ... 153
Bell Pitchers with guard, S/S. ... 238
Bellagio Corkscrew ... 53
Bellini Waiter's CS. ... 25
Beluga Corkscrews ... 8
Bel-Air12 Glass Flight Holder ... 119
Bernardo Wine Cooler ... 173
BevBottle™ 3-Wall S/S Flasks ... 134
Beverage Stirrers ... 249
BevYoke Beverage Holder ... 116
Bill Dove Drink Recipe Wheel ... 255
Bistro Corkscrew ... 56
Bitter Bottle ... 236
Blind Wine Tasting Kit-8 sacks/PRO ... 109
Blocco Cheese Set ... 272
Block Spirit Decanter ... 157
Block Spirit Glass ... 155
Block Spirit Sets ... 156
BOOMERANG™ TWO-STEP SERIES ... 8, 9
Boston Shaker Set ... 231
Bota Bags, Leather, One Liter ... 116
BOTTLE AND CAN OPENER ... 258-261
Bottle Buddy ... 262
Bottle Candles ... 122-123
Bottle Cool Deluxe Wine Cooler ... 188
BOTTLE COOLERS ... 167-188
Bottle Pourers. ... 244-248
Bottle Protector Sleeve Net ... 200
Bottle Safety Stand for Candle Sets ... 122
Bottle Shaped Opener with Key Ring ... 258
BOTTLE STOPPERS ... 78-85, 88, 90
Bottle Wood Stand ... 131
Boxes-Aluminum. ... 45
Boxes for Wine Bottles ... 192-193
Bread Cutting Boards Sets ... 273
Bread Knife, S/S. ... 266
Brucart Corkscrew, Chr-Pltd, Deluxe. ... 23
Bullet Bottle Opener ... 260
Bullet Cocktail Shaker Set ... 230

C

CaddyO Bottle Chiller Set ... 182
Candelabras ... 123
Canteena Flask Matte Black ... 225
Capitano™ Waiter's, All Black ... 10
Capitano™ Waiter's, Radiant Series ... 10
Capitano™ Waiter's Chrome ... 10
Capitano™ Waiter's Designer Series ... 10
Capitano™ Waiter's Non-Serrated Blade. ... 11
Capitano™ Waiter's Non-Stick Spiral ... 11
Capitano™ Waiter's Standard Series ... 11
Capitano™ Waiter's, Wood Series ... 10
Capello Bottle Stopper S/S. ... 84
Cap-Popper Bottle Opener- S/S. ... 260
Captive-Top S/S Pocket Flasks ... 221-222, 224
CARAFES-WINE ... 150, 158
Carded Pcs, Packaging, Displays. ... 292-296
Card-Holder Cheese Markers ... 280
Carriers for Wine ... 189-215
Castello Waiter's Classic CS. ... 26
Caterer's Condiment Holders ... 242
Cedon™ Uncorking Machines ... 59
Celebration Seven-Bottle Cooler w/ Lid ... 168
Celebration Wine Set ... 70
Cellarmaster's™ Peppermills ... 283
Ceramic Trivets ... 125
Ceramic Wine Candle ... 123
Champagne Acces ... 72, 73, 75-85, 89-91
Champagne Coolers ... 167-188
Champagne Coupe Glass, Acrylic ... 140
Champagne Shpd Cheese Bds ... 270, 275, 278
Champagne Combo Opener/Stopper ... 75
Champagne Glasses, Acrylic ... 140-142, 144
CHAMPAGNE OPENERS ... 75
Champagne Pump Resealer ... 80
Champagne Sabers ... 76-77
CHAMPAGNE STOPPERS ... 75, 78-79
Champagne Wine Sipper/Pourers ... 91
Champagne Xpress ... 75
Chardonnay Shaped 3-Wall Flasks ... 133
Chateau Laguiole™ Grand Cru Series ... 35, 36
Chateau Laguiole™ Regular Series ... 34-35
Chateau Laguiole™ Sommelier Series ... 35
Chateau Swingout Bottle Gift Set ... 71
CHEESE ACCESSORIES & SETS ... 270-279
Cheese Block Sets ... 273
Cheese Boards. ... 270-279
Cheese Clinchers ... 280
Cheese Knives. ... 265-271, 273, 279
Cheese and Wine paring wheel. ... 107
Cheese Markers ... 280
Cheesemate™ Knives ... 265, 269
Cheese Mate Set ... 269, 270
Cheese Plane ... 265-267, 269
Cheese Sets ... 265-266, 268-273
Cheese Slicers ... 265-267
Chevalier Cooler ... 174
Chill-The-Wine Sticks ... 256
Chimney Candle Sets ... 122
CIGAR CUTTER/SETS ... 284,285
Cigar Holder Tubes ... 285
Cigarro Ash Tray Set ... 284
Circa Self-Pull Corkscrew ... 55
Circle Cork Trivet ... 132
Citrus Peelers ... 236
Classic Wine Funnel, Silver ... 163
Classico Solid S/S Bottle Stoppers ... 81
Classico Waiter's Corkscrew. ... 21
Clean Cut™ Foil Remover ... 74
Cleaning Accessories. ... 164-166, 236
Clearview™ Wine Bag ... 215
Clos Laguiole Corkscrews/Sets ... 41
COASTERS-GLASSES. ... 126-130
COASTER-WINE BOTTLES ... 130, 183
Cocktail Bar Sets ... 250 -253
Cocktail Shaker Set ... 230
Cocktail Shaker Sleeve, S/S. ... 231
COCKTAIL SHAKERS ... 227-231
Cocktail Smoker ... 254
Cocktail Stirring Glass, 22 oz. ... 155
Cocktail Strainers ... 233
Cocktail Tool Roll-Up Sets ... 251

Collectible Corkscrews Book....54
Collar Liquor Pourer....244-247
Colossus 8-Bottle Oval Bucket....177
Combo Bottle Lock....80
Combo Deluxe Electric Pepper/Salt Mill....282
Combo-Compact Wine Saver Pump....97-99
Condiment Trays....242
Connoisseur Vacuum Pump Stopper....99
Connoisseur Cork Collector....121
Continuous Turn Corkscrew....55
Convex S/S Cocktail Shaker Sets....228
Cool-Bell Wine Glass Chiller Set....256
COOLERS AND BUCKETS....167-188
Coolers With Freezer Gel....186-188
Coolers/Buckets Acrylic....176-181
Cork Bottle Shaped Keychain....258
Cork Ball for Decanters....159
Cork Champagne Cooler....175
Cork Champagne Stool....132
Cork Coasters....129
Cork Retriever....101
Cork Saver™ Bottle Stopper....82
Cork Trivet Set....125
Cork Wine Cooler....175
CORKBOSS™ Waiter's Corkscrew....18
Corks, Recycled....132
Corkscrews Gift Sets....70-71
Corkscrews-Antique....54
Corkscrews-Counter/Wall Mount....57-59
Corkscrews-Electric....62-69
Corkscrews-Hand Held Machines....60-63
Corkscrews-Two Prong....47
Corkscrews-Pocket....48-49
Corkscrews-Waiter's Style....4-41
Corkscrews-Wing Style....47
Cornucopia Double-Wall Coolers....167
CoronaTM Peppermills....281
Corrugated Gift Box for Waiter's....46
Counter Metal Rack Display....296
Cork Bottle Shaped Keychain....258
Cozy Caddy Wine Cooler....188
Credit Card Shaped Bottle Opener....259
CrescendoTM Waiter's Corkscrew....21
Crisp Martini Glass S/S....138
Crown Shot Glass, Acrylic....147
Crown Top Bottle Opener S/S....250
Crown Spirit Decanter....157
Crown Spirit Sets....156
CRUMB SCRAPERS....42
Crystal Gem Bottle Stopper....80
Crystal Shine Microfiber Towel™....166
Crystal Stemware Washing Brush....164
Crystal-Replica Acrylic Wine Cooler....181
Curved corkscrews....20, 25, 28, 30-31
Curved Single Bottle Stands....135
Curved Stainless Steel, Corkscrews....20
Curved Wood Display for Pourers....89
Cyclops Uncorking Machine....59

D

Dauphine Waiter's CS....20
Dk Wood Muddler W/Smooth Bottom....237
DECANTER ACCESSORIES....163-166
Decanter Ball Stopper....159
Decanter Cleaning Balls, S/S....164
Decanter Drying Racks....165
Decanter Drying Stem....165
Decanter-Plastic....141
Decanter Washing Brush....164
Decanter Wine Funnels....163
Decanter/Wine Glass Cleaner....164-165
DECANTERS....141, 158-162
Decantus™ Aero Primo Set™....93
Decantus™ Aero Wine Pourers....93
Decantus™ Classic Wine Aerator Set....95
Decantus™ Connoisseurs Set....95
Decantus™ Table Stands....96
Decantus™ To-Go Sets....96
Decantus™ Wine Aerators....93-96
Deluc Waiter's CS, S/S....17
Deluxe Beer Foam Scraper....263
Deluxe Bottle/Can Opener, Wood Hdl....258
Deluxe Innovation....19
Deluxe Leather-Bound Cap-Top Flasks....222
Deluxe Tiered Flight Holders....119
Deluxe Wing CS....50
Diagonal Dble Wall Wine Cooler....173
Dion™ Uncorking Machines....59
Display Drum....49, 296
Display Racks....296
Disposable Cups....263
Disposable Shot Glass....146
DISPOSABLES (Party and Bar)....249
Domenico Dbl-Wall S/S Wine Cooler....173
Doming Champagne Stopper....79
Donatello Waiter's CS....24
Double Jiggers, S/S....232, 233
Double Power Waiter's CS....13
Double Wall S/S Cocktail Shaker....230
Double Wall S/S Pocket Flask....223
Double-Wall S/S Bottle Chiller....173, 174
Draught Beer Mat....241
DRINKWARE....133-155
Drink Recipes....255
Drink Stirrer S/S....234
Drip-Free Pourer and Stopper....88
Dripless Pourer, Stainless Steel....89, 91
Duet Two Bottle Wine Cooler....181
DropStop Pourer....86, 87
Drying Racks....165
Dujour Bamboo Cutting Boards....273
Duo Lever™ Corkscrew, Colored Spiral....6
Duo Lever™ Corkscrew Elixir....6
Duo Lever™ Corkscrew, Full Color....6
Duo Lever™ Corkscrew, Gold Pltd Hdl....4
Duo Lever™ Corkscrew, Metallic Hdl....5
DUO-LEVER CORKSCREWS....4-6
Duo-Lever™ with "Smart-Kut"....4
Dynamo Rechargable Electric CS....62

E

EasyPro™ Waiter's Corkscrew....24
Easy-Pull™ Waiter's Corkscrew....24
Easy-Seal Champagne Stopper....78
Easy-ShineTM Microfiber Towels....166
Ebony Wing Corkscrews....51
Ebony Style My Spittoon....178
Electro VinoVac Wine Saver System....100
Electronic Wine Aerator....92
ElectroParagon™ Machines....64, 65
ELECTROPULL II® MACHINE....66, 67
Elegant Acrylic Wine Glass....140
Ellipse Wine Bucket....177
Elliptic Double-Wall Wine Cooler....173
Empire Double-Lever C/S....54
End Display Wine Racks....290
English Pub Tumbler, Acrylic....145
Essences Collections....104, 105
Everyday Wine Gift Bag Coll....201-209
Excalibur Miniature Funnel for Flask....226
Extra-Tall Wine Cooler, S/S....170, 174

F

Fast-Pourer with Self-Closing Lid, S/S....247
Festive Four-Bottle Cooler with Lid....168
Flair Bottle 750 ML (25.36 OZ.)....240
Flair Cap Lifter, Silver Plated....258
Flashopener with Keychain....124, 261
Flask-Double Wall....223
Flask Funnel....226
Flask-Gold Plated....225
FLASKS AND SETS....221-226
Flex-Ice Wine/Champagne Chiller....188
Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper....85
Flight Holders....119
Flip-Top Mini Pocket Flask, S/S....225
Foil Bottle Gift Box....199
FOIL CUTTERS....8, 74
Foursquare Wine Cooler....181
Flat Top Ribbed Bottle Stopper....80
Foil-Clip™ Foil Cutters....74
Folding Decanter Drying Rack....165
Fortezza Leatherette Wine Bottle Totes....191
Francisco Double-Wall S/S Wine Cooler....173
Free-Pour Fast Pourer....244, 246-248
Frill Picks....249
Full Display Pro Wine Rack....289

G

Gala Dbl Wall Wine Cooler....180
Gear Action Waiter's CS....22
Gel Bead Wine Cooler....187
Gelatin Shot Glass....147
Genesis™ Waiter's CS....17
Giant Ice BALL Ice Cube Tray....256
Giant Ice Cube Tray....256
Glass Decanter Funnel....163
Glass Markers....110-111, 113
Glass Rimmer-3 tier....239
Glass Tastevin....102
GLASSWARE (ACRYLIC)....140-147
Glassware Brush w/ Suction Cup....236
GLASSWARE (REGULAR)....135-155
Goblet Washing Brush....164
Gold Plated Pocket Flask....225
Golf Travel Flask Set....222
Grand Cuisine Electric Peppermills....282
Grape Wine/Champ Glass, Acrylic....142
Gulliver 2-Step Waiter's CS....22

H

Half Wine Bottle 3-Wall Flasks....133
Hammered Round Bowl, Stainless....169
Handee Cheese Graders....269
Happy Face Knives....266
Heads-Up! Bottle Pourers....89

Heart Bottle Stopper, Silver 81
Heart-Shaped Foil Cutter 74
HVY DUTY Wine BXES W/ WINDOW 199
Heavy Shot Glass 147
Heavy Weight Bottle Stopper 82
Heavy Wing Corkscrew 50, 52
Hexagon Tub Plastic Display Tubs 49, 296
Hi-Ball Spirit Glass 155
Holiday Wine Gift Bag Coll 210-214
Hors D'Oeuvre Forks 249
Hugger™ Waiter's CS 17

I

ICE BAG® Collap. Cooler Bags 184,185
Ice Bucket With Tongs 238
Ice Cubes, Balls, and Marbles 256-257
Ice Scoop, S/S 238
Ice Tongs 233
Ideal Wine Glasses 151
Ideal™ Buckets 171, 174, 176
Ideal Quattro Wine/Champ Chiller S/S 174
Ideal Wine And Champ Chiller, S/S 176
Imperial Dbl-Wall Champ/Wine Cooler 174
IMPRINTING OPTIONS 307
Innovation Waiter's CS 19
Island Deluxe Wine Racks 291
Islande Cordial Glass 147
Italia Bottle Stopper 84

J

Jamboree Deluxe S/S Ice Buckets 238
Japanese Jiggers 232
Jet Bar Pourers 247
JIGGERS 232-233
Jolie Spirit Sets 156
Jolie Liquor Decanters 157
Jubilee Cork Puller 47
Juicers/Squeezers 235
Julep Cocktail Strainer, S/S 233
Julienas Decanter 160
Jute Vino-Sacks Wine Bags 189

K

Keg Buddy™ Cup Holder 263
Key Bottle Opener 260
King's Corkscrews 53
Kone Single Bottle S/S Cooler w/stand 171

L

La Vigne Waiter's CS, Cab Sauvig. Hdl 36
Label Saver™ 106
Laguiole Champagne Saber 77
LAGUIOLE CORKSCREWS 27, 32-41
Laguiole Deluxe Set, CS & Stopper 83
Laguiole Deluxe Wing Corkscrew 52
Laguiole en Aubrac Waiter's CS 37
Laguiole Luxe Cheese Sets 268
Laguiole Millesime Waiter's CS 32, 33
Laguiole Tradition® Corkscrews 38-40
Laguiole Wine Stoppers 83
Lamp (Paraffin) Oil 307
Lapel Pins, Gold/Silver 120
Le Buron Cheese Knives 268
Le Grape Uncorking Machine Set 57
Leonardo CS 55
Lewis Ice Bag 239
Liberty Bell Jigger Multi-Measure 233
Lift n Pour S/S Pourer 88
Lily Heavy-Duty Bottle Bucket 179
Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil) 307
Lisse Two-Step Waiter's CS 7
Lobster and Nut Cracker 236
Long-Neck Fast Pourer, S/S 247
Loop wine Bottle Stopper & Collar 84
Lustrum™ S/S Cocktail Shaker Sets 228

M

Magellan Corkscrew 55
Majordomo Catering Bowl, S/S 169
Marble Cheese Boards 278
Marble Pourers 248
Marble Stoppers 82
Marble Wine Coasters 183
Marble Wine Coolers 183
Marble-Ice Cubes, White Marble 256
Margarita Glasses, Acrylic 145
Martini Bar Set With Case 251
Martini Glasses 138, 144-145,154
Martini Glasses, Stainless Steel 138
Martini Glass, Acrylic 144-145
Martini Picks 249
Martini Spray Sets 239
Martini Stemless Double Wall S/S 138
Mathusalem Champagne Sabers 76
Medium Speed Bottle Pourers 246, 248
Mega Bottle Stopper 82
Meritus Wine Glasses 150-151
Meritus Stemless Tasting Wine Glass 151
Michelangelo Waiter's CS 27
Microfiber Glassware Towels 166
Mighty 4 Wine Glass Holder 114
Mighty Pull Electric CS 62
Milano Waiter's Corkscrew 12
Mini Pro-Cap Opener, S/S 261
Mini-Keychain S/S Flask 221
Mini-Disc Box DropStop 87
Mint Julep Cups, Polished S/S 138
MODULARACK 286-288
Modularack, Table Top 288
Modularack Pro 288-293
Modularack Pro, Db Deep Racks 288
Modularack Pro, Db Sided Full Display 289
Modularack Pro, Island 291
Modularack Pro, Wall Mount Racks 290
Modularack Pro, Waterfall 292-293
Monopol Champagne & Wine Stoppers 72
Monopol Corkscrews 73
MONOPOL LINE 72-73
Monterey Wine Coolers, Acrylic 178
Moroccan Hammered Tumbler 138
Moscow Mule Mug Shot glass 139, 146
MOSCOW MULE MUGS/CUPS 139
Muddler Helper 237
Muddlers 237
Mule Stemless Hammered Cup 138
Multi-Bev Party Plate, Acrylic 115
Multi-Level Jigger Cup, S/S 232
Multi-Task Opener-5 Uses 261
Murano Waiter's CS 13
Mylar Wine Bags w/ribbon 200

N

Napkin Bar Caddy 240
Neon Party Wine Glass Paper Tags 111
Neon Wine Glass Marker Pens 113
Nipper™ Cigar Cutter 285
Nut Cracker 236
Nut Tray with Nutcracker Bamboo 272

O

Oblique Waiter's CS 22
Octo-Vent Aerator Pourer 90
Octo-Blade™ Foil Cutter 74
Old Country™ Cheese Knives & Sets 269
OLIVE OIL ACCESSORIES 264
Olive Oil Lover's Bottle Set 264
Olive Oil Funnel 264
Olive Oil Pourers 247, 264
Olive Spoon S/S 234
Olivewood Bowls 275
Olivewood Honey Dipper 275
Olivewood Spice Holder 275
One-Hand Decanters 160
Orbital Decanters 162
Orange Peeler 236
Organza, Small Gift Bags 44
ORGANZA WINE GIFT BAGS 200
Origine Corkscrews 31
Oval Wine Bucket w/handles, Acrylic 179
Oval-Grip Pocket Flask Set 224
Oval-Shaped Cigar Cutter 285
Oversize Cork Adaptor 248

P

PACKAGING AND DISPLAYS 296
Packaging for Corkscrews/Stoppers 44-46
Paring Knives 236
Paper Straws 249
Parmesan, Hd Cheese, Knives 265, 267, 269
Party Cup, Double Wall Insulated 143
Party Forks, Plastic and Bamboo 249
Party Goer's Beer and Wine Tumbler 144
Party Parasols 249
Party Plates for Stemware 115
Pearly Wipes for Stains 112
Pens, Wood 113
PEPPERMILLS 281-283
Perforated Flow Pourer 91
Personal Spittoons, MySpittoons™ 178
Piccolo Cigar Ash Tray 284
Picnic Corkscrew 56
Pisces™ Multi-Lever CS 56
Pitchers 238
Plastic Clip Strip 296
Plastic Double Jiggers 232
Plastic Cocktail Shaker Sets 250
Plastic Travel Flasks 223
Plate Clip 114
POCKET CORKSCREWS 48, 49
Pocket Wine Kit 49
Pomerol Decanters 161
Pop-Up™ Pourer and Sealer, Black 88
Pop-UpTM Inflatable Wine Cooler 181
Portage Deluxe portable Wine Chiller 182
Port Sipper 155
Posi-Pour Measured Pourers 244

Pouches for Corkscrews....44
Pour & Seal Pourer....246
Pourers....78, 86-91
Pourers, Spirit....240, 244-248
Pratique Wine Btl Coasters....130
Premium/Classic Carding....294-196
Premium Deluxe Essence Collection...104, 105
Premium Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper....85
Prestigio™ Waiter's CS....30
PrestoFlex Wine Plastic Glass....142
Prima Decanting Funnel-S/S....163
Primo Champagne Stopper....79
Primo Inflatable Wine Bottle Air Bag....220
Primo Wing CS....52
Private Preserve....100
Pro Bottle Drip Pourer W/ Cap....90, 248, 264
Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, S/S....261
Pro-Cap Btle Opener & Pourer Remover....261
Pro Ribbed Drip Pourer W/ Cap....90, 248, 264
Professional Bartender Travel Sets....253
Professional Shot Glasses....147
Puigpull® Corkscrews....23
Pullparrot Waiter's CS....12
PullPlus™ Waiter's CS....23
Pulltaps Basic CS....15
Pulltaps Constellation CS....16
PULLTAP'S®....14-16
Pulltaps® Evolution Crystals Series....16
Pulltaps® Premium CS....16
Pulltaps® Toledo CS....14
Pulp Wine Shipper Box....218
Punch Db. Wall S/S Bowl....161

Q

Quadratt Corkscrew....30
Quick Seal Champagne Stopper....78
Quick Seal Re-Corker....100
Quick-Cork™ Electric Corkscrew....62
Quick-Snap Boomerang....8

R

Rainbow Btle Stopper & Wine Charms....110
Ratchet CS Set....56, 70
Reamers for Citrus....235
Recipe S/S Cocktail Shaker....231, 250
"Red Cup" Glass....263
Red Wine Stain Removers....112
Refrig Magnet Wine & Food Matching....106
Reims Champagne Sealer....79
Regal Cocktail Smoker Kit....254
Regency "Pop-Up" Gift Boxes....199
Reversible Wine Tags, Set of 100 w/ Pen....112
Rimless Stemless Wine Glass, Tritan®....143
Ringo Wing Corkscrew- All Stainless....52
Robust-Pull™ Electric Corkscrew....63
Rock-Ice Cubes (9 each with pouch)....256
Rock Roller Glass W/ S/S Ball, Tongs....155
Roll-Top Olive Oil Pourer....247, 264
Romano Wine Decanter....161
Rosewood Flat-Top Cone Stoppers....83
Round Party Plate™ w/StemHolder....115
Round Pocket Flask, S/S....224
Round Spirit Decanter....157
Round Spirit Glass....155
Royal Spirit Decanter Set....256
Royal 4-Bottle Dble Walled Cooler....168
Royal Wine/Champ Chiller S/S....174

S

SaccoVinoTM Jute Bag....189
Sacks for Corkscrews/Stoppers....44
Saloon Cocktail Shakers....227
Sandstone Coasters....126
Save 'N Serve Classic Pourers....240
Select Wing Corkscrew, Black....52
Sentry Combo liquor/Wine Bottle Lock....80
Sera Double Wall S/S Glasses....136-137
Shakers....227-231
Sheer Rim Wine/Cham Gls....148-149, 151
SHOT GLASSES....138, 146-147
Side Bar Cocktail Shaker Set....230
Signature Corkscrew....31
Silicone Straw Tip for S/S Straws....243
Six Wine Glass Drying Rack....165
Six Bottle Metal Wine Caddy....108
Six Bottle Wine trvl Case, wheels, strap....223
Skull-Ice Cube, Stainless Steel....257
Slate Cheese Markers....279, 280
Slate Coaster Sets....129
Slate Plates....279
Sleekline Flasks....225
Slider Dripless Pourer....91
Sling Handle Neoprene Wine Bag....190
Slo-Vino Pourers....90
Snak Carafes....154
Snap-Down Champagne Stopper....78
Snap-Seal Pourer with Lid....88
Snowflake Cork Trivets....125
Soapstone Chalk....279, 280
Speed Line Flasks....221
Speed Pourers....246-248
Speed Pour Cocktail Shakers....227
Speed-Pull Decorker....61
Spice Holders....272, 275
Spirit Decanters and Sets....156, 157
Spirit glassware....153 155
SPITTOONS....172, 178
Splendino Acrylic Wine Cooler....181
SPOON STRAWS, S/S....243
SPOONS....234, 243
Sports Glass Mugs....152
Square Glass Carafe, 1 Liter....158
Stack-Up Plastic Wine Glasses....140
Stainless Cigar Cutter....285
Stainless Steel Decanter Funnel Set....163
Stainless Steel Olive Oil Funnel....264
Stainless Steel Shot Glass....147
Steel-Ice™ Cubes....257
Stem Grip for Wine Glasses....166
Stem Wraps®....111
Stemless Full Rim Wine Tumbler, Plastic....143
Stemware ID™ Tags....111, 119
Stemware Rack, Acrylic....114
Stir & Sip Straws....249
STOPPERS, WINE & CHAMPAGNE....78-85
Straight Spirit Decanter....157
Straight Spirit Glass....155
Straight Spirit Sets....156
Strainers....233
Straw Cleaning Brushes....243
Straws, Acrylic, Paper, & Stainless....243
Suave™ Cigar Case/Cutter Case....285
Suave™ Leatherette Can Holder....116
Suave™ Captive-Top Flask Set....222
Suave™ Coasters....127
Suave™ Waiter's Corkscrew Sleeve....44
Suave™ Wine Bottle Totes....191
Suave™ Wine/Dessert Menu Folder....108
Sugar Cane Party Plate....115
Sunburst Cork Trivet....125
Super Bottle Stopper....84
Super Flex Seal Bottle Stopper....85
Super Tasting Red Wine Glass, Tritan™....141
Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper....79
Super Splay Decanter Funnel....163
Sure Shot Measured Pourers....244
Sure-Handed Decanter with Grip....160
Swift Bottle Cap Remover....260
SwiftPull Corkscrews....60, 70
SwiftPull™ Foil Remover....74
SwiftTurn™ Champagne Opener....75
Swingout Bottle Gift Sets....71
Swivel Cheese Board Sets....270, 271
Swoop Crumber Sweeper....43
Sword Picks....249

T

T-Top™ Flex Bottle Stopper....80
TABLE CRUMBERS....42-43
Table-Mount Wine Bucket Rack, 2 pcs....181
Take Home Wine Bag-Disposable....216
Tappo Bottle Stopper, S/S....82
TASTEVINS....102
Tasting Glasses....140, 151, 153
Tavern Hammered Copper Shaker....229
Tavern Matte Black Shaker....229
Tavern Speed Bottle Pourers....248
Tavern S/S Cocktail Shakers....229
Tavern Soft Grip Cockt Shaker Sets....229
Tavern Wing Corkscrew....54
Tavernello Heavy Duty Wing Corkscrew....54
Tealight Candles....123
Tecno Heavy-Duty Wing CS....52
TESO™ Glass & Bottle Carriers....194-195
Therm Au Rouge Warming Sleeve....188
Thermometer-Wine....101
The Holiday Wine Gift Bag Coll....210-214
Three-Leg Wine Stand....170-171
Three-Way Gripper Bottle/Jar Opener....260
Tip Tray, Black....42
Titan Two-Step Waiter's CS....27
Tongs, Stainless Steel....233
Top Hat Bottle Stopper....84
Top Hat Wine Bucket....180
TRAVEL WITH WINE....216-220
Travel-Case Trolley....219
Traveler's Corkscrew and Bottle Opener....48
Traveler's Wine Kit....48
Trio-Color Laguiole Corkscrew....27
Triomphe™ Wine Cooler Stand, S/S....170
Triomphe™ Wine Cooler, S/S....170
Tritan™ Plastic Glassware....141
Trivets and Coasters....125-130
Tulip Heavy-Duty Bottle Bucket....180
Tumble-Edge Square Coaster....126

Tuscan Bottle Coolers 182
Twelve-Bottle Wine Tote, wheels & Hdl..... 219
Twelve Days of Holiday Cheer Box. 262
Twin Spiral Corkscrew..... 56
Twist & Shake S/S Recipe Set. 231
Twist-Pour Stopper/Pourer 88
Two-Lever Corkscrew..... 21

U

Ultimo Wing CS. 50
Ultra-Vac™. 97
Uncorking Machines 64-69
Universal Champ & Wine Stopper..... 79
Universal Dust Cover for All Pourers 246
Universal Wine Saver Stoppers..... 97

V

VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Savers..... 98
Vaja™ Waiter's Corkscrew..... 29
Vantage Wine Decanter, Tritan™. 141
Vaso Carafes 158
Velvet Wine Bags 200
Vendome S/S Champ/Wine Cooler..... 173
Verona Carafes..... 158
Vigneto Sheer Rim Wn Gls.....148-149, 151
Viking Buckets From Italy..... 176
Vino Bottle Cooler, Clear Acrylic 179
Vino Cover and Lids..... 103
Vino Dose™ Aerator/Dispenser 92
Vino Grip™ Wine Saver 99
Vino Plate Clip™. 114
Vino Sack™ Bags.....196-198
Vino Sack™ Combo Grocery/6-Bottle..... 197
Vino Sack™ Thermal..... 198
Vino Swirl™ Glassware.....150
Vino Vent 103
Vino8™ Stemware Tray..... 118
VinoChill Bottle Bags..... 186
Vino-Gauge™ Wine Preserver Pumps..... 99
Vino-Kool Tote Bottle Carrier 196
Vinolid® Wine Glass Lids..... 103
VinoPull™ Uncorker Set..... 61
Vino-To-Go TravelPak™. 217
VinoVac™ Wine Saver System..... 97
Vintage Peppermill 283
Vintage Waiter's CS, S/S..... 30
Virtual Orbital Decanter with Handle 162

W

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS..... 4-31
Waiter's CS Two-Step. 4-9, 13-19, 23-27
Wall Mount Bottle Cap Opener, S/S..... 260
Wall Mount Pro Wine Racks..... 290
Waterfall Pro Wine Racks 292-293
Waterfall Gondola Pro Wine Racks..... 293
Whiskey Glass, (Beer Taster)..... 153
Whiskey Pourers 246
Whisks..... 234
Wide Base Liquor Pourer 247
Wine & Cheese Pairing Wheel..... 107
Wine & Cheese Set (Wine Shape)..... 270
Wine & Food Matching Wheel™..... 107
WINE ACCESSORIES. 74-220
WINE AERTORS 89, 90, 92-96, 150
Wine Air-Pak Bottle Protector 216
Wine & Food Matching Guide/Booklet 107
Wine Aromas 104-105
Wine Away Red Stain Removers 112
Wine Bags-Jute..... 189
Wine Bags-Neoprene 190
Wine Bags-Non Woven. 196-198
Wine Bags- Paper/ Plastic.....201-215
Wine Bags- Polyester..... 109, 189, 188-190
Wine Bags, Hologram, Everyday..... 215
Wine Bags, Paper Christmas.....210-214
Wine Bags, Paper, Everyday.....201-209
Wine Bags, Plastic, Everyday 214
Wine Bags, Pop-Up 3D Christmas 214
Wine Bags-Organza. 44, 200
WINE BOTTLE BAGS & BOXES. 189-215
Wine Bottle Boxes, Cardboard..... 199
Wine Bottle Boxes, Wood 192-193
Wine Bottle Candelabras 123
Wine Bottle ID™ Tags..... 111
Wine Bottle Key Chain Light 124, 261
Wine Bottle Markers..... 113
Wine Bottle Paper Tags.....111, 112
Wine Bottle Permanent Glass Marker..... 113
Wine Bottle Rechargeable Corkscrew.....62
Wine Bottle Re-corking Machine..... 100
Wine Bottle Suitcase- 8 Bottles 219
Wine Bottle Tags 111
Wine Bottle Thermometer Sleeve 101
Wine Bottle Wallet..... 198
WineChest™ Boxes. 192-193
Wine Carriers (Luggage). 218-219
Wine Chiller Sleeves 184-188
Wine Chimney Tea Candle Set.....122, 123
Wine Collar Thermometers..... 101
Wine Collars (Drip Free). 102
Wine Cooler Stands 170-171
Wine Cork Candle.....122,123
Wine Cork Trivet.....125, 132
Wine Cork Stool 132
Wine Decanters.....160-162
Wine Dripless Collars 102
Wine Essence Sets..... 104-105
Wine Filter Pourer.....91
Wine Flight Holder..... 119
Wine Flight Stemware Tags 119
Wine Gem Charms..... 110
Wine Glass Charms, Pewter 110
Wine Glass ID Clips 110, 111
Wine Glass Markers..... 113
Wine Glass-Super Tasting..... 140
WINE GLASSES-Acrylic & Plastic..... 140-145
WINE GLASSES-TRITAN. 143
WINE GLASSES, GLASS 148-151, 153,155
Wine Guides 102, 106-107
Wine Keychain Light 124, 161
Wine Label Light..... 124
Wine Label Remover 106
Wine Literature and Wheels 106-107
Wine Playing Card Set 112
Wine Pourers and Stoppers 75, 76-91, 93
Wine Travel Sets 216-220
WINE PRESERVATION. 97-100
Wine Racks, Modularack Pro. 288-293
Wine Racks, Modularack. 268-288
Wine Racks, Tables 288
Wine Recorkers..... 100
Wine Safeguard Bottle Protector..... 200
Wine Saver-All in One..... 97
Wine Sensory/Aroma Guide..... 106
Wine Shield (Wine Preserva). 100
Wine Shipper Box. 218
Wine Sippers 91
Wine Stain Accessories..... 112
Wine Stem Stopper..... 84
Wine Steward's CS..... 20
Wine Stone Aerator 92
Wine Tasting and Serving Aids..... 100-119
Wine Tasting Glass, 5-1/2 oz. 151
Wine Tasting Journal..... 106
Wine Tasting Personal Spittoons 178
Wine Tasting Spittoon S/S. 172
Wine Travel Cases 218-220
Wine Travel Protectors 116-120
Wine Pourers.....72, 78, 80, 86-91
Wine TravelPak™ Bottle Protectors..... 217
Wine Tumbler, Lidded.....143, 144
Wine Wallets..... 198
Wine Wipes 112
Wine Winch.....68, 69
WineYoke™ Wine Glass Holder 117
WINECHEST™ WOOD BOXES. 192-193
Wine-Stone Wine Aerator..... 92
WING CORKSCREWS 50-53
Wing CS, Grape Design. 50
Wing CS, Italian 50-51, 53
Wood Bottle Wine Chests..... 192-193
Wood Taster Glass Serving Paddle.....153, 262
Wood-Top Bottle Cork 81
World Wine Wheel..... 107

XYZ

"Y" Peeler 236
Zeus™ Uncorking Machines 58
Zip-N-Go Neoprene Wine Bag..... 190
Zocco Rubber Bottle Stopper..... 82



INDEX BY NUMBER

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
10-0150	44
10-0155	44
10-0160	44
10-0170	46
10-0200	45
1001	56
☆1002	269
☆1003	269
☆1004	269
☆1005	269
☆1006SET	269
☆1007	269
☆1008	269
☆1009	269
☆1010SET	269
☆1011	267
☆1012	267
☆1013	267
☆1014	274
☆1015	274
☆1017	267
☆1018	267
☆1019SET	266
1020	109, 153, 262
☆1021	115
☆1022	273
1023	273
1025	273
1027	273
☆1029	271
1030	101
1031	273
1032	265
1033	265
☆1034	265
1035SET	266
1036	268
1037	268
1038	268
1039SET	268
1040	273
1042	266
1043SET	272
1044SET	265
1046	265
1047	279
1048	279
1049	274
1050	278
1051	278
1052	272
1053	270
1054	272
1055	273
1056	274
1057	274
1058	274
1059	274
1060	280
1061	280
1062	280
1064SET	266
1065	267
1066	267
1067	267
☆1068	267
☆1069	267
1070	280
1071SET	280
1072	280
1073	280
1074	280
1076	265
1077	265
1078	265
1079	265
1081	272
1082	270
1083	271
1084	278
10840W	278
1084PB	278
1085	274
1086	274
1087	278
1088	278
1089	278
1090	270
1091	271
1092	270
1093	270
1094	267
1095	272
1096	270
1097	271
1098SET	266
1099	267
1100	43
1105	43
1120	42
1125	42
1127	42
1129	42
1131	42
1132	42
1133	42
1138	42
1140	43
☆1142	115
1145	108
1200	74
1204	74
1208	74
1210	64
1230	74
2005	22
☆2006	21
2008	24
2010	10
☆2010T	10
2011B	10
☆2011BT	10
2011C	10
☆2011CT	10
2011M	10
☆2011MT	10
2011R	10
☆2011RT	10
2012G	10
☆2012GT	10
20120	10
☆20120T	10
☆2014	10
2015	10
☆2015T	10
2016	11
☆2016T	11
2017	10
☆2017T	10
2018	20
☆2019	11
☆2019T	11
2021	75
2025	17
2027	17
2028	8
2030	17
2030T	17
☆2031	9
2032	17
2033	17
☆2034	8
2034T	8
2035	8
2036	8
2037	9
2037NIC	9
2038	20
2039	52
2040	51
2041	51
2042	51
2043	51
2044	51
2045	50
2046	50
2049	50
2050	56
☆2051	52
2052	52
2053	52
2054	52
2055	50
2056	50
☆2058	53
2060	56
☆2062	52
2065	56
2068	258
2070	56
2074	54
2075	54
2077	54
2079	54
☆2088	53
☆2089	53
2090	53
☆2091	53
2092	258
☆2093	258
2094	261
2124	47
2125	47
2126	47
2127B	47
2128B	47
2130	47
2130SET	47
☆2206	269
☆2207	269
☆2208	269
☆2209SET	269
2210	265
2211	265
☆2212	235
☆2213	235
☆2214	235
2215	235
2216	235
2217	235
2218	235
2219	235
☆2220	235
☆2221	235
☆2224	234
2225	236
☆2228	234
☆2230	236
☆2231	236
☆2232	236
☆2233	236
☆2234	236
☆2235	236
☆2237	236
☆2238	236
☆2240	84
☆2242	79
2244	78
2245	78
☆2246	78
2247	78
2250	79
2251	79
2252	79
☆2254	79
2256	79
☆2257	75
☆2258	79
2259C	78
2259G	78
2259N	78
2259S	78
☆2260	75
2261	77
2262	77
2264	75
2265	77
2266	76
2267	83
2268	83
2270	83
2271	81
2272	83
2273	85
2274	85
2275	81
2276	81
2277	81
2278	84
2279	84
☆2280	79
☆2281	79
☆2282	80
☆2284	80, 264
☆2288	77
2290	76
2291	76
2292	76
2602	102
2612	102
2613	102
2614	102
3008	49
3009	49
3010	48
3011	48
3012	49
3015	56
3021	56
3026SET	56, 70
3115	18
3120	30
☆3121	29
☆3122	29
3128	17
3132	22
3133	22
3134	22
3136	28
3136SET	28
90-3137	28
☆3138	30
☆3139	30
3140	26
3141SET	26
3142	26
3143SET	26
3144	26
3145SET	26
3146	26
3147SET	26
3148	26
3149SET	26
3150	21
3152	26
3153SET	26
3156	26
3157SET	26
3161	13
3162	13
☆3165	13
3166	13
3167	12
3185	30
3185K	30
3188	21
3189	20
3191	21
3192	25
3193	25
3194	25
3195	20
3196	25
3197	25
3198	20
3199	20
3200	34
3205	34
3208	35
3209	35, 40
3210	34
3212	35
3215	34
3220	34
3223	34
3224	35
3225	34
3226	34
3230	36
3231	35
3232	35
3233	36
3234	36
3235	36
3236	35
3237	35
3238	35
3241	36
3242	36
☆3243	35
3250	24
3252	41
3253SET	41
3254	41
3255SET	41
3256	41
3257SET	41
3265	22
3270	30
3274	7
☆3275	7
3276	7
3277	7
3278	7
☆3279	7
3284	27
3285	25
3286	25
3287	24
3287SET	24
☆3288	24
3288SET	24
3289SET	27
3290SET	27
3291SET	27
3294	36
3295	36
3296	36
3300	37
3301	37
3302	37
3303	37
3305	37
3311	37
3322SET	268
3324SET	268
3328	32
3329SET	32
3330	32
3331SET	32
3332	32
3333SET	32
3334	32
3335SET	32
3336	32
3337SET	32
3338	32
3339SET	32
3344	33
3345SET	33
3346	33
3347SET	33
3348	33
3349SET	33
3350	33
3351SET	33
3352	33
3353SET	33
☆3366	31
☆3367	31
☆3370	31
☆3371	31
☆3372	31
3390	268
3391	268
3400	27
3400SET	27
3401	27
3401SET	27
3402	27

☆ = New Item

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
3402SET	27
3403	27
3403SET	27
3404	27
3404SET	27
3405	27
3405SET	27
3410	25
☆3412	52
3413	83
3414	83
3415	83
3416	83
☆3418	27
☆3419	27
☆3420SET	83
☆3421SET	83
☆3422SET	83
☆3423SET	83
3425	83
3430	39
3431	39
☆3432	39
3435	38
3436	38
3437	38
3438	38
3439	38
3440	38
3441	38
3442	38
3443	38
3444	38
3450	39
3451	39
3452	39
3453	39
3455	39
3456	39
3457	39
3458	39
3459	39
3465	40
3468	40
3469	40
4002	63
4003	62
4004	63
4005	62
4006	62
4007	62
4012	64
4013	64
4014SET	64
4015	100
4016	65, 67
4017	100
4019	66
4020	59
4021	59
4025	59
☆4028	68
4031	170
4033	170
4034SET	170
4038	171
4050	73
4052	73
4053	73
4055	73
4057	73
4058	72
4059	72
4060	72
4062	72
4085SET	57
4701-12-N/S	287
4702-12-N/S	287
4703-08-N/S	286
4703-12-N/S	287
4704-06-N/S	286, 288
4704-09-N/S	286
4704-12-N/S	287, 288
4705-12-N/S	287
4706-06-N/S	286
4706-08-N/S	286, 288
4706-10-N/S	286
4706-12-N/S	287
4707-12-N/S	287
4708-06-N/S	286
4708-09-N/S	286
4708-12-N/S	287
4709-08-N/S	286
4709-12-N/S	287
4710-06-N/S	286
4710-12-N/S	287
☆4761	210
☆4766	210
☆4768	210
☆4773	210
☆4774	210
5000	134
5002	134
5010	135
5010SET	135
5012	135
5012SET	135
5013	135
5013SET	135
5014	135
5014SET	135
5015	135
5015SET	135
5016	135
5016SET	135
5019	133
5020	133
5022	133
5023	133
5025	133
5026	133
5028	116
5030	116
5035	134
5036	134
5061	58
5065	58
5066	58
☆5100	15
5101	15
☆5102	14
5105	14
5106	14
☆5111	14
5112	14
5113	16
5114	16
5115	16
☆5117	16
☆5118	16
☆5119	16
☆5120	16
5125	12
5126	12
☆5132	14
☆5135	16
5151	14
5160	23
5200	23
5200N	23
5301	23
5302	23
5303	23
5304	23
5306	23
5310	24
☆5311	19
☆5312	19
5315	19
5318	19, 25
☆5400	5
5402	5
5403	4
5404	4
5405	5
5406	4
5407	4
5408	4
5409	4
5411	4
☆5412	6
☆5413	6
5510	57
5511	57
5512	57
5515	57
5516	57
6000	258
6001	258
6004	260
6008	258
6009	260
6048	261
6049	261
6050	261
6051	261
☆6052	261
6055	261
6061	260
6090	116
6102	192
6104	199
6105	199
6106	199
6107	199
6108	199
6110	199
☆6114	262
6115	262
6116	262
☆6117	199
☆6118	199
☆6119	199
6122	109
6123SET	109
6130	107
6132	106
6133	106
6134	106
6136	107
6137	107
6138	106
6140	255
6142	255
6146	54
6166	105
6167	105
6168	105
☆6169	105
6190	112
6201	192
6202	192
6203	193
☆6204	192
☆6204SET	192
6205	193
6207	193
6220	200
6223	44
6225	200
6230	200
6260	189
6261	189
☆6262	189
☆6263	189
6264	189
6265	189
6266	189
6267	189
6269	189
6274	217
6275	217
6276	217
6277	217
6278	216
6279	216
6285	104
6286	104
6287	104
6301	201
6302	201
6303	201
6305	201
6306	201
6307	201
6308	201
6309	210
6310	201
6312	211
6313	201
6314	202
6315	202
6316	202
6317	201
6318	202
6319	202
6320	202
6322	202
6323	202
6324	202
6326	202
6327	202
6328	202
6330	202
6331	202
6332	203
6333	203
6334	203
6335	203
6336	203
6337	203
6339	203
6340	214
6342	214
6343	214
6344	214
6345	214
6346	214
6350	211
6351	211
6352	211
6353	211
6354	211
6355	211
6356	211
6357	211
6358	211
6359	211
6360	211
6361	211
6362	212
6363	212
6364	212
6365	203
6366	203
6368	203
6369	203
6370	203
6371	203
6372	203
6373	211
6377	203
6380	214
6382	214
6390	215
6391	215
6392	215
6393	215
6394	215
6395	215
6398	200
6399	200
☆6400	215
☆6401	215
6405	203
6406	203
6409	204
6410	204
6411	204
6412	204
6413	204
6414	204
6415	212
6416	212
6417	212
6420	204
6421	204
☆6422	204
6425	204
6426	204
6427	204
6428	204
6429	204
6430	204
6431	204
6432	202
6435	204
6436	204
6437	205
6440	205
6441	205
6442	205
6443	205
6444	205
6445	205
6446	205
☆6447	205
☆6448	205
☆6449	205
☆6450	205
☆6451	205
☆6452	205
☆6453	205
☆6455	205
☆6456	206
☆6457	206
☆6458	206
☆6459	206
☆6460	206
☆6461	206
☆6462	206
☆6463	206
☆6464	206
☆6465	206
☆6466	206
☆6467	206
☆6468	206
☆6469	206
☆6470	207
☆6471	207
☆6472	207
☆6473	207
☆6474	207
☆6475	207
☆6476	207
☆6477	207
☆6480	212
☆6481	212
☆6482	212
☆6483	212
☆6484	212
☆6485	212
☆6486	212
☆6487	212
☆6488	213
☆6489	213
☆6490	213
☆6491	213
☆6492	213
☆6493	213
☆6494	213
☆6495	212
☆6496	211
☆6501	207
☆6502	207
☆6503	207
☆6504	207
☆6511	205
☆6512	207
☆6513	207
☆6514	206
☆6515	215
☆6516	215
☆6517	215
☆6525	207
☆6526	207
☆6527	208
☆6528	208
☆6529	208
☆6530	208

☆ = New Item

INDEX BY NUMBER

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
☆6531	208
☆6532	208
☆6533	208
☆6534	208
☆6535	208
☆6536	208
☆6537	208
☆6538	208
☆6539	208
☆6540	208
☆6541	208
☆6542	208
☆6543	208
☆6544	208
☆6545	209
☆6546	209
☆6547	209
☆6548	209
☆6549	209
☆6550	209
☆6551	209
☆6552	209
☆6553	209
☆6554	209
☆6555	209
☆6556	209
☆6557	209
☆6558	209
☆6559	209
☆6560	209
6642	81
6645	275
6646	275
☆6648	275
6650	128
6652	275
6653	275
6654	275
6655	275
6656	275
☆6657	275
6658	275
6659	275
☆6661	277
6662	277
☆6663	277
☆6664	277
6665	278
☆6666	277
☆6668	115
☆6669	272
6670	278
6672	279
6673	279
6676SET	279, 280
6679	279, 280
☆6680	276
☆6681	276
☆6682	276
☆6683	276
☆6685	276
☆6688	276
☆6701	213
☆6702	213
☆6703	213
☆6704	213
☆6705	213
☆6706	213
☆6707	213
☆6708	213
☆6901	121
☆6902	121
☆6903	121
☆6904	121
7010	258
7015	258
☆7016	258
7022	260
7023	124
7024	124, 261
7026	124
☆7029	261
7031	259
7032	260
7035	260
7036	260
7038	259
7042	259
7050	259
7052	259
7054	259
7055	259
7070	260
7075	260
7302	118
7305	262
7308	166
7309	263
7310	263
7311	263
7315	55
7317	55
7318	55
☆7319	55
7325	61
7340	61
7445	60
7452	74
7460	75
7500	258
7525	61
☆7532	74
7550	60
7600	113
7601	113
7604	113
7608	113
7609	113
7610	113
7611	113
7612	113
7615	120
7616	120
☆7618	113
7620	120
7621	120
7622	120
7623	120
7625	120
7679	112
7680	112
7683	112
7685	112
7686	112
☆7689	112
7691	112
7691SET	112
7697	165
7702	95
7706	96
7709	96
7710	96
7711	95
7715	96
7716	93
7717	93
7718DIS	93
7719DIS	93
7720	92
7723	93
7724	93
7728	92
7730	92
7748	61
7750	103
7752SET	103
7754	103
7755SET	103
7756	103
7757SET	103
7760	100
7770	98
7771	98
7772	98
7773	98
7786	188
7788	94
7795	182
7810	97
7811	97
7812	97
7816	97
7817	99
7818	97
7819	97
7820	97
7821	97
7822	97
7823	99
7824	99
7825	100
7826	97
7827	97
7828	97
7829	97
7832	100
7834	100
7838	99
☆7839	99
7840	98
7841	98
7846	188
7849	186
7850	186
7851	186
7852	186
7853	188
7854	186
7855	187
7856	188
7857	190
☆7859	188
7861	190
7862	190
7870	216
7875	187
7877	191
7878	191
7880	191
7881	191
7888	195
7890	194
7891	194
7894	194
7897	195
☆7905N	249
☆7910N	249
☆7915N	249
☆7920N	249
☆7925N	249
☆7930N	249
☆7935N	249
☆7940N	249
☆7948N	249
☆7950N	249
☆7968	246
☆7969	246
☆7970	248
☆7972	247, 264
☆7973	247, 264
☆7975	264
☆7977	264
☆7978	248
☆7979	264
7982	247
7984	247
7986	247
7988	247
7990	247
7991	247
7992	247, 264
☆7993	247, 264
☆7994	247, 264
☆7995	247
☆7996	247
7998	248
7999	248
8000	248
8002	247, 264
8003	247
80036	247
8004	247, 264
8005	247
8006	248
80062	248
☆80069	248
8007	248
8008	248
80089	248
8010	232
☆8011	233
8012	232
8014	232
8015	233
8016	233
8017	246
8018	246
8019	246
8020	233
8022	233
8023	233
8024	234
8025	234
8026	234
8027	234
8028	238
8029	234
8030	231
8031	147
8032	147
8033	152, 231
8034	228
8034CAP	228
8035	228
8035CAP	228
8036	228
8036CAP	228
8037	228
8038	146
8039	146
8040	147
8041	146
8042	146
8043	116
8044	117
8046	234
8047	236
8048	236
8049	223
8050	223
8051	234
8053	223
8054	223
8055	223
8056	115
8057	115
8059	115
8060	114
8061	114
8062	86
8064	87
8065	86
☆8065B	87
8065C	87
8065I	87
8065M	86
8065N	87
8065P	87
8065X	87
8066	87
8067	87
8068	87
8070	115
80704	115
8071	111
8072	111
8073	111
8074	111
8075	111
8076	111
8077	82
8078	114
8079	82
8080	81
8081	81
8082	81
8083	82
8084	82
8085	82
8087	81
8088	84
8089	84
8090	84
8091	84
8092	80
8093	84
8094	80
8095	84
8096	84
8097	85
8098	85
8099	84
8100	225
8101	225
8102	226
8103	224
8106	221
8107SET	224
8108	221
☆8109	264
8110	221
8111	221
8114	224
8115SET	224
8116	222
8117	222
8118	222
8120	228
8121	228
8121CAP	228
8122	228
8122CAP	228
8123	228
☆8125	229
8126	136
8128	138
8129	136
8132	231
8133	231
8135	147
8136	147
8137	146
8138	146
☆8141	232
8142	146
8143	232
8144	232
8145	223
8146	230
☆8147	232
8148	227
8149	227
8150	231
8151	231
8153	231
☆8154	231
8157	230
8160	80
☆8161	84
8162	80
8163	80
8164	85
8165	85
8166	85
8167	84
8168	84
8169	82
8170	230
8172	80
8173	256
8175	257
8176	257
8177	257
8178	257
8179	256
8180	230
8181	237
8182	256
8183	256
8184	256

☆ = New Item

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
☆8186	237
8188	237
8189	239
8190	239
8191	237
8192	237
8193	237
8194	237
8195	239
8197	237
8198	166
8199	237
8200	166
8203	284
8204	284
8206	284
8207	285
8208	285
8210	285
8211	285
8212	285
8213	285
8214	285
8215	88
8216	91
8217	91
☆8218	91
8219	91
8220	91
8221	88
8222	90
8223	90
8224	91
8225	91
8226	88
8227	91
8228	88
8230	88
8232	90
8233	90
8234	90
8236	244, 246
8237	244
8238	244
8239	244
8240	244
8241	244
8242	244
8243	244
8244	244
8247	244
8250	244
8251	244
8255	244
8256	244
8258	244
☆8260	90, 248
☆8262	90, 248, 264
8270DIS	244
8271DIS	244
8272	257
8273	257
8275	256
8277	256
8278	257
8279	257
8280	91
8283	246
8285	88
8286	246
8288	82
8289	89
8290	89
8291	89
8292	78
8292	89
8293	80
8295	80
8296	243
8297	243
8298SET	243
8299	243
☆8303	263
8304	238
8306	238
8308	238
8309	168
8314	168
8316	168
8318	168
☆8319	169
8320	169
8321	167, 174
8322	167
8323	167
8327	167
8328	167
8330	169
8331	169
8340	111
8341	111
8342	110
8343	111
8345	110
8346	110
☆8348	110
8350	110
8351	110
8355	111
☆8356	112
8360	106
8361	106
8362	111
8363	111
☆8365	119
☆8366	119
☆8369	119
8370	123
8372	123
8373	123
8375	122
8376	122
8377	122
8378	122
8379	123
8380	123
8381	122
8382	122
8392SET	114
8395	139
8396	139
8400	139
8401	139
8402	139
8403	139, 147
8404	229
8404B	229
8404G	229
8405CAP	229
8405	229
8405B	229
8406	229
8406B	229
8406CAP	229
8406C	229
8407	229
8407B	229
8408	225
8409	225
8410	225
8411	225
8412	226
8413	222
8415	222
8416	222
8417	225
8418	225
8420	220
8421	221
8423	221
8424	221
8425	220
8426	220
8427	220
8430	251
8431	226
8433SET	224
8434	252
8436	252
8437	225
8438	225
☆8439	241
8440	241
8441	241
8442	241
8443	241
8444SET	222
8445	222
8446	239
8447	239
8449	240
8450	238
☆8451	240
8452	238
8453	242
8454	242
8455	242
8456	242
8457	242
8458	242
8459	242
8460	232
8463	232
8464	232
8465	263
8466	233
☆8468	198
☆8469	198
8470	198
8472	198
☆8473	196
8474	196
8475	196
8476	197
☆8477	197
8478	197
☆8479	197
8479	197
8480	218
8482	219
8485	219
8486	219
☆8488	219
8489	108
8490	218
8491KIT	218
8492	232
8494	232
8496	232
8497	232
8499	232
8505	144
8506	144
8507	144
☆8508	140
☆8509	140
8510	140
8511	141
8512	140
8513	141
8514	140
8515	140
8516	140
8517	142
8518	142
8519SET	142
8520	141
8521	142
8522	142
☆8523	140
8524	142 180
8525	142,181
8526	145
8527	145
8528	145
8529	145
8530	145
8531	145
8532	141
8533	141
8534	145
8535	141
8536	140
8537	140
8538	141
☆8539	145
8541	119
8542	119
8543	165
8544	119
8545	114
8546	144
8547	144
☆8548	119
☆8549	119
8550SET	118
8551SET	118
8552	140
8553SET	140
8554	141
8555	141
☆8567	147
☆8569	147
8570	147
8571	147
8574	147
8575	147
8578	243
8579SET	243
☆8580	143
8582	143
8583SET	143
8584	143
8585	143
☆8586	143
8588	143
8588SET	143
8590	263
8591	263
8592	263
☆8593	263
8601	149
8602	149
8604	149
8605	148
8606	148
8607	148
8608	148
8609	148
8610	149
8611	149
8612	149, 151
8614	149, 151
☆8615	149, 151
☆8620	154
☆8621	154
☆8625	154
☆8627	155
8639	150
☆8641	151
☆8642	151
☆8644	151
☆8645	151
☆8649	151
☆8650	151
☆8655	152
8662	150
8664	150
8666	150
8667	151,153
8668	151
☆8669	153
☆8677SET	155
☆8679SET	155
8681	153
8682	153
8683	153
8685	152
8686	152
8687	152
8688	152
☆8692	152
8702	126
8704	126
8706	126
8710	89
☆8711	89
8712	89
8714	89
8716	89
8718	89
8720	89
8722SET	129
8723SET	129
8724SET	129
8725SET	129
☆8729	138
8730	138
8731	138
8733	234
8734	234
8735	234
8738	234
8740	233
8741	233
8744	246
8746	246
8748	246
8750	245
8751	245
8753	245
8755	245
8757	245
8758	245
8759	245
8760	245
8761	245
8763	245
8765	245
8767	245
8768	245
8769	245
8780	227
8781	227
8782	227
8783	227
8784	227
8785	227
8790	127
8791	127
8792	127
8793	127
8794	127
8795	127
8801	239
☆8802	233
8805	250
8806	250
8807	250
8810	250
8811	250
8812	250
☆8816	253
☆8817	253
☆8818	253
8821SET	251
8822SET	251
☆8823	236
☆8828	248
☆8829	248
8830	246
8832	246
8834	246
☆8836	247
☆8838	247
8841	240
8842	240
8844	240
8845SET	70
8848	240
☆8852	221
☆8853	221
☆8855	225
8860	136
8861	136
8864	136
8865	136
8866	136
8871	137, 231
8871	137, 231

☆ = New Item

INDEX BY NUMBER

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
8872	137
8874	137
8876	137
☆8877	138
8879SET	243
8880	243
8881	243
8882	243
8884	243
8886	243
8887	243
8888	243
8889	243
☆8894	229
☆8896	138
☆8898	138
☆8900	150
☆8902	163
☆8904SET	150
☆8906SET	150
☆8908SET	150
☆8910	154
☆8912	154
☆8914	154
☆8916	155
☆8920	154
☆8921	154
☆8971	254
8985	92
8992SET	188
8993	188
9015	182
9020	182
9028	184
9029	185
9030	185
9031	184
9032	185
9033	185
9035	181
☆9036	181
☆9037	177
☆9039	177
9040	178
9041	178
9042	178
☆9043	178
☆9044	177
9045	181
9046	181
9047	180
9048	180
☆9049	181
9050	179
9051	179
9055SET	178
9056SET	178
☆9057	178
☆9070	179
☆9072	181
9074	177
9076	179
9077	179
9078	179
9079	179
9080	177
9082	176
9083	176
9084	176
9085	176
9090	180
☆9092	182
9094	180
9096	180
9097	182
9110	162
9111	162
9115	162
9116	162
9117	162
9122	159
9146	160
9180	158
9181	158
9182	158
9185	158
9186	158
9189	158
9190	164
9191	164
9192	164
☆9196	236
9200	183
9206	183
9207	183
9208	183
9210	183
9211	183
9212	183
9213	183
☆9214	258
9215	129
9216	129
9221	183
9224	183
9228	183
9233	129
9234	129
9235	129
9236	129
9237	126
9238	126
9239	128
9240	173
9241SET	128
9242	126
9243	129
9244	129
9245	173
9247	173
9248	173
9249	173
9250	130
9251	130
9252	128
9253SET	128
9254	132
9255	131
☆9256	132
9257	131
9258	131
9260	125, 132
9261	125, 132
9262	125
9263	125
9264	125, 132
9265	125, 132
9266	132, 175
9267	132, 175
9268	132
9269	132, 175
9270	175
9273	175
9275	175
9277	172
9278	172
9279SET	172
9280	171
9281SET	172
9282	170, 174
9283	238
9284	238
9285	171
9286SET	172
9287SET	170
9288	171
9289SET	171
9290	174
9291	171
9292SET	172
9293	174
9294	174
9296	173
9298	174
9300	131
9305	165
☆9306	165
9307	165
9311	159
9312	159
9314	163
9315	163
9316	163
9317	163
9318	163
9321	130
9331	102
9332	102
9333	102
9334	102
☆9337	163
9339	90
9340	101
9341	101
9343	101
9344	101
9347	101
9348	81
9349	81
9351	74
9353	102
9356	82
9358	81
9359	82
9362	258
☆90-9499	156
9364	125
9365	125
9366	125
9370	157
9371	157
9372	102
9373	81
9374	82
9381SET	70
9386SET	71
9387SET	71
9388SET	71
9394SET	284
9420	157
9421	157
☆9422	157
☆9423	157
☆9424	157
9425	157
☆9426	157
☆9427	157
☆9432	155
☆9433	155
☆9434	155
☆9435	155
☆9436	155
9442	158
9444	158
9450SET	161
☆9451SET	156
☆9452SET	156
☆9453SET	156
☆9454SET	156
☆9455SET	156
☆9456SET	156
☆9457SET	156
☆9458SET	156
9460	159
9462	159
☆9464SET	156
☆9465SET	156
9470	161
9472	161
9474	161
9475	159
9476	160
☆9477	161
9478	160
9483	160
9495	164
9496	164
9497	164
9651	181
90-00191B	44
☆90-0158	44
90-0165	44, 47
☆90-0167	44
90-0202B	44, 82
90-0260	46
90-0303	46
90-0310	46
90-0400	7, 45
90-0404	44
90-0500	89
90-0600	46
90-080	45
90-081	7, 45
90-082	45
90-086	45
90-1144	108
90-2002	46
90-2016PP	46
90-2120PP	46, 47
90-2222	243
90-2223	243
90-4000-12	59
90-4012WRK	65
90-4019WRK	67
☆90-4028-02	69
90-408501	57
90-408505	57
90-408512	57
90-4411	296
90-4415	296
90-4458	296
90-4490	296
90-4500	296
90-4557-N/S	288
90-4560-N/S	288
90-4562-N/S	288
90-5000-10	59
90-5000-16	59
90-5009LID	135
90-5500-12	57
90-5500-14	57
90-744012	60
90-744013	60
90-744513	60
90-745212	60
90-8630	296
90-8631	49, 296
90-8632	296
90-9055TP	178
90-9281TP	172
90-9286TP	172
90-9292TP	172
90-PM901	281
90-PM902	281
90-PM903	281
90-PM904	281
90-PM911	283
CABOX-01	126
CABOX-02	126
CSBOX-01	126
DD144-N/S	288
DD168-N/S	288
DD192-N/S	288
ED72-N/S	290
ED84-N/S	290
ED96-N/S	290
FD24-N/S	289
FD32-N/S	289
FD40-N/S	289
FD48-N/S	289
☆FDDS48-N/S	289
☆FDDS64-N/S	289
☆FDDS80-N/S	289
☆FDDS96-N/S	289
IF144-N/S	291
IF168-N/S	291
IF192-N/S	291
IF144DX-N/S	291
IF168DX-N/S	291
IF192DX-N/S	292
PM-114	281
PM-214	281
PM-220	281
PM-311	281
PM-320	281
PM-411	281
PM-512C	283
PM-512D	283
PM-612C	283
PM-612D	283
PM-706	282
PM-709	282
PM-710SET	282
PM-712	283
PM-720	282
SABOX-01	126
SABOX-02	126
SSBOX-01	126
WF156-N/S	292
WF180-N/S	292
WF204-N/S	292
WF156DX-N/S	292
WF180DX-N/S	292
WF204DX-N/S	292
WFG312-N/S	293
WFG360-N/S	293
WFG408-N/S	293
WFG312DX-N/S	293
WFG360DX-N/S	293
WFG408DX-N/S	293
WM144-N/S	290
WM168-N/S	290
WM192-N/S	290



☆ = New Item

Imprinting Options

(All Imprinting Is Done In-House!)



Wood Laser



Metal Laser



Glass Laser and Screen Print



Marble and Slate Laser



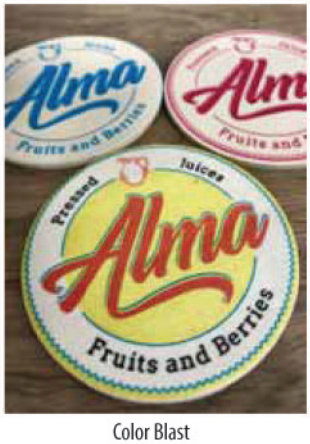
Wood Laser with Color Fill



Hot Stamp



Screen/Pad Print



Color Blast



Full Color Digital
(Drop Stop)



Full Color Digital Vinyl Digital Wrap



Full Color Doming*



Metal Stamp with Fill



Metal Stamp

Imprinting capabilities

FOR REPRODUCTION OF LOGO OR TRADEMARK: Furnish camera ready art.

DELIVERY: 2 - 3 weeks for Hot Stamp, Screen Pad & Laser Engraving.
Allow 3 - 4 weeks for Digital Doming.

*Doming labels are tough, durable, crystal clear, polyurethane. The dome covers and protects colorful and crisp graphics on top of the vinyl label without distortion.



3121 & 3122
Page 29



8906SET
Page 150



8319
Page 169



8365 & 8366
Page 119



2091
Page 53



8896
Page 138

8175
Page 229

8898
Page138

FRANMARA®

CELEBRATING 55 Years

FRANMARA, Inc
FOB: 560 Work St, Salinas CA, 93901
P.O. Box 2139, Salinas CA, 93902
www.franmara.com | orders@franmara.com
831-422-4000 | 800-423-5855 | Fax: 831-422-7000

OVER 500 NEW PRODUCTS!



6904
Page 121



8971Page
254



All Stainless™
Page 267

NAFEM North American Association of Food Equipment Manufacturers
WIN WINE INDUSTRY NETWORK THE Business Resource For The Wine Industry
IHA International Housewares Association
BBB ACCREDITED BUSINESS A+ Rating
5-STAR SUPPLIER ★★★★★
AQ
GC buying group
2026 SAGE RATED SUPPLIER
hti BUYING GROUP
UPIC FRANMARA
PPAI Promotional Products Work® 111985
SAGE SUPPLIER MEMBER 51207
Distributor Central 101059
Supplier Star Award PPAI AWARD of MERIT



4026
Page 86



Olive Oil Pourers
7973
Page 264



9072
Page 181



8170
Page 230



8855
Page 225



1029
Page 271



2257
Page 75

FRANMARA® A BUYER'S GUIDE FEATURING QUALITY CORKSCREWS, BARWARE, WINE AND CHEESE ACCESSORIES Catalog Number 36